



Thank you for loading the MGOC Spares & Accessories Compact Disc, featuring our unrivalled range of quality parts and accessories. We are sure that you will find this major club benefit valuable when ordering parts and maintaining your MG.

This CD contains the following:

- Fully illustrated Parts Catalogue for MGF 1995 to 2002 and MG TF 2002 to 2005
- The MGOC range of original MG parts, MGF and MG TF performance upgrades and optional accessories
- MGOC PRICE LOOK UP System. Look up by part number and create your order to email, telephone, fax or post
- Useful web links to Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)

**OUR SERVICE.** We pride ourselves on offering the finest quality MG components available and continually strive to maintain our 5 Star level of service. Our MGOC technical telephone personnel are MG enthusiasts, best placed to assist with any question relating to our products. For full details of our terms & conditions of sale, warranty, returns, exchanges and exchange deposits [Click here](#).

#### Sales & Ordering

Tel: +44 (0)1954 230928 or +44 (0)1954 231318

Fax: +44 (0)1954 231923 or +44 (0)1954 231073

Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)

**MGOC Spares & Accessories.**  
Octagon House, Swavesey,  
Cambridge  
CB24 4QZ

© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

No part of this CD may be reproduced unless with prior written consent of MGOC Spares Ltd

*Continue* ►



MGOC Spares & Accessories is a department of MG Owners Club



MG trademark reproduced under BMH licence



# ENGINE:

***ENGINE BLOCK***

***TIMING GEAR***

***CYLINDER HEAD (NOT VVC)***

***CYLINDER HEAD (VVC)***

***WATER PUMP & THERMOSTAT***

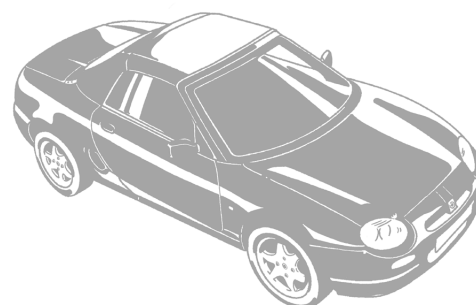
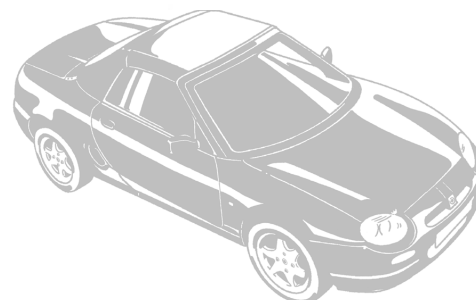
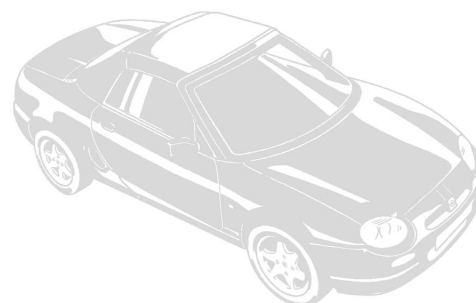
***OIL COOLERS***

***OIL PUMP, FILTER & SUMP***

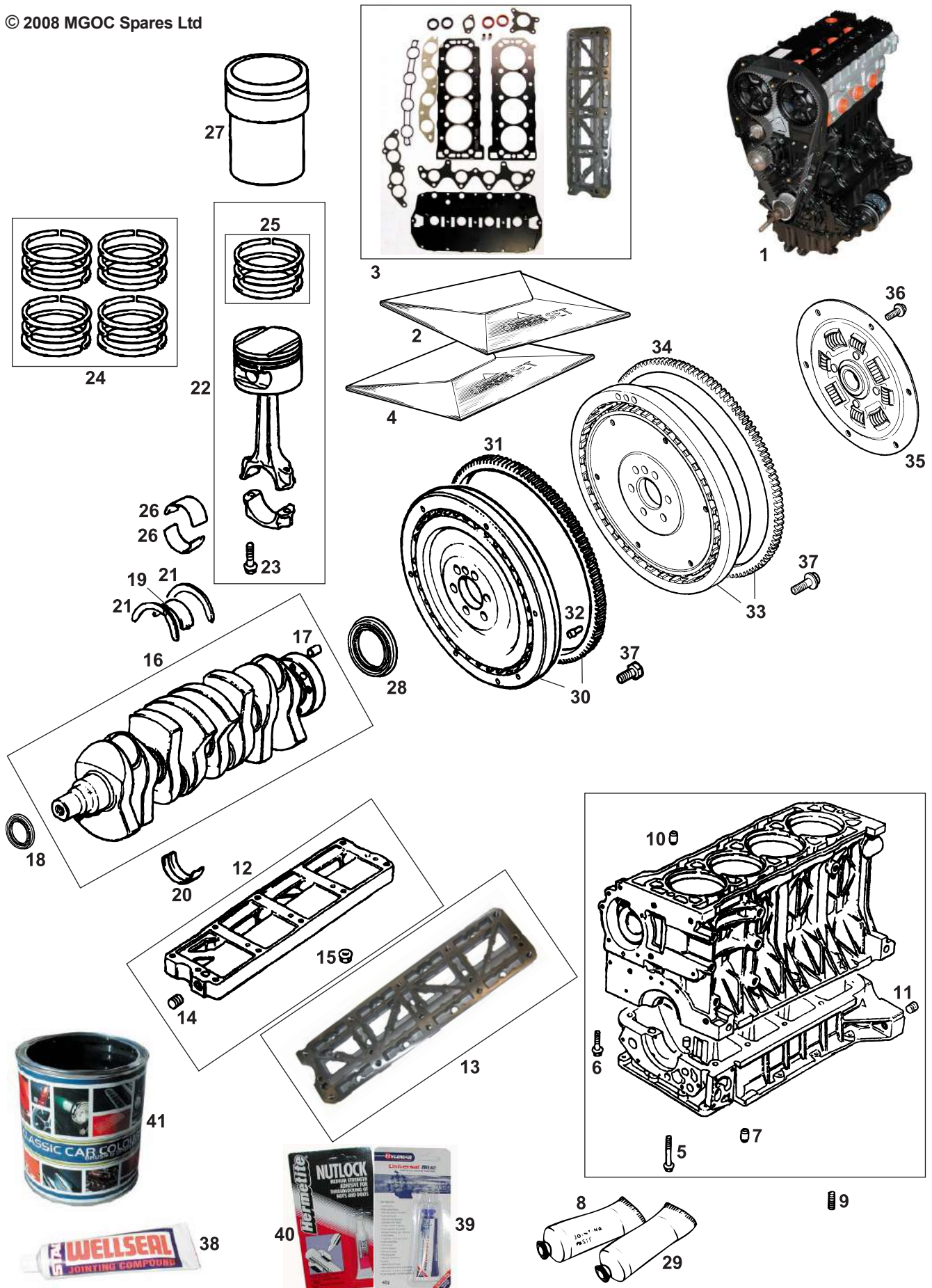
***ENGINE ELECTRICS***

***ENGINE CONTROLS***

***ENGINE MOUNTINGS***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



|   |              |                                       |   |                                                                                    |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | G591/23      | Engine - Remanufactured - Exchange    | 1 | } MGF 1800 manual, not VVC, up to XD511058, 23mm wide non-auto tension timing belt |
| 1 | G591         | Engine - Remanufactured - Exchange    | 1 |                                                                                    |
| 1 | G592         | Engine - Remanufactured - Exchange    | 1 | } MGF 1800 manual, not VVC, up to XD511058, 26mm wide auto tension timing belt     |
| 1 | G592/135     | Engine - Remanufactured - Exchange    | 1 |                                                                                    |
| 1 | G595         | Engine - Remanufactured - Exchange    | 1 | MG TF 1800 manual (not TF160), 26mm auto tension timing belt                       |
| 1 | G595/160     | Engine - Remanufactured - Exchange    | 1 | MGF VVC (not MGF Trophy)                                                           |
| 1 | G592/120     | Engine - Remanufactured - Exchange    | 1 | MGF Trophy, MG TF160                                                               |
| 1 | G592/115     | Engine - Remanufactured - Exchange    | 1 | MGF 1800 automatic, MG TF 1800 automatic                                           |
| 2 | LVQ000090SLP | Gasket set - Cylinder head (top end)  | 1 | MGF 1600 manual, MG TF 1600 manual                                                 |
| 2 | LVQ000100SLP | Gasket set - Cylinder head (top end)  | 1 | 1600, 1800 (not VVC)                                                               |
| 3 | HGF1         | Head gasket/lower rail kit - MLS type | 1 | 1800 VVC                                                                           |
| 3 | HGF2         | Head gasket/lower rail kit - MLS type | 1 | 1600, 1800 (not VVC). See note below                                               |
|   |              |                                       |   | 1800 VVC. See note below                                                           |

MGOC Spares offers this uprated head gasket and lower rail kit as a 'belt and braces' solution for head gasket failure on the K Series engines of the MGF and MG TF. Originally developed by Land Rover for the K Series in its Freelander application, the kit does away with the need for silicone beading on the gasket and also provides extra security through the strengthened lower rail assembly. The kit also includes a set of 10 through bolts and a cam locking tool. All components of the kit are also available separately - please see further down this page for the lower rail and the Cylinder Head section for the MLS head gasket.

|    |              |                                       |   |                                        |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|
| 4  | LVQ000070    | Gasket set - Engine (bottom end)      | 1 |                                        |
| 5  | FC108135     | Bolt - Lower rail assembly to block   | 1 |                                        |
| 6  | FT108255     | Screw - Lower rail to block           | 9 |                                        |
| 7  | WAM1465      | Dowel - Lower rail to block           | 2 |                                        |
| 8  | LVV000108EVA | Liquid gasket kit - Lower rail        | 1 |                                        |
| 9  | LYR10006     | Stud                                  | 2 |                                        |
| 10 | LYU000010    | Dowel - Block to head                 | 4 |                                        |
| 11 | WAM1460      | Dowel - Block to gearbox              | 2 |                                        |
| 12 | LCN100210    | Lower rail assembly - Engine clamping | 1 | Standard; see important note below     |
| 13 | LCN000140L   | Lower rail assembly - Engine clamping | 1 | Strengthened; see important note below |

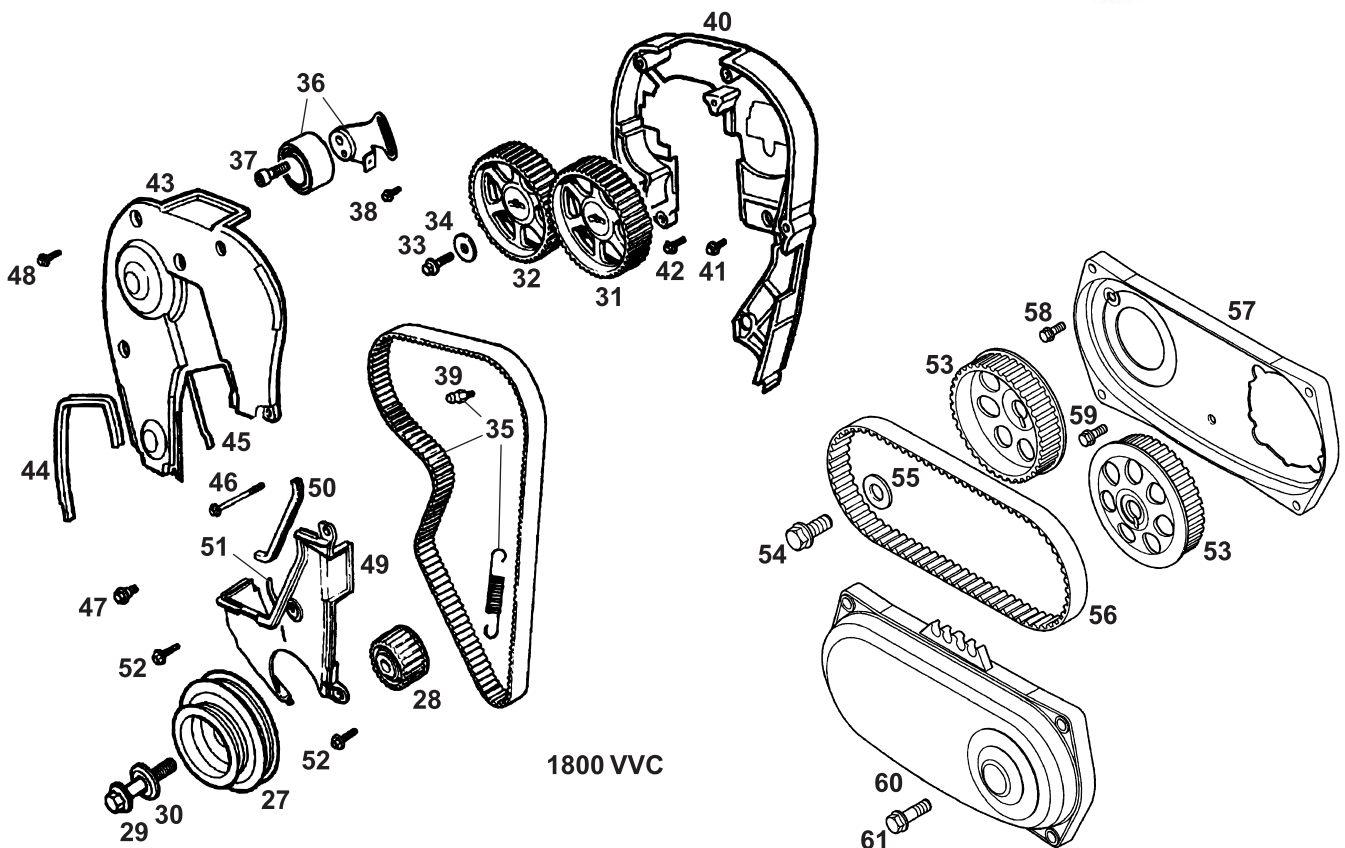
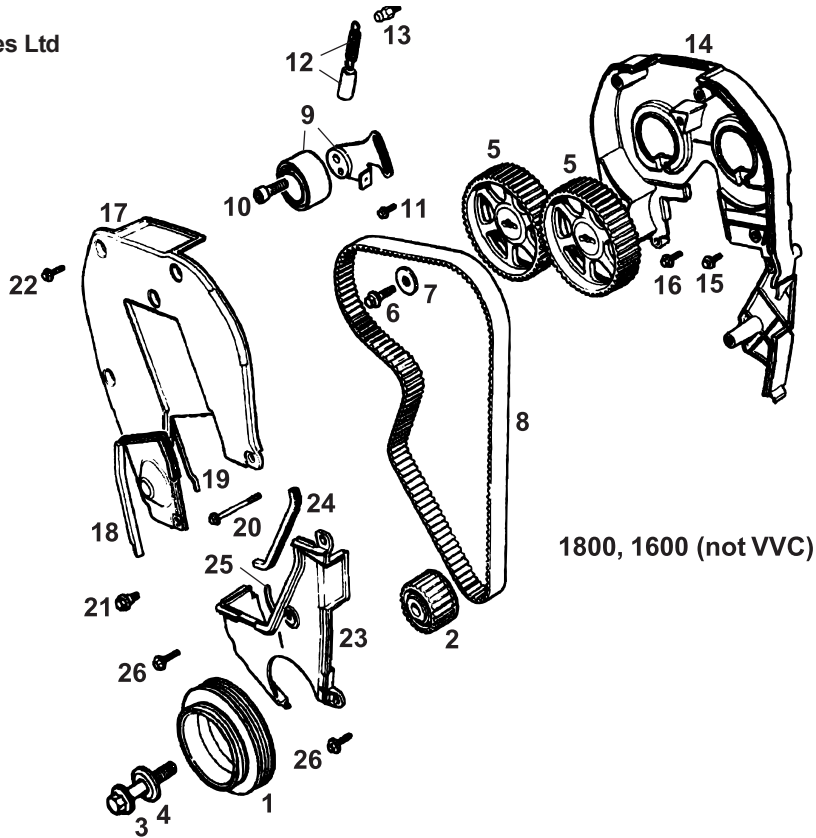
Note when fitting a lower rail assembly of either type, a new O ring (part number CDU2206 - see Oil Pump section for more details) sealing the lower rail to the oil pick up pipe must be fitted.

|    |               |                                           |     |                                                |
|----|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| 14 | BDU1487       | Plug - Core                               | 2   | Included in lower rail assembly                |
| 15 | FN106047      | Nut                                       | 2   |                                                |
| 16 | LEF101790     | Crankshaft assembly                       | 1   | 1800                                           |
| 16 | LEF101770     | Crankshaft assembly                       | 1   | 1600                                           |
| 17 | LEJ000020     | Dowel - Crankshaft                        | 1   | Included in crankshaft assembly                |
| 18 | LQX100040     | Oil seal - Crankshaft front               | 1   | Included in oil pump assembly                  |
| 19 | WAM4026BLU    | Main bearing - Plain half - Blue coded    | 7   |                                                |
| 19 | WAM4026RED    | Main bearing - Plain half - Red coded     | 7   |                                                |
| 19 | WAM4026GRE    | Main bearing - Plain half - Green coded   | 7   |                                                |
| 20 | WAM4027BLU    | Main bearing - Grooved half - Blue coded  | 7   |                                                |
| 20 | WAM4027RED    | Main bearing - Grooved half - Red coded   | 7   |                                                |
| 20 | WAM4027GRE    | Main bearing - Grooved half - Green coded | 7   |                                                |
| 21 | WAM2492       | Washer - Thrust - Crankshaft              | 2   |                                                |
| 22 | LFL000790     | Piston and connecting rod ass'y           | 4   | 1800 (not VVC)                                 |
| 22 | LFL000800     | Piston and connecting rod ass'y           | 4   | 1800 VVC                                       |
| 22 | LFL000780     | Piston and connecting rod ass'y           | 4   | 1600                                           |
| 23 | WAM1959       | Dowel screw - Connecting rod              | 8   | Included in piston and connecting rod assembly |
| 24 | LFP000110     | Piston ring set - Engine set              | 1   |                                                |
| 25 | LFP101320     | Piston ring set - Piston set              | 4   | Included in piston and connecting rod assembly |
| 26 | LFB0000150BLU | Big end bearing - Half - Blue coded       | 8   | } 1800                                         |
| 26 | LFB0000150RED | Big end bearing - Half - Red coded        | 8   |                                                |
| 26 | LFB0000150YEL | Big end bearing - Half - Yellow coded     | 8   | } 1600                                         |
| 26 | LFB10001BLU   | Big end bearing - Half - Blue coded       | 8   |                                                |
| 26 | LFB10001RED   | Big end bearing - Half - Red coded        | 8   |                                                |
| 26 | LFB10001YEL   | Big end bearing - Half - Yellow coded     | 8   |                                                |
| 27 | LCJ000050SLP  | Cylinder liner                            | 4   |                                                |
| 28 | LUF000050SLP  | Oil seal - Crankshaft rear                | 1   | Fit with STC4171A Loctite sealant              |
| 29 | STC4171A      | Sealant - Loctite                         | A/R |                                                |
| 30 | PSD101690     | Flywheel assembly (215mm dia. clutch)     | 1   | Manual (1800, including VVC)                   |
| 30 | PSD000210     | Flywheel assembly (200mm dia. clutch)     | 1   | Manual (1600)                                  |
| 31 | PSF10008      | Ring gear - Flywheel                      | 1   | } Manual; included in flywheel assembly        |
| 32 | PSJ10001      | Dowel - Clutch to flywheel                | 3   |                                                |
| 33 | PSD102230     | Flywheel assembly                         | 1   | Automatic                                      |
| 34 | PSF10003      | Ring gear - Flywheel                      | 1   | Automatic; included in flywheel assembly       |
| 35 | UQB000060     | Plate - Drive                             | 1   | } Automatic                                    |
| 36 | FS108161      | Screw - Drive plate to flywheel           | 6   |                                                |
| 37 | PSK10005      | Bolt - Flywheel to crankshaft             | 6   |                                                |
| 38 | A140          | Wellseal jointing compound - 100ml        | A/R | Non-hardening, non-flammable compound          |
| 39 | A120          | Blue Hylomar - 40g                        | A/R |                                                |
| 39 | A121          | Blue Hylomar - 100g                       | A/R |                                                |
| 40 | A155          | Nutlock Adhesive - 3ml                    | A/R |                                                |
| 41 | A030          | Engine paint - Black                      | A/R |                                                |
| 41 | A031          | Engine paint - Red                        | A/R |                                                |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





|                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                           |   |                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                | LHG100480 | Pulley - Crankshaft                       | 1 | Not VVC; 1800 to eng. nos. J31 274137 and J32 278811           |
| The early crank pulley LHG100480 may be replaced by the later item LHG000010.                                                                    |           |                                           |   |                                                                |
| 1                                                                                                                                                | LHG000010 | Pulley - Crankshaft                       | 1 | Not VVC; 1800 from eng. Nos. J31 274138 and J32 278812, 1600   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                | LHB10050  | Gear - Crankshaft - Timing drive          | 1 | Not VVC; 1800 to eng. nos. J31 274137 and J32 278811           |
| The early timing drive gear LHB10050 may be replaced by the later item LHH100480, so long as the later crank pulley LHG000010 is also fitted.    |           |                                           |   |                                                                |
| 2                                                                                                                                                | LHH100480 | Gear - Crankshaft - Timing drive          | 1 | Not VVC; 1800 from eng. Nos. J31 274138 and J32 278812, 1600   |
| 3                                                                                                                                                | WAM4243   | Bolt - Crankshaft pulley                  | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600                                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                | LYF10051  | Washer - Lock - Crankshaft pulley bolt    | 1 |                                                                |
| 5                                                                                                                                                | WAM3114   | Gear - Camshaft                           | 2 | Not VVC; 1800 to eng. nos. J31 196826 and J32 197073           |
| The early cam gear WAM3114 may be replaced by the later item LHB101360.                                                                          |           |                                           |   |                                                                |
| 5                                                                                                                                                | LHB101360 | Gear - Camshaft                           | 2 | Not VVC; 1800 from eng. Nos. J31 196827 and J32 197074, 1600   |
| 6                                                                                                                                                | FT108301  | Bolt - Camshaft gear                      | 2 | ] Not VVC; 1800 to eng. nos. J31 196826 and J32 197073         |
| 7                                                                                                                                                | WAM1955   | Washer - Lock - Camshaft gear             | 2 |                                                                |
| 6                                                                                                                                                | SX110350  | Bolt - Camshaft gear                      | 2 | ] Not VVC; 1800 from eng. Nos. J31 196827 and J32 197074, 1600 |
| 7                                                                                                                                                | LYF000020 | Washer - Lock - Camshaft gear             | 2 |                                                                |
| 8                                                                                                                                                | CDU2749   | Belt - Timing - 23mm wide                 | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800 without auto tensioning                        |
| 9                                                                                                                                                | LHP10015  | Tensioner assembly - Timing belt          | 1 |                                                                |
| 10                                                                                                                                               | SS110251  | Screw - M10                               | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800 with auto tensioning, 1600                     |
| 11                                                                                                                                               | FS106141  | Screw - M6                                | 1 |                                                                |
| 8                                                                                                                                                | LHN100560 | Belt - Timing - 26mm wide                 | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600                                          |
| 9                                                                                                                                                | LHP100900 | Tensioner assembly - Timing belt          | 1 |                                                                |
| 10                                                                                                                                               | LYG101460 | Bolt - Adhesive patch                     | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600                                          |
| 11                                                                                                                                               | LHT100060 | Bolt - Shouldered                         | 1 |                                                                |
| 12                                                                                                                                               | LHR10005  | Spring and sleeve assembly - Tensioner    | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600                                          |
| 13                                                                                                                                               | WAM3885   | Bolt - Tensioner pedestal                 | 1 |                                                                |
| 14                                                                                                                                               | LJR104320 | Timing cover assembly - Upper rear        | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600                                          |
| 15                                                                                                                                               | LYP10005  | Screw - Upper rear timing cover - Short   | 3 |                                                                |
| 16                                                                                                                                               | LYP10008  | Screw - Upper rear timing cover - Long    | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600. Included in cover assembly              |
| 17                                                                                                                                               | LJR104000 | Timing cover assembly - Upper front       | 1 |                                                                |
| 18                                                                                                                                               | LJQ10003  | Seal - Water pump                         | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600. Included in cover assembly              |
| 19                                                                                                                                               | LJQ10008  | Seal - Upper front timing cover           | 1 |                                                                |
| 20                                                                                                                                               | FB106115  | Bolt - Upper front timing cover - Long    | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600                                          |
| 21                                                                                                                                               | DBP1420   | Bolt - Upper front timing cover - Short   | 1 |                                                                |
| 22                                                                                                                                               | FS106205  | Screw - Upper front timing cover          | 4 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600                                          |
| 23                                                                                                                                               | LJR104350 | Timing cover assembly - Lower front       | 1 |                                                                |
| 24                                                                                                                                               | LJQ10007  | Seal - Water pump                         | 1 | ] Not VVC; 1800, 1600. Included in cover assembly              |
| 25                                                                                                                                               | LJQ10001  | Seal - Lower front timing cover           | 1 |                                                                |
| 26                                                                                                                                               | LYG10015  | Screw - Lower front timing cover          | 3 | Not VVC; 1800, 1600                                            |
| 27                                                                                                                                               | LHG000010 | Pulley - Crankshaft                       | 1 | ] VVC                                                          |
| 28                                                                                                                                               | LHH100480 | Gear - Crankshaft - Timing drive          | 1 |                                                                |
| 29                                                                                                                                               | WAM4243   | Bolt - Crankshaft pulley                  | 1 |                                                                |
| 30                                                                                                                                               | LYF10051  | Washer - Lock - Crankshaft pulley bolt    | 1 |                                                                |
| 31                                                                                                                                               | LHB101330 | Gear - Camshaft - Front - Exhaust         | 1 |                                                                |
| 32                                                                                                                                               | LHB101190 | Gear - Camshaft - Front - Inlet           | 1 |                                                                |
| 33                                                                                                                                               | SX110350  | Bolt - Camshaft gear                      | 2 | ] VVC                                                          |
| 34                                                                                                                                               | LYF000020 | Washer - Lock - Camshaft gear             | 2 |                                                                |
| 35                                                                                                                                               | LHN100390 | Front timing belt kit                     | 1 |                                                                |
| 36                                                                                                                                               | LHP10015  | Tensioner assembly - Front timing belt    | 1 |                                                                |
| 37                                                                                                                                               | SS110251  | Screw - M10                               | 1 |                                                                |
| 38                                                                                                                                               | FS106141  | Screw - M6                                | 1 |                                                                |
| 39                                                                                                                                               | WAM3885   | Bolt - Tensioner pedestal                 | 1 | VVC; included in front timing belt kit                         |
| 40                                                                                                                                               | LJR104760 | Timing cover assembly - Upper rear        | 1 | ] VVC                                                          |
| 41                                                                                                                                               | LYP10005  | Screw - Upper rear timing cover - Short   | 2 |                                                                |
| 42                                                                                                                                               | LYP10008  | Screw - Upper rear timing cover - Long    | 1 |                                                                |
| 43                                                                                                                                               | LJR104770 | Timing cover assembly - Upper front       | 1 | ] VVC; included in cover assembly                              |
| 44                                                                                                                                               | LJQ10003  | Seal - Water pump                         | 1 |                                                                |
| 45                                                                                                                                               | LJQ10008  | Seal - Upper front timing cover           | 1 |                                                                |
| 46                                                                                                                                               | FB106115  | Bolt - Upper front timing cover - Long    | 1 | ] VVC                                                          |
| 46                                                                                                                                               | FB106075  | Bolt - Upper front timing cover - Medium  | 1 |                                                                |
| 47                                                                                                                                               | DBP1420   | Bolt - Upper front timing cover - Short   | 1 |                                                                |
| 48                                                                                                                                               | FS106165  | Screw - Upper front timing cover          | 3 | ] VVC                                                          |
| 49                                                                                                                                               | LJR104350 | Timing cover assembly - Lower front       | 1 |                                                                |
| 50                                                                                                                                               | LJQ10007  | Seal - Water pump                         | 1 |                                                                |
| 51                                                                                                                                               | LJQ10001  | Seal - Lower front timing cover           | 1 | VVC; included in cover assembly                                |
| 52                                                                                                                                               | LYG10015  | Screw - Lower front timing cover          | 3 | ] VVC                                                          |
| 53                                                                                                                                               | LHB101230 | Gear - Camshaft - Rear                    | 2 |                                                                |
| 54                                                                                                                                               | SX110350  | Bolt - Camshaft gear                      | 2 |                                                                |
| 55                                                                                                                                               | LYF000020 | Washer - Lock - Camshaft gear             | 2 | ] VVC; MGF                                                     |
| 56                                                                                                                                               | LHN100400 | Timing belt - Rear                        | 1 |                                                                |
| 57                                                                                                                                               | LJR103510 | Timing cover assembly - Rear belt - Inner | 1 |                                                                |
| The LJR103510 rear belt inner timing cover may be replaced by the MG TF item LJR000110, so long as the MG TF outer cover LJR000120 is also used. |           |                                           |   |                                                                |
| 57                                                                                                                                               | LJR000110 | Timing cover assembly - Rear belt - Inner | 1 | VVC; MG TF                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                              |   |   |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| 58                                                                                                                                               | FS105101P | Screw - Rear belt inner timing cover - Short | 2 | } | VVC        |
| 59                                                                                                                                               | LYP10005  | Screw - Rear belt inner timing cover - Long  | 1 |   |            |
| 60                                                                                                                                               | LJR103450 | Timing cover assembly - Rear belt - Outer    | 1 |   | VVC; MGF   |
| The LJR103450 rear belt outer timing cover may be replaced by the MG TF item LJR000120, so long as the MG TF inner cover LJR000110 is also used. |           |                                              |   |   |            |
| 60                                                                                                                                               | LJR000120 | Timing cover assembly - Rear belt - Outer    | 1 |   | VVC; MG TF |
| 61                                                                                                                                               | FS106205  | Screw - Rear belt outer timing cover         | 4 |   | VVC        |
| 62                                                                                                                                               | Z070      | Camshaft locking tool                        | 1 |   |            |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





**Important note:** This section details non-VVC cylinder heads. For MGF VVC, MGF Trophy and MG TF 160 cylinder heads, please refer to the next section in this catalogue.

|   |           |                        |   |   |                                                                                |
|---|-----------|------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | LGC105990 | Camshaft ass'y - Inlet | 1 | } | MGF 1800 manual to eng. nos. J31 694354 and J32 692084                         |
| 1 | LGC106960 | Camshaft ass'y - Inlet | 1 |   | MGF 1800 manual from eng. nos. J31 694355 and J32 692085, MG TF 1800 automatic |

Note that the LGC105990 inlet cam may be replaced by LGC106960. Also note that while all previous versions of the 1800 inlet cam are (or were) supplied complete with the NJJ10001 distributor drive spindle bush and PA112150 roll pin, the late cam LGC106960 is supplied without these components.

|   |           |                                              |   |   |                                                                                                                                 |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | LGC000280 | Camshaft ass'y - Inlet                       | 1 | } | MG TF 1800 manual (TF 135 'high lift' cam)                                                                                      |
| 2 | LGC106950 | Camshaft ass'y - Inlet                       | 1 |   | MGF 1800 automatic, MGF and MG TF 1600 manual                                                                                   |
| 3 | NJJ10001  | Bush - Distributor drive spindle - Inlet cam | 1 | } | MGF and MG TF 1800 manual                                                                                                       |
| 4 | LGC10205  | Camshaft ass'y - Exhaust                     | 1 |   | MGF 1800 manual to eng. nos. J31 196826 and J32 197073                                                                          |
| 4 | LGC106010 | Camshaft ass'y - Exhaust                     | 1 | } | MGF 1800 manual from eng. nos. J31 196826 to 694354 and J32 197073 to 692084                                                    |
| 4 | LGC106950 | Camshaft ass'y - Exhaust                     | 1 |   | MGF 1800 manual from eng. nos. J31 694355 and J32 692085                                                                        |
| 4 | LGC000280 | Camshaft ass'y - Exhaust                     | 1 | } | MG TF 1800 manual (TF 135 'high lift' cam)                                                                                      |
| 5 | LGC106950 | Camshaft ass'y - Exhaust                     | 1 |   | MGF and MG TF 1800 automatic, MGF and MG TF 1600 manual                                                                         |
| 6 | PA112150  | Roll pin - Camshaft                          | 2 | } | MGF 1800 manual to eng. nos. J31 694354 and J32 692084                                                                          |
| 7 | LUC10012  | Oil seal - Camshaft - Front                  | 2 |   | MGF 1800 manual from eng. nos. J31 694355 and J32 692085, MG TF manual, MGF and MG TF 1800 automatic, MGF and MG TF 1600 manual |
| 7 | LUC100290 | Oil seal - Camshaft - Front - Black          | 2 | } | MGF 1800 manual to eng. nos. J31 694354 and J32 692084                                                                          |
| 8 | LUC10012  | Oil seal - Camshaft - Rear                   | 2 |   | MGF 1800 manual from eng. nos. J31 694355 and J32 692085, MG TF manual, MGF and MG TF 1800 automatic, MGF and MG TF 1600 manual |
| 8 | LUC100220 | Oil seal - Camshaft - Rear - Red             | 2 | } | MGF 1800 manual to eng. nos. J31 694354 and J32 692084                                                                          |
|   |           |                                              |   |   | MGF 1800 manual from eng. nos. J31 694355 and J32 692085, MG TF manual, MGF and MG TF 1800 automatic, MGF and MG TF 1600 manual |

The early cam oil seals (LUC10012) may be replaced by the later items LUC100290 and LUC100220, so long as the correct orientation of seals (front and rear) as described above is followed.

|    |              |                                       |   |   |                                                                     |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9  | LVQ000090SLP | Gasket set - Cylinder head (top end)  | 1 | } | Includes multi-layer steel (MLS) gasket and strengthened lower rail |
| 10 | LVB000320    | Gasket - Cylinder head                | 1 |   |                                                                     |
| 11 | HGF1         | Head gasket/lower rail kit - MLS type | 1 |   |                                                                     |

MGOC Spares offers this updated head gasket and lower rail kit as a 'belt and braces' solution for head gasket failure on the K Series engines of the MGF and MG TF. Originally developed by Land Rover for the K Series in its Freelander application, the kit does away with the need for silicone beading on the gasket and also provides extra security through the strengthened lower rail assembly. The kit also includes a set of 10 through bolts and a cam locking tool. All components of the kit are also available separately.

|    |              |                                       |   |   |                                        |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------|
| 12 | LVQ000090MSG | Gasket set - Cylinder head - MLS type | 1 | } | See notes above                        |
| 13 | LCN000140L   | Lower rail assembly - Engine clamping | 1 |   | Strengthened; see important note below |

Note when fitting a lower rail assembly of either type, a new O ring (part number CDU2206 - see Oil Pump section for more details) sealing the lower rail to the oil pick up pipe must be fitted.

|    |            |                                            |    |   |                                                                                                        |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------------|----|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14 | LYU000010  | Dowel - Pin                                | 2  | } | Included with head gasket                                                                              |
| 15 | WAM2293SET | Bolt set - Head through block - engine set | 1  |   |                                                                                                        |
| 16 | WAM2293    | Bolt - Head through block                  | 10 | } | MGF 1800 manual to eng. nos. J31 590355 and J32 568018                                                 |
| 17 | LDR101980  | Cover - Camshaft carrier                   | 1  |   | MGF 1800 manual from eng. nos. J31 590356 and J32 568019, MG TF 1800 manual, MGF and MG TF 1600 manual |
| 17 | LDR103260  | Cover - Camshaft carrier                   | 1  | } | MGF and MG TF 1800 automatic                                                                           |
| 17 | LDR104511  | Cover - Camshaft carrier                   | 1  |   |                                                                                                        |

Note that the early MGF 1800 manual cam carrier cover LDR101980 may be replaced by the later item LDR103260, so long as an LLH102380 manifold breather hose and an LLH102390 throttle body breather hose are also fitted.

|    |            |                                                                            |    |   |                                                                                   |
|----|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 | ZUA000170  | Gasket - Camshaft carrier cover                                            | 1  | } | MGF to YD522572                                                                   |
| 19 | FB106067A  | Bolt - Cover to cam carrier                                                | 15 |   |                                                                                   |
| 20 | LQC100270  | Oil filler cap - Yellow - With seal                                        | 1  | } | MGF from YD522573, MG TF                                                          |
| 21 | LUD100040  | Seal - Oil filler cap                                                      | 1  |   |                                                                                   |
| 22 | LDR102800  | Cover - Spark plug                                                         | 1  | } | MGF 1800 with 23mm wide non-auto tension timing belt                              |
| 23 | LDR000400  | Cover - Spark plug                                                         | 1  |   | MGF 1600 (handful of very early cars) with 23mm wide non-auto tension timing belt |
| 24 | FB106075   | Bolt - Spark plug cover                                                    | 2  | } | MGF 1800 with 26mm wide auto tension timing belt                                  |
| 25 | FS106205   | Screw - Spark plug cover                                                   | 1  |   | MGF 1600 (most cars) with 26mm wide auto tension timing belt                      |
| 26 | LDL100210  | Blanking plate - Camshaft carrier                                          | 1  | } | MGF 1800 with 26mm wide auto tension timing belt                                  |
| 27 | FS108165   | Screw - Blanking plate                                                     | 2  |   | MGF 1600 (most cars) with 26mm wide auto tension timing belt                      |
| 28 | LDF108500R | Cylinder head assembly - With valves - Cam oil seal type - Recon. exchange | 1  | } |                                                                                   |
| 28 | LDF109380  | Cylinder head assembly - With valves - Cam oil seal type - New             | 1  |   |                                                                                   |
| 28 | LDF109380R | Cylinder head assembly - With valves - Cam oil seal type - Recon. exchange | 1  | } |                                                                                   |
|    |            |                                                                            |    |   |                                                                                   |

Note that early engines with the 23mm wide non-auto tension timing belt may be fitted with the later 26mm auto tension timing belt type cylinder head, so long as the timing belt and tensioner are also replaced by the auto tension types. Additionally, the very earliest 1600 (non-auto tension) engines may also require replacement of the crank pulley and crank gear.

|    |           |                                   |    |   |                 |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|---|-----------------|
| 29 | LGJ10034  | Valve guide - Standard            | 16 | } | Plain           |
| 30 | LGJ101060 | Valve guide - Grooved and stepped | 16 |   | Salvage         |
| 31 | LGK101160 | Valve seat insert - Inlet valve   | 8  | } | Stepped chamfer |
| 32 | LGK101070 | Valve seat insert - Exhaust valve | 8  |   |                 |
| 33 | LYU100290 | Dowel - Roll pin                  | 2  |   |                 |

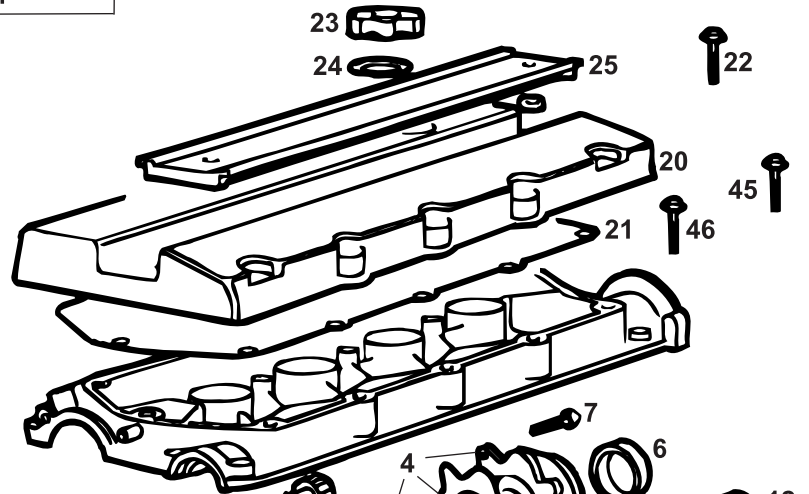
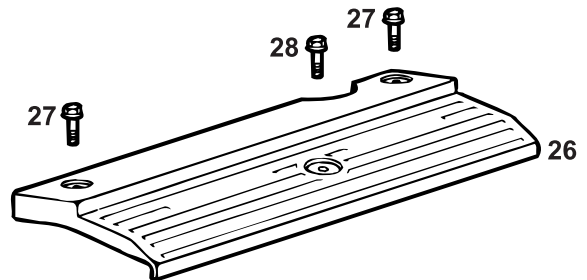
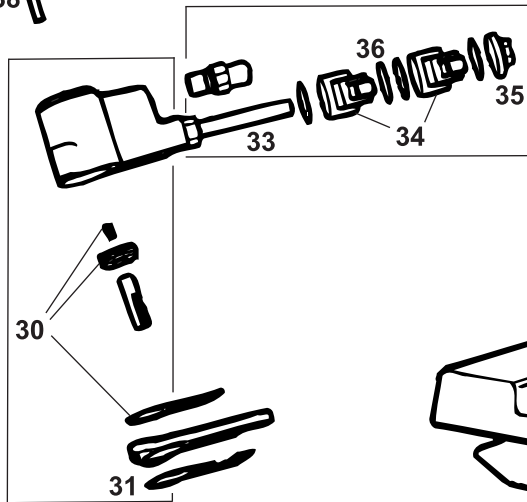
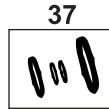
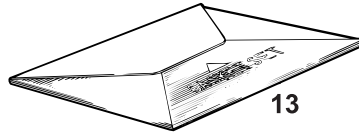
|    |           |                                       |     |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 34 | LDN10018  | Bolt - Cam carrier to head            | 26  |
| 35 | LGH10029  | Valve - Inlet                         | 8   |
| 36 | LGH101190 | Valve - Exhaust                       | 8   |
| 37 | LUB100350 | Oil seal - Valve stem                 | 16  |
| 38 | LGL10008  | Spring - Valve                        | 16  |
| 39 | LJC000030 | Cap - Valve spring                    | 16  |
| 40 | LGN10004  | Split collet - Half - Valve retaining | 32  |
| 41 | LGR000050 | Tappet - Hydraulic                    | 16  |
| 42 | TE108065M | Stud - Inlet manifold                 | 3/7 |
| 43 | LYR000021 | Stud - Exhaust manifold               | 5   |

Qty increased from VIN nos. 1D onwards

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



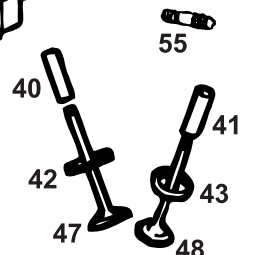
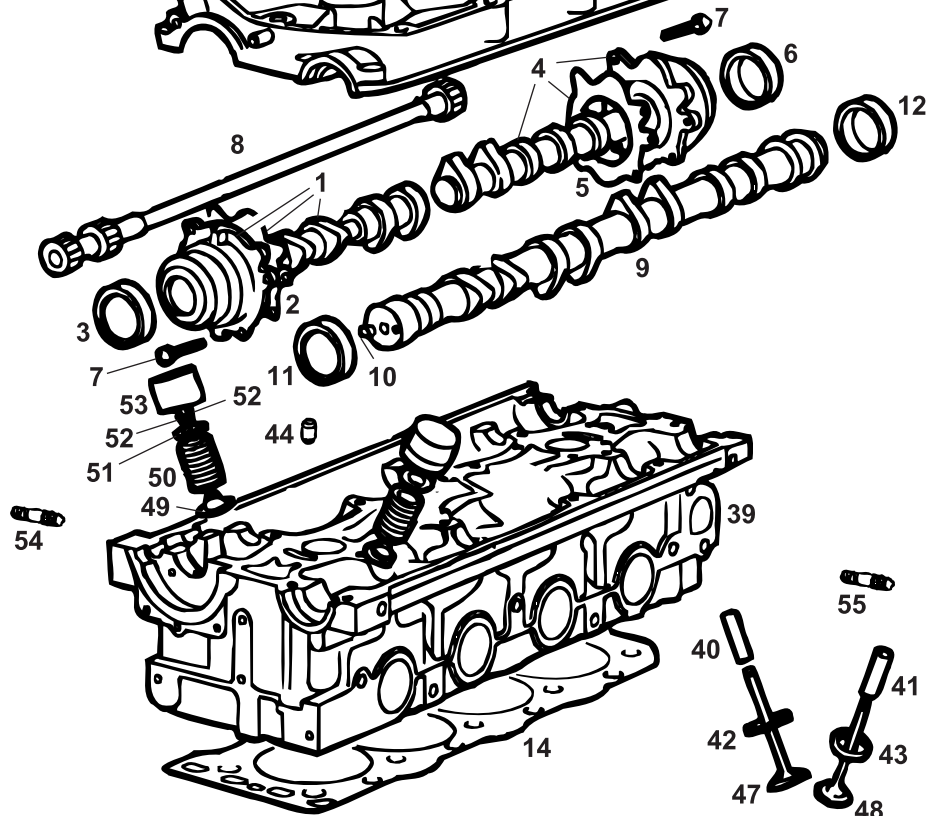
VVC Engines Only



18



19



**Important note:** This section details VVC cylinder heads. For MGF and MG TF non-VVC cylinder heads, please refer to the previous section in this catalogue.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |                                               |    |                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LXV100140    | Camshaft assembly - Inlet - Front (RH) . . .  | 1  |                                                                             |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LJQ100950    | Seal - Variable valve control housing . . .   | 1  | Included in inlet camshaft assembly                                         |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LUC10012     | Oil seal - Camshaft - Front . . . . .         | 1  | Included in inlet camshaft assembly; to eng. nos. J89 692198 and J90 643283 |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LUC100290    | Oil seal - Camshaft - Front - Black . . . . . | 1  | From eng. nos. J89 692199 and J90 643284 (may be used to replace LUC10012)  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LXV100140    | Camshaft assembly - Inlet - Rear (LH) . . .   | 1  |                                                                             |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LJQ100950    | Seal - Variable valve control housing . . .   | 1  | Included in inlet camshaft assembly                                         |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LUC10012     | Oil seal - Camshaft - Rear . . . . .          | 1  | Included in inlet camshaft assembly; to eng. nos. J89 692198 and J90 643283 |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LUC100220    | Oil seal - Camshaft - Rear - Red . . . . .    | 1  | From eng. nos. J89 692199 and J90 643284 (may be used to replace LUC10012)  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LYP10003     | Screw - VVC housing to head . . . . .         | 8  |                                                                             |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LJZ100680    | Shaft assembly - Variable valve control . .   | 1  |                                                                             |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LGC107430    | Camshaft assembly - Exhaust . . . . .         | 1  |                                                                             |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PA112150     | Roll pin - Camshaft . . . . .                 | 2  | Included in exhaust camshaft assembly                                       |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LUC10012     | Oil seal - Camshaft - Front . . . . .         | 1  | } To eng. nos. J89 692198 and J90 643283                                    |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LUC10012     | Oil seal - Camshaft - Rear . . . . .          | 1  |                                                                             |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LUC100290    | Oil seal - Camshaft - Front - Black . . . . . | 1  | } From eng. nos. J89 692199 and J90 643284                                  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LUC100220    | Oil seal - Camshaft - Rear - Red . . . . .    | 1  |                                                                             |
| The early cam oil seals (LUC10012) may be replaced by the later items LUC100290 and LUC100220, so long as the correct orientation of seals (front and rear) as described above is followed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                               |    |                                                                             |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LVQ000100SLP | Gasket set - Cylinder head (top end) . . .    | 1  |                                                                             |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LVB000320    | Gasket - Cylinder head . . . . .              | 1  |                                                                             |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | HGF2         | Head gasket/lower rail kit - MLS type . .     | 1  | Includes multi-layer steel (MLS) gasket and strengthened lower rail         |
| MGOC Spares offers this uprated head gasket and lower rail kit as a 'belt and braces' solution for head gasket failure on the K Series engines of the MGF and MG TF. Originally developed by Land Rover for the K Series in its Freelander application, the kit does away with the need for silicone beading on the gasket and also provides extra security through the strengthened lower rail assembly. The kit also includes a set of 10 through bolts and a cam locking tool. All components of the kit are also available separately. |              |                                               |    |                                                                             |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LVQ000100MSG | Gasket set - Cylinder head - MLS type . .     | 1  | See notes above                                                             |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LCN000140L   | Lower rail assembly - Engine clamping . .     | 1  | Strengthened; see important note below                                      |
| Note when fitting a lower rail assembly of either type, a new O ring (part number CDU2206 - see Oil Pump section for more details) sealing the lower rail to the oil pick up pipe must be fitted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                               |    |                                                                             |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WAM2293SET   | Bolt set - Head through block - Engine set .  | 1  |                                                                             |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WAM2293      | Bolt - Head through block . . . . .           | 10 |                                                                             |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LDR101980    | Cover - Camshaft carrier . . . . .            | 1  | To eng. no. J89 587410                                                      |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LDR000431    | Cover - Camshaft carrier . . . . .            | 1  | From eng. no. J89 587411, all J90 eng. nos.                                 |
| Note that the early MGF VVC cam carrier cover LDR101980 may be replaced by the later item LDR000431, so long as an LLH102380 manifold breather hose and an LLH102390 throttle body breather hose are also fitted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                               |    |                                                                             |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LVP100630    | Gasket - Camshaft carrier cover . . . . .     | 1  |                                                                             |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FB106067A    | Bolt - Cover to cam carrier . . . . .         | 15 |                                                                             |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LQC100270    | Oil filler cap - Yellow - With seal . . . . . | 1  |                                                                             |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LUD100040    | Seal - Oil filler cap . . . . .               | 1  |                                                                             |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LDR102800    | Cover - Spark plug . . . . .                  | 1  | MGF VVC to YD522572                                                         |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LDR000400    | Cover - Spark plug . . . . .                  | 1  | } MGF VVC from YD522573, MGF Trophy, MG TF160                               |
| 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FB106075     | Bolt - Spark plug cover . . . . .             | 2  |                                                                             |
| 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FS106205     | Screw - Spark plug cover . . . . .            | 1  |                                                                             |
| 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LXS100080    | Hydraulic control unit assembly - VVC . .     | 1  |                                                                             |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LXB100060    | Seal kit - Hydraulic control unit . . . . .   | 1  | } Included in hydraulic control unit assembly                               |
| 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LJQ100920    | Seal - Hydraulic control unit to cam carrier  | 1  |                                                                             |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGH101350    | Valve assembly - VVC . . . . .                | 1  |                                                                             |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGH101300    | Valve - VVC . . . . .                         | 1  | } Included in valve assembly                                                |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LNN100000    | Solenoid - VVC valve . . . . .                | 2  |                                                                             |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LYH100470    | Nut - VVC valve . . . . .                     | 1  |                                                                             |
| 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LYF101440    | Washer - VVC valve . . . . .                  | 1  |                                                                             |
| 37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LXB100070    | Seal kit - VVC valve . . . . .                | 1  |                                                                             |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FB108095     | Bolt - Hydraulic control unit to cam carrier  | 3  |                                                                             |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LDF108520    | Cylinder head assembly - Without valves .     | 1  | Not MGF Trophy, not MG TF160                                                |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LDF000980    | Cylinder head assembly - Without valves .     | 1  | MGF Trophy, MG TF160                                                        |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGJ10034     | Valve guide - Standard . . . . .              | 16 | Plain                                                                       |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGJ101060    | Valve guide - Grooved and stepped . . .       | 16 | Salvage                                                                     |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGK10088     | Valve seat insert - Inlet valve . . . . .     | 8  | } Plain chamfer; to eng. nos. J89 673980 and J90 637367                     |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGK10089     | Valve seat insert - Exhaust valve . . . . .   | 8  |                                                                             |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGK101140    | Valve seat insert - Inlet valve . . . . .     | 8  | } Stepped chamfer; from eng. nos. J89 673981 and J90 637368                 |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGK101150    | Valve seat insert - Exhaust valve . . . . .   | 8  |                                                                             |
| 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LYU100290    | Dowel - Roll pin . . . . .                    | 2  |                                                                             |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LDN10018     | Bolt - Cam carrier to head - Short . . . .    | 28 |                                                                             |
| 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FB106105     | Bolt - Cam carrier to head - Long . . . .     | 4  |                                                                             |
| 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGH10064     | Valve - Inlet . . . . .                       | 8  |                                                                             |
| 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGH101360    | Valve - Exhaust . . . . .                     | 8  |                                                                             |
| 49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LUB100350    | Oil seal - Valve stem . . . . .               | 16 |                                                                             |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGL100460    | Spring - Valve . . . . .                      | 16 |                                                                             |
| 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LJC000030    | Cap - Valve spring . . . . .                  | 16 |                                                                             |
| 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LGN10004     | Split collet - Half - Valve retaining . . .   | 32 |                                                                             |

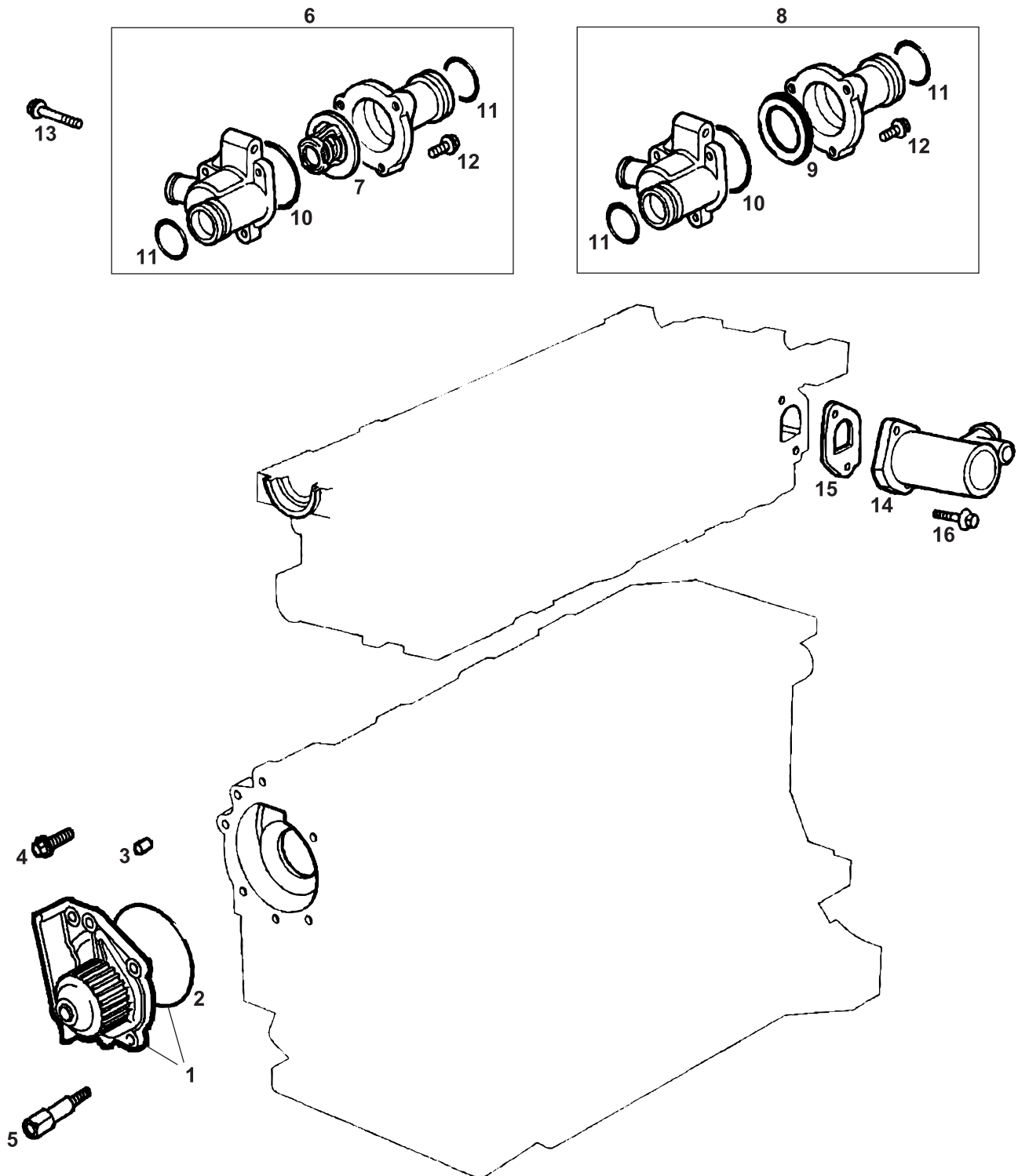




|    |           |                         |    |
|----|-----------|-------------------------|----|
| 53 | LGR100330 | Tappet - Hydraulic      | 16 |
| 54 | TE108051  | Stud - Inlet manifold   | 2  |
| 55 | LYR000021 | Stud - Exhaust manifold | 5  |



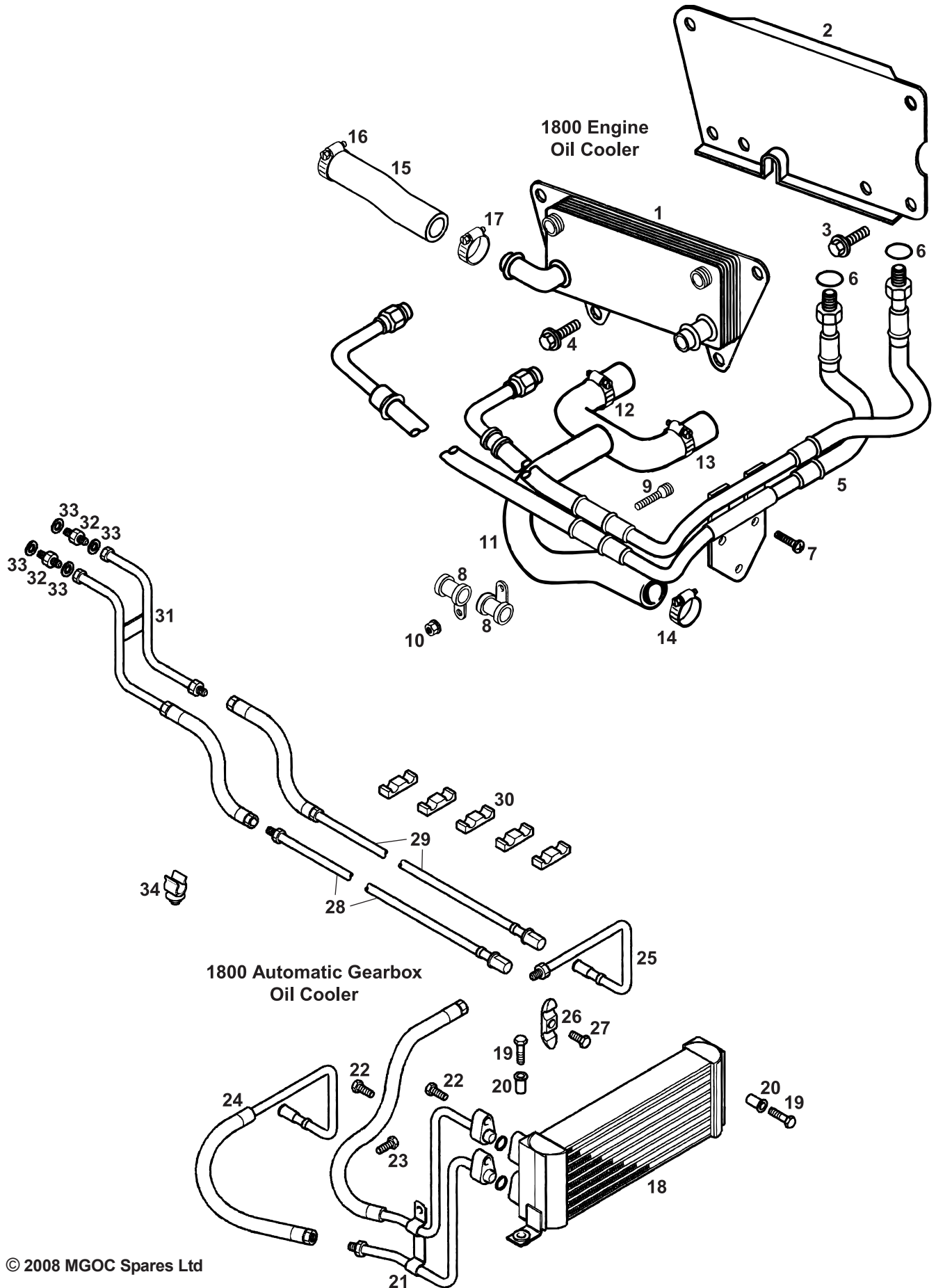
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

|    |            |                                     |   |                                                                     |
|----|------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | PEB102510  | Water pump assembly                 | 1 |                                                                     |
| 2  | PET10010   | O ring - Water pump                 | 1 | Included in water pump assembly                                     |
| 3  | WAM4059    | Dowel - Water pump locating         | 2 |                                                                     |
| 4  | FS106205E  | Screw - Water pump to engine        | 4 |                                                                     |
| 5  | PEW100070  | Bolt - Water pump to engine         | 1 |                                                                     |
| 6  | PEM10025   | Housing assembly - Thermostat       | 1 | MGF and MG TF without pressure relief thermostat ('PRT')            |
| 7  | PEL10016   | Thermostat - 88°C                   | 1 | Included in thermostat housing assembly                             |
| 8  | PEM000020  | Housing assembly - Thermostat       | 1 | MG TF with pressure relief thermostat ('PRT' - see cooling section) |
| 9  | PEL000040A | Flange - Water pump outlet          | 1 | Included in thermostat housing assembly                             |
| 10 | PEF10010   | O ring - Thermostat housing - Large | 1 | } Included in thermostat housing assembly                           |
| 11 | CDU3858    | O ring - Thermostat housing - Small | 2 |                                                                     |
| 12 | FS106205E  | Screw - Thermostat housing          | 3 |                                                                     |
| 13 | FB106081   | Bolt - Thermostat housing           | 1 |                                                                     |
| 14 | PEQ100680  | Elbow - Engine outlet               | 1 |                                                                     |
| 15 | PET10042B  | Gasket - Engine outlet elbow        | 1 |                                                                     |
| 16 | FS106207   | Screw - Elbow to cylinder head      | 2 |                                                                     |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**







**MGF  
&  
MG TF**



|    |            |                                            |   |                                                   |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | PBC000140  | Oil cooler assembly - Engine               | 1 |                                                   |
| 2  | PBU000030  | Bracket - Oil cooler mounting              | 1 |                                                   |
| 3  | FS110161   | Screw - Bracket securing                   | 3 |                                                   |
| 4  | FS108165   | Screw - Oil cooler to bracket              | 4 |                                                   |
| 5  | PBH000100  | Pipe and hose ass'y - Oil cooler to filter | 1 | 1800                                              |
| 6  | PYX000100  | O ring - Hose to filter                    | 2 |                                                   |
| 7  | PYP000200  | Screw - Hose to sump                       | 2 |                                                   |
| 8  | PYC000250  | Clip - Hose                                | 2 |                                                   |
| 9  | PYR000020  | Shoulder stud - Clip securing              | 1 |                                                   |
| 10 | FN106047   | Nut                                        | 1 |                                                   |
| 11 | PCH001710  | Hose - Coolant                             | 1 | 1800. Expansion tank to oil cooler and thermostat |
| 12 | PYC101390  | Clip - Hose to oil cooler                  | 1 |                                                   |
| 13 | PYC102250  | Clip - Hose to thermostat                  | 1 | 1800                                              |
| 14 | PYC000410  | Clip - Hose to expansion tank              | 1 |                                                   |
| 15 | PEH000410  | Hose - Coolant                             | 1 | 1800. Engine rail to oil cooler                   |
| 16 | PYC101400A | Clip - Hose to rail                        | 1 | 1800                                              |
| 17 | PYC000410  | Clip - Hose to oil cooler                  | 1 |                                                   |
| 18 | UBC460010  | Oil cooler assembly - Gearbox              | 1 | MGF automatic                                     |
| 18 | UBC460030  | Oil cooler assembly - Gearbox              | 1 | MG TF automatic                                   |
| 19 | FS106207   | Screw - Oil cooler mounting                | 2 | MGF automatic, MG TF automatic                    |
| 20 | PZN10003   | Insert - Oil cooler mounting               | 2 |                                                   |
| 21 | UBP101480  | Pipe and hose assembly - Oil cooler        | 1 | MGF automatic                                     |
| 21 | UBP000320  | Pipe and hose assembly - Oil cooler        | 1 | MG TF automatic                                   |
| 22 | FS106207   | Screw - Pipes to oil cooler                | 2 |                                                   |
| 23 | FS106207   | Screw - Pipe bracket securing              | 1 |                                                   |
| 24 | UBP101230  | Pipe and hose ass'y - Oil cooler inlet     | 1 | MGF automatic, MG TF automatic                    |
| 25 | UBP101240  | Pipe and hose ass'y - Oil cooler outlet    | 1 |                                                   |
| 26 | UBR100070  | Clip - Oil pipes to front subframe         | 1 |                                                   |
| 27 | FB108081   | Bolt - Clip securing                       | 1 |                                                   |
| 28 | UBP101460  | Pipe - Underfloor - Oil cooler inlet       | 1 | MGF automatic                                     |
| 29 | UBP101470  | Pipe - Underfloor - Oil cooler outlet      | 1 |                                                   |
| 28 | UBP000330  | Pipe - Underfloor - Oil cooler inlet       | 1 | MG TF automatic                                   |
| 29 | UBP000290  | Pipe - Underfloor - Oil cooler outlet      | 1 |                                                   |
| 30 | UYC100230  | Clip - Underfloor pipes                    | 5 |                                                   |
| 31 | UBP101630  | Pipe and hose assembly - Engine            | 1 | MGF automatic, MG TF automatic                    |
| 32 | UBT100080  | Adaptor - Pipe and hose ass'y to engine    | 2 |                                                   |
| 33 | UYF100110  | Washer - Adaptor sealing                   | 4 |                                                   |
| 34 | UYC000050  | Swivel clip - Pipe                         | 2 | MG TF automatic                                   |
| 35 | UYH000020  | Bracket - Pipe to oil cooler               | 2 | MG TF automatic (not illustrated)                 |
| 36 | FS106165   | Screw - Oil cooler pipe bracket            | 2 |                                                   |

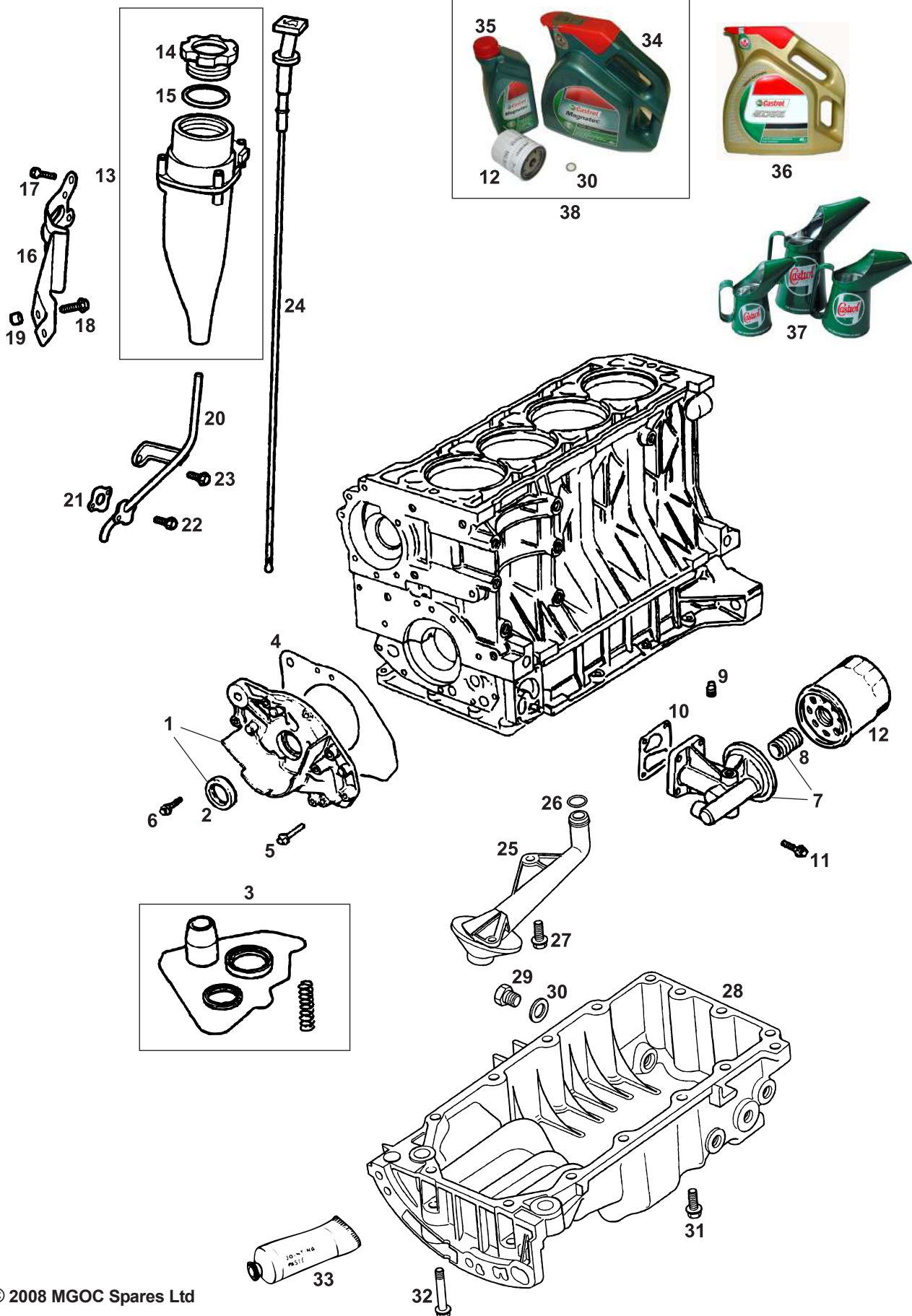
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

|   |           |                                    |   |                                                                           |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | LPF000030 | Oil pump assembly                  | 1 |                                                                           |
| 2 | LQX100040 | Seal - Oil pump (crankshaft front) | 1 | Included in oil pump assembly                                             |
| 3 | LQX100030 | Oil pump repair kit                | 1 |                                                                           |
| 4 | LVG100330 | Gasket - Oil pump to engine block  | 1 |                                                                           |
| 5 | PYG10007  | Bolt - Oil pump to engine block    | 8 |                                                                           |
| 6 | LYP10003  | Screw - Oil pump to engine block   | 1 |                                                                           |
| 7 | LPX100360 | Oil filter head assembly           | 1 | } MGF 1800 to eng. nos. J31 646501, J32 646201, J89 636256 and J90 618894 |

The LPX100360 oil filter head may be replaced by the later LPX100540 item, so long as an NUC100280 oil pressure switch, an MDY100080 sealing washer and a YCB100350 oil temperature sensor are also used. To identify the oil filter head currently fitted to your car, look at the oil pressure switch - if it is brown in colour, you already have the later oil filter head.

|    |           |                                           |     |                                                                                         |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7  | LPX100540 | Oil filter head assembly                  | 1   | } MGF 1800 from eng. nos. J31 646502, J32 646202, J89 636257 and J90 618895 to XD511058 |
| 7  | LPX100540 | Oil filter head assembly                  | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 7  | LPX000161 | Oil filter head assembly                  | 1   | } MGF (not VVC) from XD511059, MG TF (not TF160)                                        |
| 8  | CAM5331   | Adaptor - Oil filter                      | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 9  | LYB100510 | Tapered plug - Oil filter head            | 1   | } MGF VVC from XD511059, MG TF160                                                       |
| 10 | LVH10010B | Gasket - Oil filter head to engine block  | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 11 | FS106207  | Screw - Oil filter head to engine block   | 4   | } Included in oil filter assembly                                                       |
| 12 | LPW100180 | Oil filter cartridge                      | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 13 | LQB100070 | Oil filter upper assembly                 | 1   | } Included in oil filter upper assembly                                                 |
| 14 | LQC100270 | Oil filler cap - Yellow                   | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 15 | LUD100040 | Seal - Oil filler cap                     | 1   | } Included in oil filler cap assembly                                                   |
| 16 | LQU100340 | Bracket - Oil filler tube                 | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 17 | FS106125  | Screw - Bracket to oil filler tube        | 2   | } MGF (not VVC), MG TF (not TF160)                                                      |
| 18 | FS108255  | Screw - Oil filler bracket to manifold    | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 18 | FS108165  | Screw - Oil filler bracket to manifold    | 1   | } MGF VVC, MG TF160                                                                     |
| 19 | LQZ100050 | Spacer - Oil filler bracket to manifold   | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 20 | LQB100150 | Oil filler lower assembly (dipstick tube) | 1   | } Included in oil strainer and pipe assembly                                            |
| 21 | LVJ100140 | Gasket - Oil filler flange to engine      | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 22 | FS106125M | Screw - Flange to engine                  | 2   | } MGF (not VVC), MG TF (not TF160). Standard protection                                 |
| 23 | LYP000320 | Screw - Bracket to engine                 | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 24 | LQM100640 | Dipstick - Engine oil                     | 1   | } MGF (not VVC), MG TF (not TF160). Ultimate protection                                 |
| 25 | LSP10027  | Oil strainer and pipe assembly            | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 26 | CDU2206   | O ring - Oil pipe                         | 1   | } MGF VVC, MG TF160. Standard protection                                                |
| 27 | FS106207  | Screw - Oil strainer and pipe securing    | 2   |                                                                                         |
| 28 | LSB000390 | Oil sump assembly                         | 1   | } MGF VVC, MG TF160. Ultimate protection                                                |
| 29 | LSF100040 | Drain plug - Sump                         | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 30 | ALU1403   | Washer - Drain plug sealing               | 1   | } Half, one or two pint sizes, or set of three                                          |
| 31 | FT108255  | Screw - Sump to engine                    | 12  |                                                                                         |
| 32 | FC108125  | Bolt - Sump to engine - Front             | 2   | } MGF (not VVC), MG TF (not TF160). Standard protection                                 |
| 33 | LVV000010 | Liquid gasket - Sump to engine - 25ml     | 1   |                                                                                         |
| 34 | 2211/7065 | Castrol Magnatec 5w/30 - 4 litres         | A/R | } MGF (not VVC), MG TF (not TF160). Ultimate protection                                 |
| 35 | 2211/7112 | Castrol Magnatec 5w/30 - 1 litre          | A/R |                                                                                         |
| 36 | 2055/7065 | Castrol Edge 0w/30 - 4 litres             | A/R | } MGF VVC, MG TF160. Standard protection                                                |
| 36 | 2055/7112 | Castrol Edge 0w/30 - 1 litre              | A/R |                                                                                         |
| 34 | 2209/7065 | Castrol Magnatec 10w/40 - 4 litres        | A/R | } MGF VVC, MG TF160. Ultimate protection                                                |
| 35 | 2209/7112 | Castrol Magnatec 10w/40 - 1 litre         | A/R |                                                                                         |
| 36 | 2052/7065 | Castrol Edge Sport 0w/40 - 4 litres       | A/R | } Half, one or two pint sizes, or set of three                                          |
| 36 | 2052/7112 | Castrol Edge Sport 0w/40 - 1 litre        | A/R |                                                                                         |
| 37 | G700 on   | Castrol Classic pouring jug               | A/R |                                                                                         |
| 38 | G490 on   | 12000 mile service kit                    | 1   |                                                                                         |

Includes Castrol engine oil, oil filter, drain plug sealing washer plus hinge, lock and hood pivot oil.

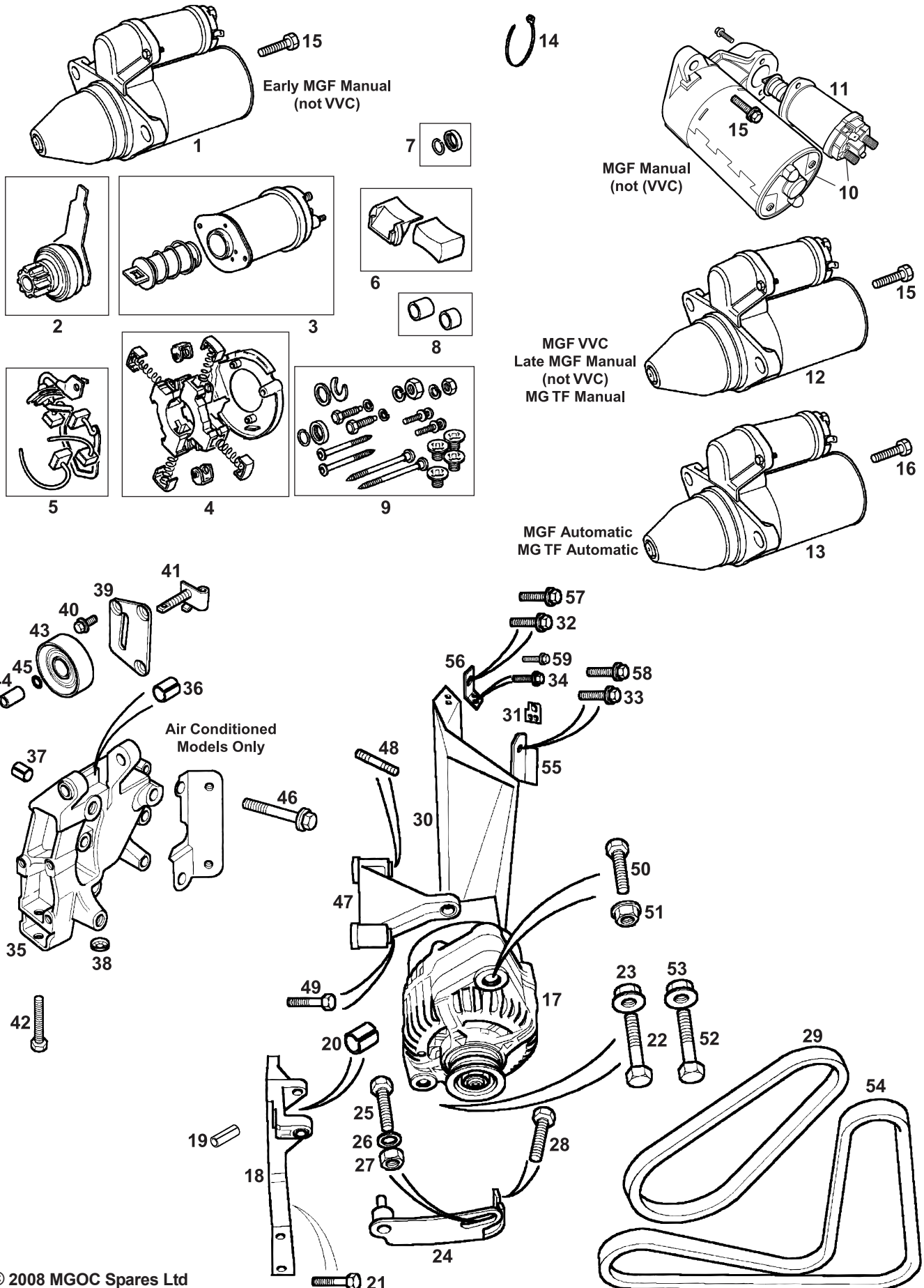
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

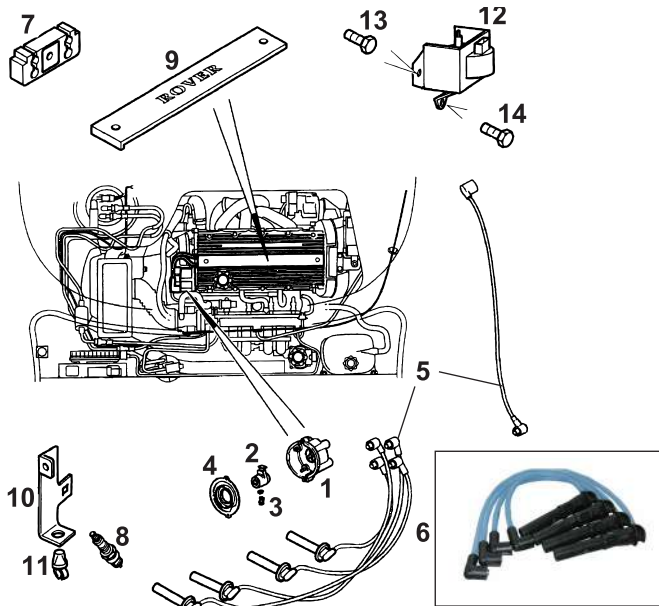


|    |            |                                             |   |                                                                                                                   |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | NAD10042E  | Starter motor ass'y - Recond. exchange      | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 2  | BAU5689    | Drive assembly - Starter motor              | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 3  | BAU5444    | Solenoid assembly - Starter motor           | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 4  | NAD101150  | Brush box assembly - Starter motor          | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 5  | NAK000010  | Brush kit - Starter motor                   | 1 | MGF 1800 manual (not VVC) to eng. J31 365329 and J32 380976                                                       |
| 6  | BAU5448    | Pivot kit - Starter motor                   | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 7  | 608395A    | Drive bearing kit - Starter motor           | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 8  | NAK10003   | Bush kit - Starter motor                    | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 9  | BAU5451    | Sundry parts kit - Starter motor            | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 10 | NAD10050E  | Starter motor ass'y - Recond. exchange      | 1 | MGF 1800 manual (not VVC) from eng. nos. J31 365330 and J32 380977 to VIN YD522572, MGF VVC to VIN YD522572       |
| 11 | BAU5703    | Solenoid assembly - Starter motor           | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 12 | NAD101340E | Starter motor ass'y - Recond. exchange      | 1 | MGF 1800 manual VVC to VIN YD522572                                                                               |
| 12 | NAD101340E | Starter motor ass'y - Recond. exchange      | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 13 | NAD101320E | Starter motor ass'y - Recond. exchange      | 1 | MGF 1800 manual (incl. VVC) from VIN YD522573, MG TF 1800 manual (incl. TF160), MGF and MG TF 1600 manual         |
| 14 | UKC5398    | Tie wrap - Cable - Starter motor            | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 15 | FB112187   | Bolt - Starter and clutch housing to engine | 2 | MGF 1800 automatic, MG TF 1800 automatic                                                                          |
| 16 | FS108307   | Screw - Starter motor securing              | 2 |                                                                                                                   |
| 17 | YLE101530  | Alternator - A115i 85amp - New              | 1 | MGF                                                                                                               |
| 17 | YLE101530E | Alternator - A115i 85amp - Recond. exch.    | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 17 | YLE102430  | Alternator - GCB2 85amp - New               | 1 | MGF manual without air conditioning to YD522572, MGF and MG TF manual with air conditioning                       |
| 17 | YLE102430E | Alternator - GCB2 85amp - Recond. exch.     | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 18 | YLU101410  | Bracket assembly - Alternator mounting      | 1 | MGF manual without air conditioning from YD522573, MG TF manual without air conditioning, MGF and MG TF automatic |
| 19 | CDU1792    | Dowel - Roll pin (incl. in bracket ass'y)   | 2 |                                                                                                                   |
| 20 | YKP100060  | Sliding bush (incl. in bracket ass'y)       | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 21 | FB110101   | Bolt - Bracket to engine                    | 3 |                                                                                                                   |
| 22 | BH110201   | Bolt - Alternator to bracket                | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 23 | FN110041   | Nut                                         | 1 | Not air conditioning                                                                                              |
| 24 | YLX100140  | Adjusting link - Alternator                 | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 25 | BH110131   | Bolt - Alternator to link                   | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 26 | WC110067   | Washer - Link bolt                          | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 27 | FN110041   | Nut                                         | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 28 | YYP100530  | Screw - Taptite                             | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 29 | PQS100840  | Drive belt - Polyvee - Ancillary            | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 30 | YLP100570  | Heatshield - Alternator                     | 1 | Not air conditioning to YD517763                                                                                  |
| 30 | YLP100510  | Heatshield - Alternator                     | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 31 | YLU000050  | Bracket - Alternator heatshield             | 1 | Not air conditioning from YD517764                                                                                |
| 32 | FS108161   | Screw - M8 - Heatshield                     | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 33 | FS110161   | Screw - M10 - Heatshield                    | 1 | Not air conditioning                                                                                              |
| 34 | FS106127   | Screw - M6 - Heatshield                     | 2 |                                                                                                                   |
| 35 | JPD100580  | Mounting bracket - Compressor/alternator    | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 36 | YKP100060  | Sliding bush - Alternator mounting          | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 37 | CDU1792    | Dowel - Roll pin                            | 2 |                                                                                                                   |
| 38 | BRC9037    | Retainer                                    | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 39 | PQE100130  | Plate - Ancillary drive tensioner mounting  | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 40 | FS108161   | Screw - Plate to mounting bracket           | 3 | Air conditioning                                                                                                  |
| 41 | PQL100070  | Spindle - Ancillary drive tensioner         | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 42 | PQF100040  | Screw - Tensioner spindle securing          | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 43 | PQR10028   | Pulley - Ancillary drive tensioner          | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 44 | WAM3719    | Nut - Pulley to spindle                     | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 45 | WA108051   | Washer - Plain                              | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 46 | FB110161   | Bolt - Bracket to engine                    | 5 |                                                                                                                   |
| 47 | YLU101980  | Mounting bracket - Alternator               | 1 | Air conditioning, manual to YD522572                                                                              |
| 48 | TE108111   | Stud - Bracket                              | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 48 | TE108101   | Stud - Bracket                              | 1 | Air conditioning, manual from YD522573, automatic                                                                 |
| 49 | FB108081   | Bolt - Bracket                              | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 50 | FB110181   | Bolt - Alternator to bracket                | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 51 | FN110041   | Nut                                         | 1 | Air conditioning                                                                                                  |
| 52 | BH110201   | Bolt - Alternator to bracket                | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 53 | FN110041   | Nut                                         | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 54 | PQS101180  | Drive belt - Polyvee - Ancillary            | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 55 | YLP100510  | Heatshield - Alternator                     | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 56 | YLU101950  | Bracket - Alternator heatshield             | 1 | Air conditioning, manual                                                                                          |
| 57 | FS108161   | Screw - M8 - Heatshield                     | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 58 | FS110161   | Screw - M10 - Heatshield                    | 1 |                                                                                                                   |
| 59 | FS106127   | Screw - M6 - Heatshield                     | 2 |                                                                                                                   |

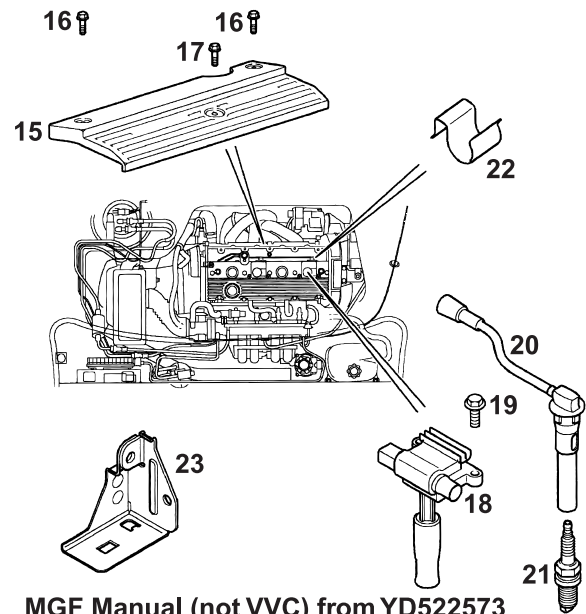
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

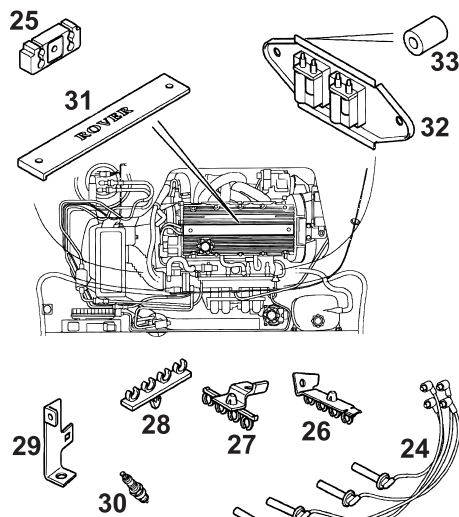




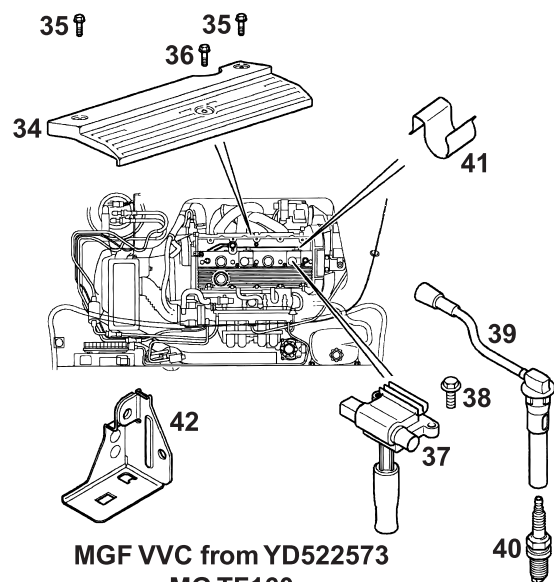
**MGF Manual (not VVC) to YD522572**



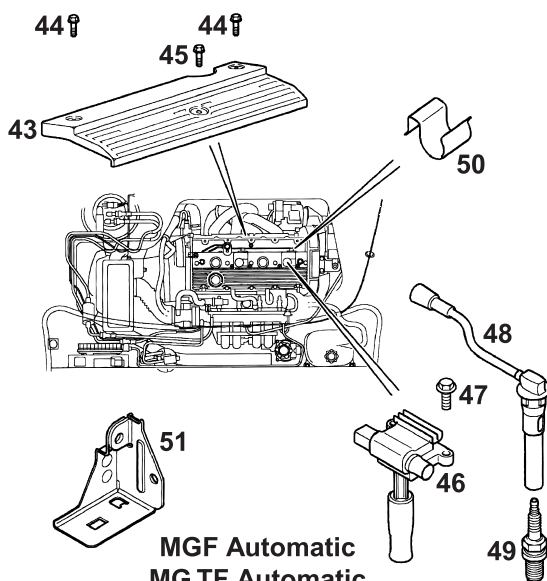
**MGF Manual (not VVC) from YD522573  
MG TF (not TF160)**



**MGF VVC to YD522572**



**MGF VVC from YD522573  
MG TF160**



**MGF Automatic  
MG TF Automatic**



**52**



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**



|   |           |                                              |   |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | NJD10010  | Cap - Distributor                            | 1 |
| 2 | NJE100070 | Rotor arm - Distributor                      | 1 |
| 3 | JZV1042   | Screw - rotor arm                            | 1 |
| 4 | JZV1041   | Plate - Distributor mounting                 | 1 |
| 5 | NGC000090 | Ignition lead set - HT - Standard            | 1 |
| 6 | G787      | Ignition lead set - HT - Silicone (set of 4) | 1 |
| 6 | G787A     | Coil lead - High tension - Silicone          | 1 |

High performance silicone leads wit 8mm outer sheath, stainless wire binding, ferromagnetic layer and Kevlar fibre core.

MGF manual (not VVC) to YD522572

|    |           |                                               |   |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|---|
| 7  | NGD100280 | Spacer clip - Ignition leads                  | 2 |
| 8  | NLP100190 | Spark plug                                    | 4 |
| 9  | LDR102800 | Cover - Spark plugs                           | 1 |
| 10 | NGE100250 | Bracket - Clip - Ignition                     | 1 |
| 11 | ADU7042   | Clip - Bracket                                | 1 |
| 12 | NEC100630 | Coil - Ignition                               | 1 |
| 13 | FS110161  | Screw - Coil and bracket to block             | 2 |
| 14 | FS106107  | Screw - Coil to block                         | 1 |
| 15 | LDR000400 | Cover - Spark plugs                           | 1 |
| 16 | FB106075  | Bolt - Spark plug cover                       | 2 |
| 17 | FS106205  | Screw - Spark plug cover                      | 1 |
| 18 | NEC000120 | Coil - Ignition - Spark plug top              | 2 |
| 19 | FS106205  | Screw - Coil to cam cover                     | 4 |
| 20 | NGC000040 | Ignition lead set - Cyl 1 to 4 and cyl 2 to 3 | 2 |
| 21 | NLP100290 | Spark plug                                    | 4 |
| 22 | NGE100450 | Clip - Camshaft cover                         | 2 |
| 23 | NGE100490 | Bracket - Clip - Ignition                     | 1 |
| 24 | NGC000070 | Ignition lead set - High tension              | 1 |
| 25 | NGD100280 | Spacer clip - Ignition leads                  | 1 |
| 26 | NGE100280 | Spacer clip plate - Ignition leads            | 1 |
| 27 | NGE100300 | Spacer clip plate - Ign. leads to manifold    | 1 |
| 28 | NGD10008  | Spacer clip - Ignition leads                  | 1 |
| 29 | NGE100250 | Bracket - Clip - Ignition                     | 1 |
| 30 | NLP100190 | Spark plug                                    | 4 |
| 31 | LDR102800 | Cover - Spark plugs                           | 1 |
| 32 | NEC100690 | Coil - Ignition                               | 1 |
| 33 | NEK100010 | Spacer - Ignition coil mounting               | 1 |
| 34 | LDR000400 | Cover - Spark plugs                           | 1 |
| 35 | FB106075  | Bolt - Spark plug cover                       | 2 |
| 36 | FS106205  | Screw - Spark plug cover                      | 1 |
| 37 | NEC000130 | Coil - Ignition - Spark plug top              | 2 |
| 38 | FS106205  | Screw - Coil to cam cover                     | 4 |
| 39 | NGC000030 | Ignition lead set - Cyl 1 to 4 and cyl 2 to 3 | 2 |
| 40 | NLP100290 | Spark plug                                    | 4 |
| 41 | NGE100450 | Clip - Camshaft cover                         | 2 |
| 42 | NGE100490 | Bracket - Clip - Ignition                     | 1 |
| 43 | LDR000400 | Cover - Spark plugs                           | 1 |
| 44 | FB106075  | Bolt - Spark plug cover                       | 2 |
| 45 | FS106205  | Screw - Spark plug cover                      | 1 |
| 46 | NEC000120 | Coil - Ignition - Spark plug top              | 2 |
| 47 | FS106205  | Screw - Coil to cam cover                     | 4 |
| 48 | NGC000040 | Ignition lead set - Cyl 1 to 4 and cyl 2 to 3 | 2 |
| 49 | NLP100290 | Spark plug                                    | 4 |
| 50 | NGE100450 | Clip - Camshaft cover                         | 2 |
| 51 | NGE100480 | Bracket - Clip - Ignition                     | 1 |
| 51 | NGE100490 | Bracket - Clip - Ignition                     | 1 |
| 52 | G495 on   | Electrical service kit - 24000 mile interval  | 1 |

MGF manual (not VVC) from YD522573, MG TF manual (not TF160)

MGF VVC to YD522572

MGF VVC from YD522573, MG TF160

MGF automatic, MG TF automatic

MGF automatic to YD522572

MGF automatic from YD522573, MG TF automatic

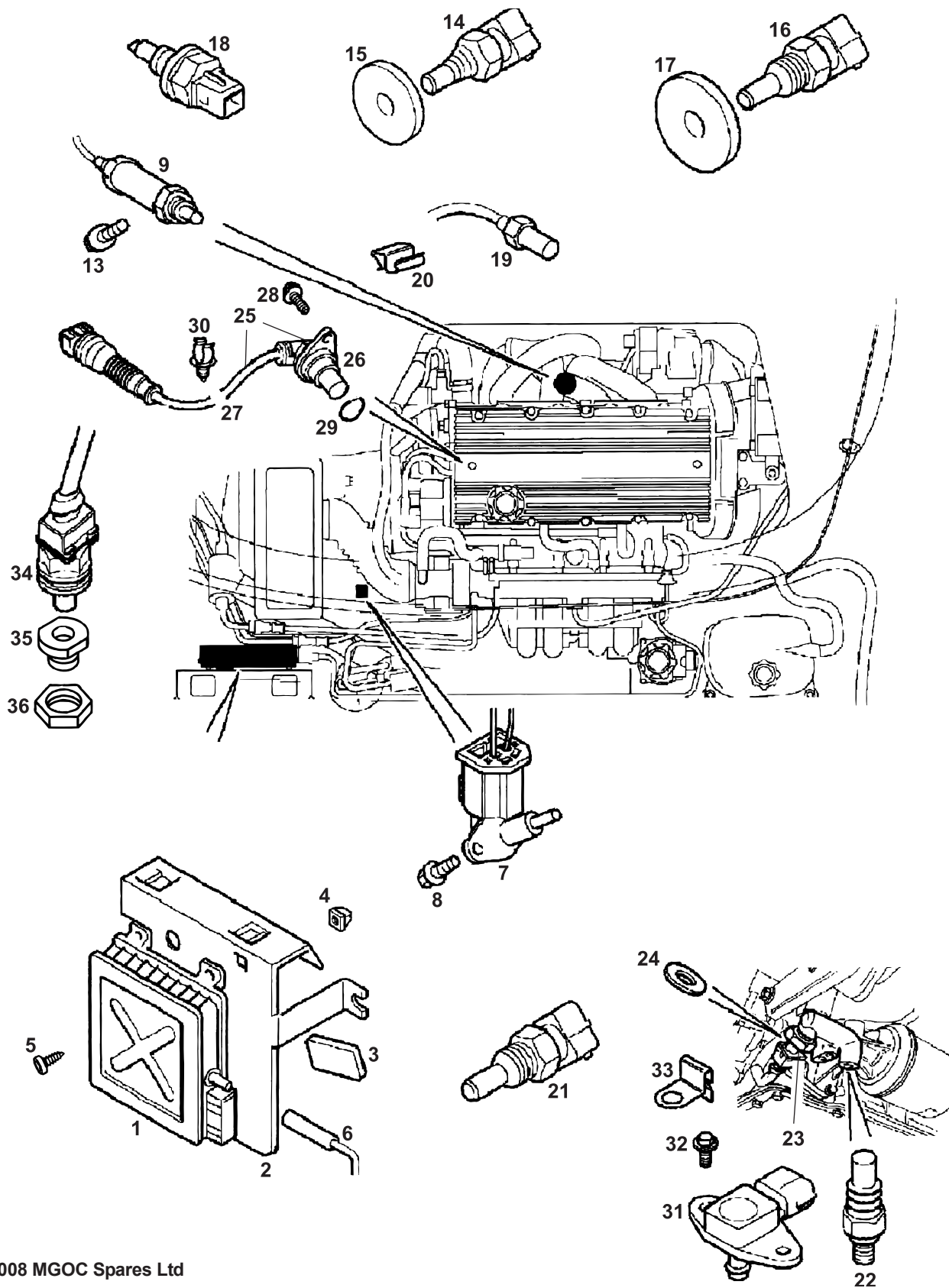
For MGF (not VVC) and MG TF (not TF160) models, comprising spark plugs, ignition lead set, rotor arm and distributor cap (where applicable)

|    |         |                                              |   |
|----|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|
| 52 | G497 on | Electrical service kit - 24000 mile interval | 1 |
|----|---------|----------------------------------------------|---|

For MGF VVC and MG TF160 models, comprising spark plugs and ignition lead set

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

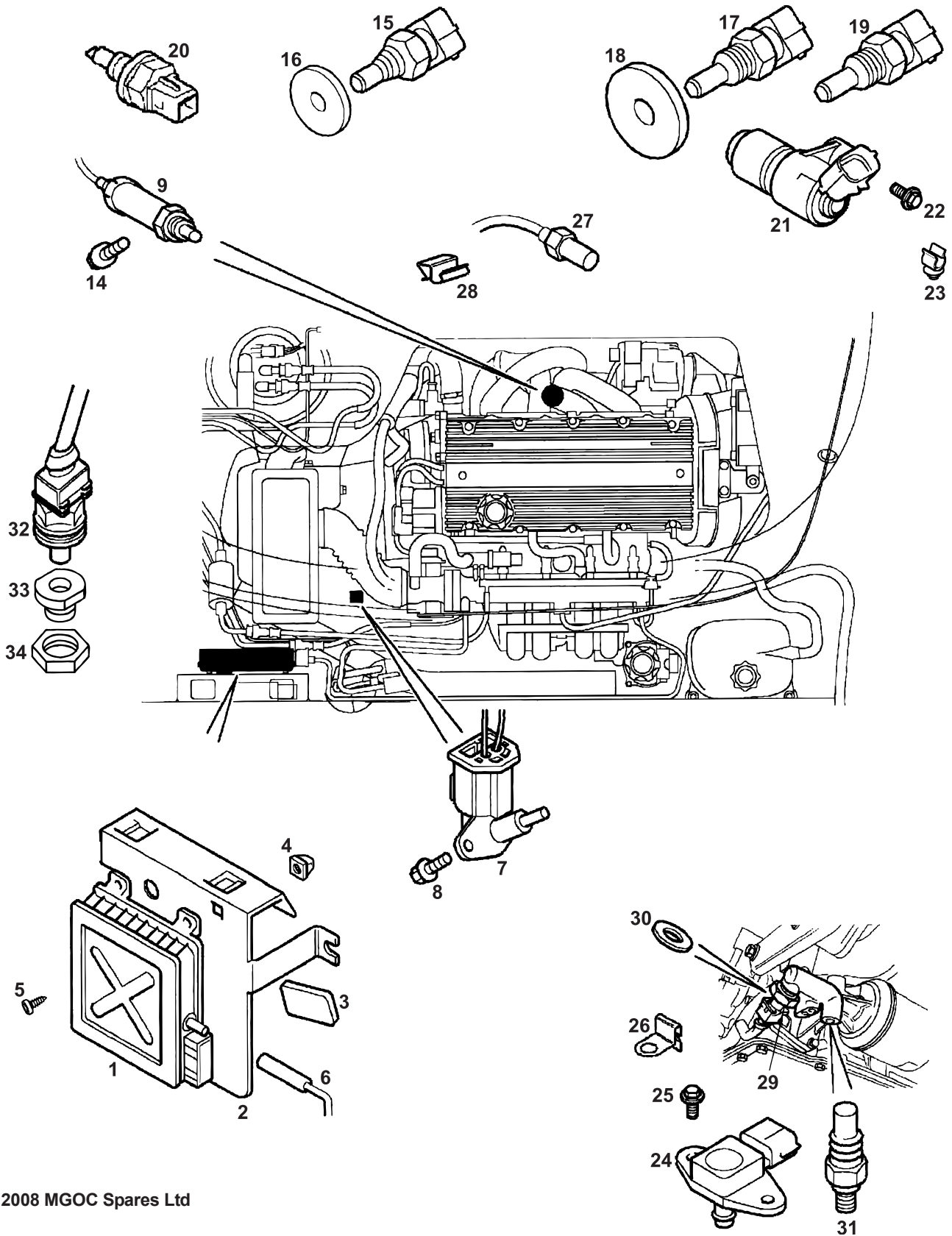
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|                                                                                                                                   |            |                                             |   |                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                 | MKC104112E | Electronic control unit - Engine - Exchange | 1 | MGF manual to YD522572                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | NNN000060  | Electronic control unit - Engine            | 1 | MGF manual (not ABS brakes) from YD522573,<br>MG TF manual (not ABS brakes)     |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | NNN100783  | Electronic control unit - Engine            | 1 | MGF manual (ABS brakes) from YD522573,<br>MG TF manual (ABS brakes) to 4D639328 |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | NNN100743  | Electronic control unit - Engine            | 1 | MG TF manual (ABS brakes) from 4D639329                                         |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | NNN100783  | Electronic control unit - Engine            | 1 | MGF automatic, MG TF automatic to 4D639328                                      |
| 1                                                                                                                                 | NNN100743  | Electronic control unit - Engine            | 1 | MG TF automatic from 4D639329                                                   |
| 2                                                                                                                                 | NNU100780  | Bracket - Electronic control unit mounting  | 1 | MGF to YD522572                                                                 |
| 2                                                                                                                                 | NNU100910  | Bracket - Electronic control unit mounting  | 1 | MGF from YD522573, MG TF                                                        |
| 3                                                                                                                                 | CRC9383    | Insulation pad - Bracket (incl. in bracket) | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 4                                                                                                                                 | GHF1022    | Nut - Lokut                                 | 3 |                                                                                 |
| 5                                                                                                                                 | AV610041   | Screw - Electronic control unit to bracket  | 3 |                                                                                 |
| 6                                                                                                                                 | NNP100810  | Vacuum pipe - Electronic control unit       | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 7                                                                                                                                 | NSC100760  | Sensor - Crankshaft                         | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 8                                                                                                                                 | FS105167   | Screw - Crank sensor fixing                 | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 9                                                                                                                                 | MHK10006   | Sensor - Oxygen - Exhaust                   | 1 | MGF to YD522572                                                                 |
| 9                                                                                                                                 | MHK100840  | Sensor - Oxygen - Exhaust                   | 2 | MGF from YD522573, MG TF                                                        |
| 10                                                                                                                                | MAU000070  | Bracket - Oxygen sensor                     | 1 | MGF (not illustrated)                                                           |
| 11                                                                                                                                | YYC103970  | Clip - Sensor - ECU bracket                 | 1 | MGF from YD522573, MG TF (not illustrated)                                      |
| 12                                                                                                                                | YYC103550  | Clip - Sensor - Cam cover blanking plate    | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 13                                                                                                                                | FS105107   | Screw - Oxygen sensor                       | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 14                                                                                                                                | MEK100060  | Transducer - Water temperature - Brown      | 1 | MGF manual to YD522572                                                          |
| 14                                                                                                                                | MEK000030  | Transducer - Water temperature              | 1 | MGF manual from YD522573, MGF automatic, MG TF                                  |
| 15                                                                                                                                | MDY100040  | Washer - Sealing - Transducer               | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 16                                                                                                                                | YCB100420  | Transducer - Water temp. - Black            | 1 | Replacement; fit with MDY100080 sealing washer                                  |
| 17                                                                                                                                | MDY100040  | Washer - Sealing - Transducer               | 1 | For original black transducer                                                   |
| 17                                                                                                                                | MDY100080  | Washer - Sealing - Transducer               | 1 | For YCB100420 replacement black transducer                                      |
| 18                                                                                                                                | NNK10001   | Sensor - Engine air inlet temperature       | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 19                                                                                                                                | NSC100320  | Sensor - Catalyst - Over temp. warning      | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 20                                                                                                                                | WYC100340  | Clip - Sensor                               | 2 | MGF (Japan) to WD040179                                                         |
| 21                                                                                                                                | ADU7161    | Sensor - Water temperature - Brown          | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 22                                                                                                                                | YCB100270  | Transducer - Oil temperature - 150°C        | 1 | MGF manual to AD001017                                                          |
| 22                                                                                                                                | YCB100290  | Transducer - Oil temperature - 170°C        | 1 | MGF manual from AD001017 to eng. J31 646501/J32 646201                          |
| 22                                                                                                                                | YCB100350  | Transducer - Oil temperature                | 1 | MGF manual from eng. J31 646502/J32 646202 to VIN XD511058                      |
| 22                                                                                                                                | MEK000020  | Transducer - Oil temperature                | 1 | MGF manual from XD511059, MGF automatic, MG TF                                  |
| 23                                                                                                                                | NUC10003   | Switch - Oil pressure                       | 1 | MGF manual to eng. nos. J31 646501/J32 646201                                   |
| 23                                                                                                                                | NUC100280  | Switch - Oil pressure                       | 1 | MGF manual from eng. J31 646502/J32 646202, MGF auto., MG TF                    |
| 24                                                                                                                                | MDY100080  | Washer - Sealing - Switch                   | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 25                                                                                                                                | NSC100932  | Sensor - Cam - Original - With link lead    | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 26                                                                                                                                | NSC000310  | Sensor - Cam - Replacement - No link lead   | 1 | MGF manual from YD522573, MGF automatic, MG TF                                  |
| 27                                                                                                                                | YSB002390  | Link lead - Replacement cam sensor          | 1 |                                                                                 |
| Note that the original cam sensor NSC100932 may be replaced by cam sensor NSC000310, so long as link lead YSB002390 is also used. |            |                                             |   |                                                                                 |
| 28                                                                                                                                | FS106127   | Screw - Camshaft sensor to cam carrier      | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 29                                                                                                                                | TGN100050  | O ring - Camshaft sensor                    | 1 | MGF manual from YD522573, MGF automatic, MG TF                                  |
| 30                                                                                                                                | ESR1600A   | Clip - Cam sensor lead to cam cover         | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 31                                                                                                                                | MHK100820  | Sensor - Inlet manifold pressure            | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 32                                                                                                                                | MYP100510  | Screw - Taptite - Sensor to inlet manifold  | 2 |                                                                                 |
| 33                                                                                                                                | YQR101320  | Clip - Manifold sensor lead to manifold     | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 34                                                                                                                                | MHK100520  | Sensor - Engine bay ambient air             | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 35                                                                                                                                | LZN10001   | Insert - Screw in                           | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 36                                                                                                                                | JRC3106    | Nut                                         | 1 |                                                                                 |
| 37                                                                                                                                | UHC000320  | Electronic control unit - Automatic gearbox | 1 | MGF automatic; gearboxes without shift interlock (not illustrated)              |
| 37                                                                                                                                | UHC000330  | Electronic control unit - Automatic gearbox | 1 | MGF automatic; gearboxes with shift interlock (not illustrated)                 |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

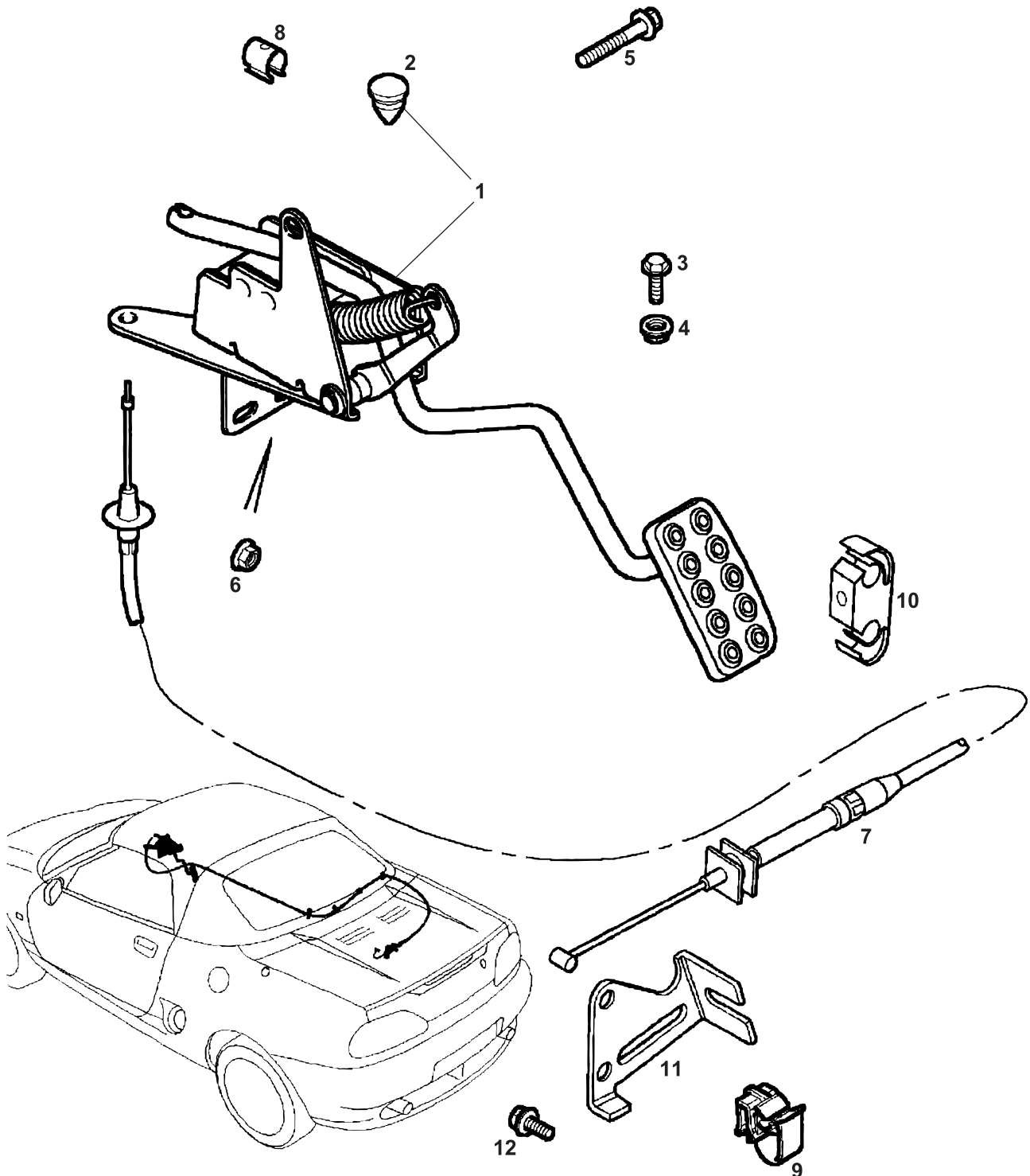






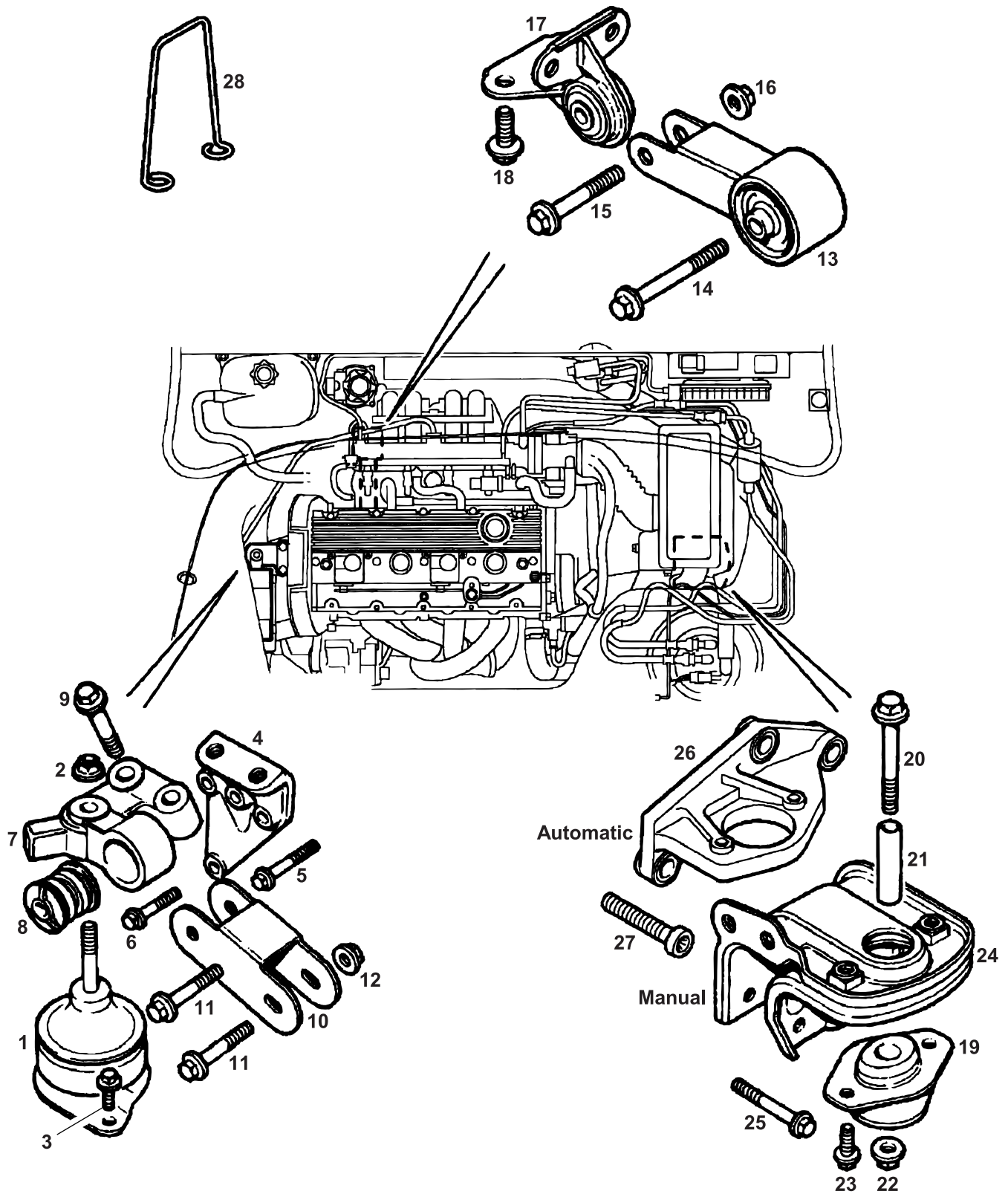
|    |            |                                             |   |                                                                 |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | MKC104001E | Electronic control unit - Engine - Exchange | 1 | MGF VVC to YD522572                                             |
| 1  | NNN000100  | Electronic control unit - Engine            | 1 | MGF VVC from YD522573, not MGF Trophy                           |
| 1  | NNN100160  | Electronic control unit - Engine            | 1 | MGF Trophy, MG TF160                                            |
| 2  | NNU100780  | Bracket - Electronic control unit mounting  | 1 | MGF VVC to YD522572                                             |
| 2  | NNU100910  | Bracket - Electronic control unit mounting  | 1 | MGF VVC from YD522573, MGF Trophy, MG TF160                     |
| 3  | CRC9383    | Insulation pad - Bracket (incl. in bracket) | 1 |                                                                 |
| 4  | GHF1022    | Nut - Lokut                                 | 3 |                                                                 |
| 5  | AV610041   | Screw - Electronic control unit to bracket  | 3 |                                                                 |
| 6  | NNP100810  | Vacuum pipe - Electronic control unit       | 1 |                                                                 |
| 7  | NSC100760  | Sensor - Crankshaft                         | 1 |                                                                 |
| 8  | FS105167   | Screw - Crank sensor fixing                 | 1 |                                                                 |
| 9  | MHK10006   | Sensor - Oxygen - Exhaust                   | 1 | MGF VVC to YD522572                                             |
| 9  | MHK100840  | Sensor - Oxygen - Exhaust                   | 2 | MGF VVC from YD522573, MGF Trophy, MG TF160                     |
| 10 | MAU000070  | Bracket - Oxygen sensor                     | 1 | MGF VVC, MGF Trophy (not illustrated)                           |
| 11 | YM0001360  | Harness - Link - Blanking plug              | 1 | MGF Trophy, MG TF160 (not illustrated)                          |
| 12 | YYC103970  | Clip - Sensor - ECU bracket                 | 1 | } MGF VVC from YD522573, MGF Trophy, MG TF160 (not illustrated) |
| 13 | YYC103550  | Clip - Sensor - Cam cover blanking plate    | 1 |                                                                 |
| 14 | FS105107   | Screw - Oxygen sensor                       | 1 |                                                                 |
| 15 | MEK100060  | Transducer - Water temperature - Brown      | 1 |                                                                 |
| 15 | MEK000030  | Transducer - Water temperature              | 1 | MGF VVC to YD522572                                             |
| 16 | MDY100040  | Washer - Sealing - Transducer               | 1 | MGF VVC from YD522573, MGF Trophy, MG TF160                     |
| 17 | YCB100420  | Transducer - Water temp. - Black            | 1 |                                                                 |
| 18 | MDY100040  | Washer - Sealing - Transducer               | 1 | Replacement; fit with MDY100080 sealing washer                  |
| 18 | MDY100080  | Washer - Sealing - Transducer               | 1 | For original black transducer                                   |
| 19 | MEK100170  | Transducer - Water temp. - Audible warning  | 1 | For YCB100420 replacement black transducer                      |
| 20 | NNK10001   | Sensor - Engine air inlet temperature       | 1 |                                                                 |
| 21 | NSC100380  | Sensor - Camshaft                           | 1 |                                                                 |
| 21 | NSC000010  | Sensor - Camshaft                           | 1 |                                                                 |
| 22 | FS106127   | Screw - Camshaft sensor to cam carrier      | 1 | } MGF VVC from YD522573, MGF Trophy, MG TF160                   |
| 23 | ESR1600A   | Clip - Cam sensor lead to cam cover         | 1 |                                                                 |
| 24 | MHK100490  | Sensor - Inlet manifold pressure            | 1 |                                                                 |
| 24 | MHK100600  | Sensor - Inlet manifold pressure            | 1 | MGF VVC to WD32399                                              |
| 24 | MHK100820  | Sensor - Inlet manifold pressure            | 1 | MGF VVC from WD32400 to YD522572                                |
| 25 | FS106165   | Screw - Sensor to inlet manifold            | 2 | MGF VVC from YD522573, MGF Trophy, MG TF160                     |
| 25 | LYP101690  | Screw - Taptite - Sensor to inlet manifold  | 2 | MGF VVC to YD522572                                             |
| 26 | YQR101320  | Clip - Manifold sensor lead to manifold     | 1 | } MGF VVC from YD522573, MGF Trophy, MG TF160                   |
| 27 | NSC100320  | Sensor - Catalyst - Over temp. warning      | 1 |                                                                 |
| 28 | WYC100340  | Clip - Sensor                               | 2 | } MGF VVC (Japan) to WD040179                                   |
| 29 | NUC10003   | Switch - Oil pressure                       | 1 |                                                                 |
| 29 | NUC100280  | Switch - Oil pressure                       | 1 | MGF VVC to eng. nos. J89 636256 and J90 618894                  |
|    |            |                                             |   | MGF VVC from eng. J89 636257 and J90 618895,                    |
|    |            |                                             |   | MGF Trophy, MG TF160                                            |
| 30 | MDY100080  | Washer - Sealing - Switch                   | 1 |                                                                 |
| 31 | YCB100290  | Transducer - Oil temperature - 170°C        | 1 | MGF VVC to eng. nos. J89 636256 and J90 618894                  |
| 31 | YCB100350  | Transducer - Oil temperature                | 1 | MGF VVC from eng. J89 636257 and J90 618895 to VIN XD511058     |
| 31 | MEK000020  | Transducer - Oil temperature                | 1 | MGF VVC from XD511059, MGF Trophy, MG TF160                     |
| 32 | MHK100520  | Sensor - Engine bay ambient air             | 1 |                                                                 |
| 33 | LZN10001   | Insert - Screw in                           | 1 |                                                                 |
| 34 | JRC3106    | Nut                                         | 1 |                                                                 |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|    |              |                                            |     |                       |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 1  | SAB101162PMP | Pedal assembly - Accelerator               | 1   | RHD                   |
| 1  | SAB101172PMP | Pedal assembly - Accelerator               | 1   | LHD                   |
| 2  | DCP3214      | Buffer - Pedal stop (incl. in pedal ass'y) | 1   |                       |
| 3  | FS108161     | Screw - Pedal to bracket                   | 2   |                       |
| 4  | FN108041     | Nut                                        | 2   |                       |
| 5  | FB108127     | Bolt - Pedal to body                       | 1   |                       |
| 6  | FN106047     | Nut - Pedal to stud                        | 2   |                       |
| 7  | SBB000280    | Accelerator cable assembly                 | 1   | RHD                   |
| 7  | SBB000290    | Accelerator cable assembly                 | 1   | LHD                   |
| 8  | DCP7342      | Clip - Cable to pedal                      | 1   |                       |
| 9  | SYC100440    | Clip - Cable to inlet manifold bracket     | 1   |                       |
| 10 | SYC100600    | Clip - Accel. and bonnet cables to body    | 1/6 | Qty increases for LHD |
| 11 | SBU100610    | Bracket - Cable to inlet manifold          | 1   |                       |
| 12 | FS106125     | Screw - Bracket to inlet manifold          | 1   |                       |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|    |           |                                          |   |                                          |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------|
| 1  | KKB101890 | Engine mounting - RH                     | 1 | Manual                                   |
| 1  | KKB000540 | Engine mounting - RH                     | 1 | Automatic                                |
| 2  | FN112041  | Nut - Mounting to RH engine mounting arm | 1 |                                          |
| 3  | FS110301  | Screw - Mounting to subframe             | 2 |                                          |
| 4  | KKU106151 | Engine bearer bracket - RH               | 1 |                                          |
| 5  | FC110181E | Bolt - Long - Bearer bracket to engine   | 2 |                                          |
| 6  | FC110157E | Bolt - Short - Bearer bracket to engine  | 1 |                                          |
| 7  | KKQ100801 | Arm assembly - Engine mounting - RH      | 1 | Manual                                   |
| 7  | KKQ101424 | Arm assembly - Engine mounting - RH      | 1 | Automatic                                |
| 8  | KKF000040 | Bush - Tie rod                           | 1 | Included in engine mounting arm assembly |
| 9  | FC114167  | Bolt - Mounting arm to bearer bracket    | 2 |                                          |
| 10 | KKH101091 | Tie rod - RH engine mounting             | 1 |                                          |
| 11 | FB112131  | Bolt - Tie rod to mounting and subframe  | 2 |                                          |
| 12 | FN112041  | Nut - Tie rod to subframe                | 1 |                                          |
| 13 | KKH100782 | Tie rod - Engine rear                    | 1 | Manual                                   |
| 13 | KKH102571 | Tie rod - Engine rear                    | 1 | Automatic                                |
| 14 | FC112171M | Bolt - Long - Rear engine tie rod        | 1 |                                          |
| 15 | FB112111  | Bolt - Short - Rear engine tie rod       | 1 |                                          |
| 16 | FN112041  | Nut                                      | 1 |                                          |
| 17 | KKG100371 | Housing and bush assembly - Tie rod      | 1 |                                          |
| 18 | FS112281  | Screw - Housing and bush ass'y securing  | 4 |                                          |
| 19 | KKB101820 | Engine mounting - LH                     | 1 |                                          |
| 20 | FB112241  | Bolt - Through mounting                  | 1 |                                          |
| 21 | KKK100110 | Distance tube - Mounting                 | 1 |                                          |
| 22 | FX112041  | Nut                                      | 1 |                                          |
| 23 | FS110207  | Screw - Engine mounting to bracket       | 2 |                                          |
| 24 | KKU103820 | Engine bearer bracket - LH               | 1 | } Manual                                 |
| 25 | FB110131  | Bolt - Bearer bracket to gearbox         | 2 |                                          |
| 26 | KKQ101643 | Engine bearer bracket - LH               | 1 | } Automatic                              |
| 27 | KYG101030 | Bolt - Bearer bracket to gearbox         | 3 |                                          |
| 28 | KLH100070 | Restraint - Engine                       | 1 |                                          |
| 29 | AGW460100 | Bracing strut assembly - Engine bay - RH | 1 | Manual (not illustrated)                 |
| 29 | AGW460110 | Bracing strut assembly - Engine bay - LH | 1 | Automatic (not illustrated)              |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





# FUEL SYSTEM:

***FUEL INJECTION***

***AIR FILTERS***

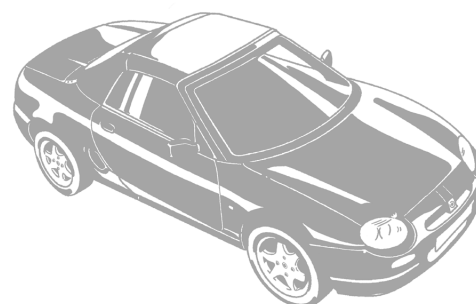
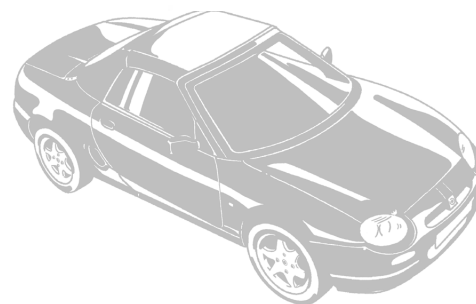
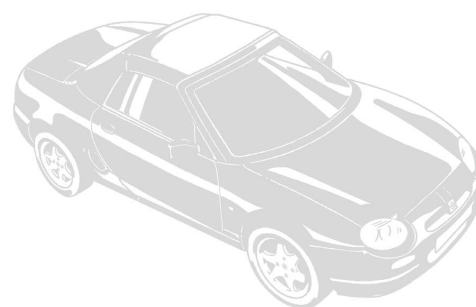
***ENGINE BREATHING***

***INLET MANIFOLDS***

***FUEL TANK***

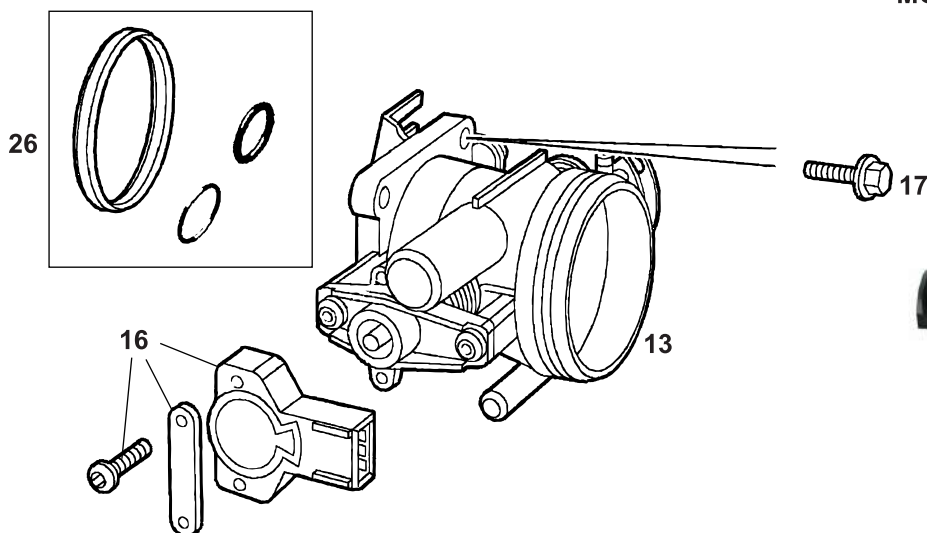
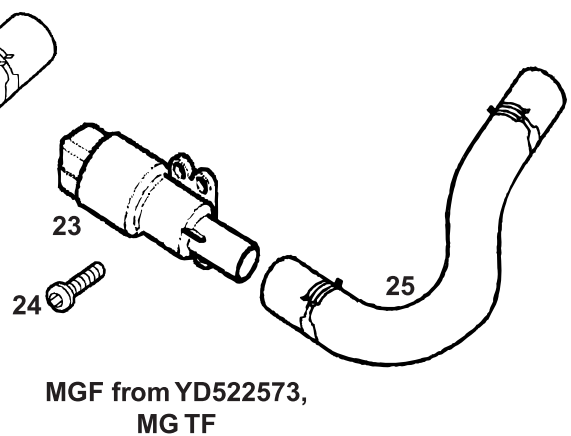
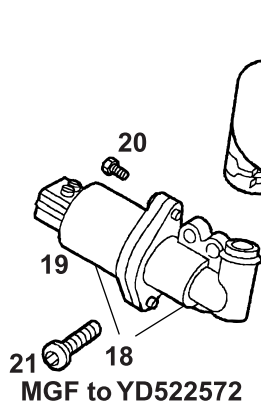
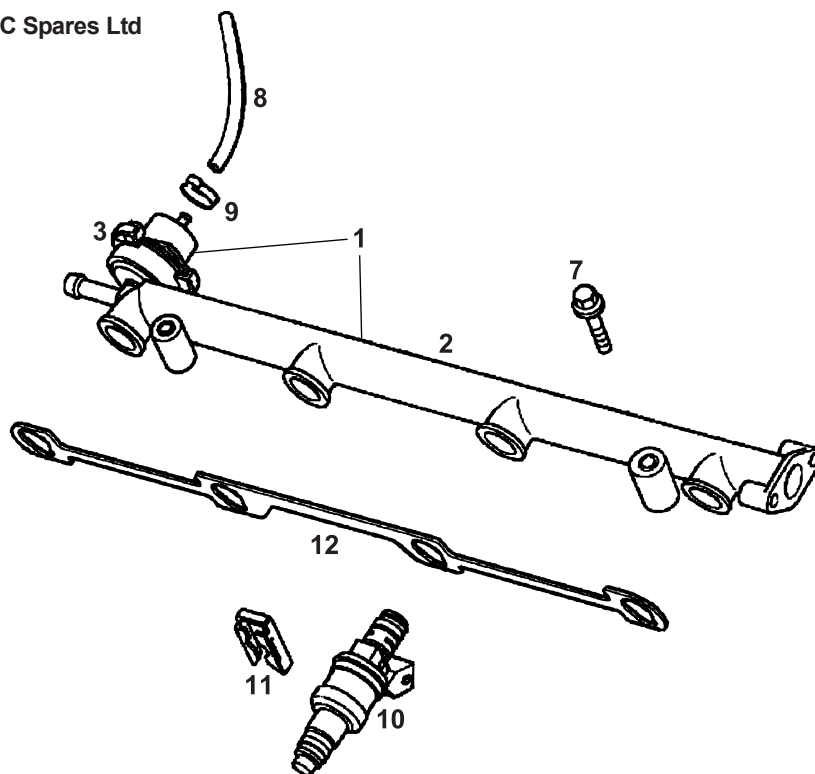
***FUEL PUMP***

***FUEL LINES & HOSES***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                                           |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MJN100470 | Fuel rail complete assembly               | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MJN10032  | Fuel rail                                 | 1 |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MKW10016  | Fuel regulator                            | 1 |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MHN100110 | Clip - Fuel regulator (not illustrated)   | 1 |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MYX100130 | O Ring (not illustrated)                  | 1 |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MYX100140 | O Ring (not illustrated)                  | 1 |  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | FB106067A | Bolt - Fuel rail mounting                 | 2 |  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MHH100280 | Vacuum hose - Inlet manifold to regulator | 1 |  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MYC100230 | Clip - Hose                               | 1 |  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MJY100430 | Fuel injector                             | 4 |  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MJY100640 | Fuel injector                             | 4 |  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MJY100580 | Fuel injector                             | 4 |  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MHN10004  | Clip - Fuel injector                      | 4 |  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MHN100140 | Clip - Fuel injector                      | 4 |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MGC100060 | Spacer - Fuel injectors                   | 1 |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MHB000090 | Throttle body assembly - Metal body       | 1 |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MHB000080 | Throttle body assembly - Metal body       | 1 |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MHB000261 | Throttle body assembly - Metal body       | 1 |  |
| Note that the metal throttle bodies listed here replace previous versions, whether metal or plastic bodied.                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |                                           |   |  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G014      | Throttle body assembly - Performance      | 1 |  |
| Performance 52mm diameter throttle body, for increased airflow. Use in conjunction with K&N filter for optimum benefit.                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                           |   |  |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G069      | Power boost valve                         | 1 |  |
| Directly replacing the regulator on the fuel rail, the power boost valve is pre-set for MGF and MG TF engines. Its main benefit is greatly increased throttle response, through its ability to allow the pressure in the fuel rail to recover quickly after a sudden demand has been made upon it. |           |                                           |   |  |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SLD100080 | Potentiometer kit - Accelerator           | 1 |  |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FS106255  | Screw - Throttle body to inlet manifold   | 4 |  |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MLZ100050 | Stepper motor and housing                 | 1 |  |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MDQ100040 | Stepper motor                             | 1 |  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | JZX6187   | Screw - Stepper motor to housing          | 2 |  |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MYP100340 | Screw - Stepper motor housing securing    | 4 |  |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MAH100840 | Hose - Throttle body to stepper motor     | 1 |  |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MDQ100170 | Stepper motor                             | 1 |  |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MYP100610 | Screw - Stepper motor housing securing    | 4 |  |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MAH101070 | Hose - Throttle body to stepper motor     | 1 |  |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MKG100250 | O Ring kit - Throttle body/stepper motor  | 1 |  |

Included in fuel rail complete assembly

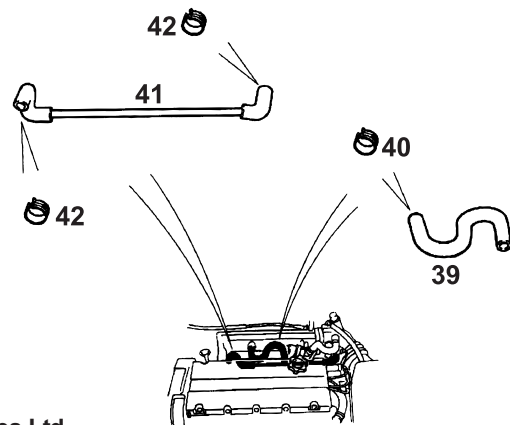
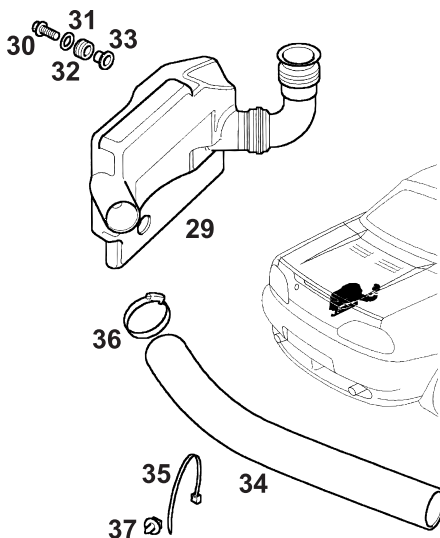
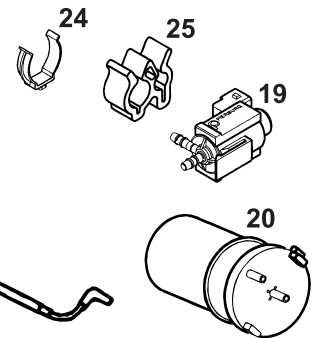
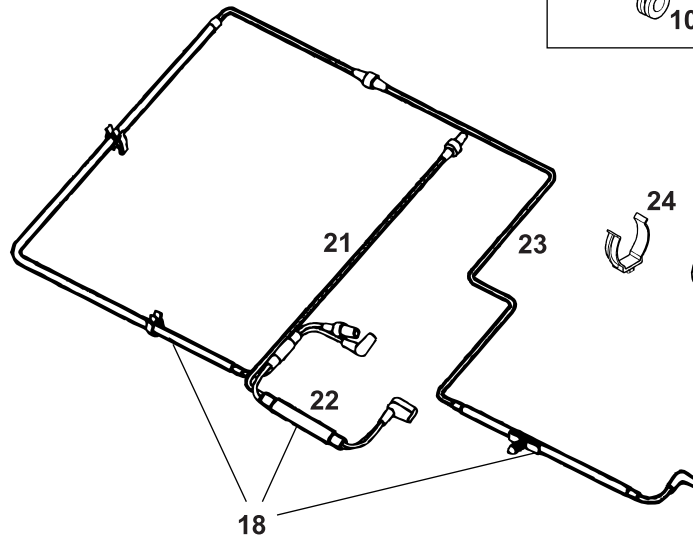
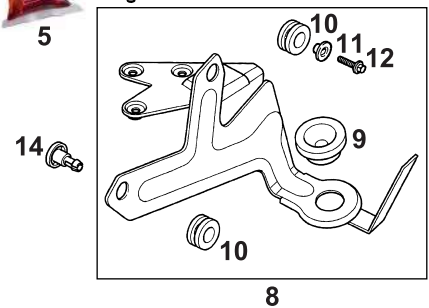
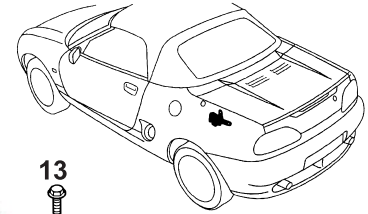
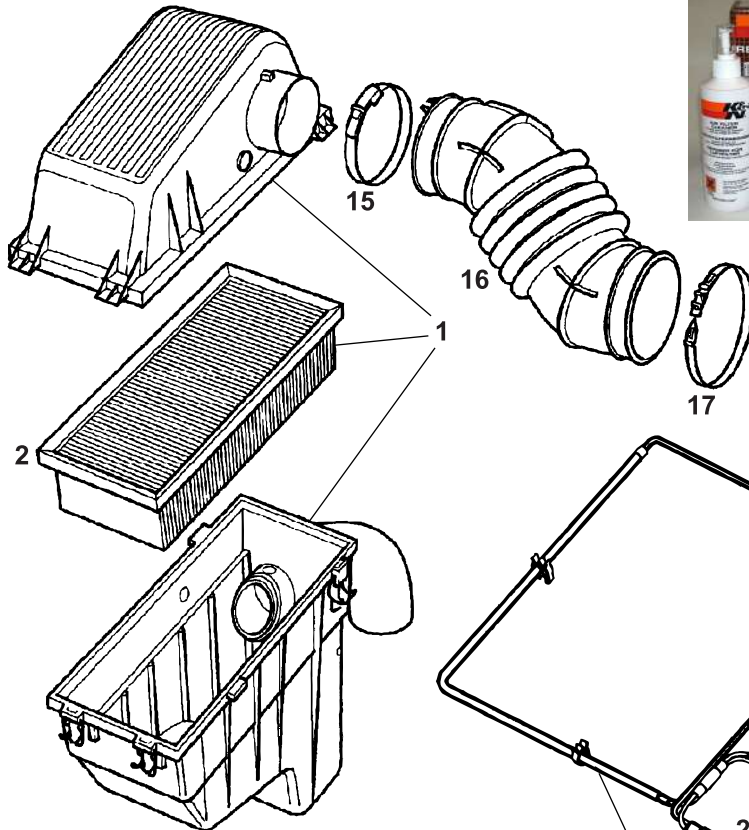
MGF 1800 manual (incl. VVC) to YD522572  
 MGF 1800 manual (not VVC or Trophy) from YD522573,  
 MGF 1800 automatic, MGF 1600, MG TF (not TF160)  
 MGF VVC and Trophy from YD522573, MG TF160  
 MGF 1800 manual to YD522572  
 MGF 1800 manual from YD522573, MGF 1800 automatic,  
 MGF 1600, MG TF  
 MGF manual (not VVC or Trophy) from YD522573,  
 MGF automatic, MG TF (not TF160)  
 MGF to YD522572  
 MGF (not Trophy) from YD522573, MG TF (not TF135 or TF160)  
 MGF Trophy, MG TF135 and TF160

Included in throttle body assembly

MGF to YD522572 (5 wire connection)

MGF from YD522573, MG TF (4 wire connection)

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

|   |           |                                        |     |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | PHB102040 | Air filter assembly                    | 1   |
| 1 | PHB103000 | Air filter assembly                    | 1   |
| 1 | PHB000230 | Air filter assembly - Dual mode system | 1   |
| 2 | PHE100420 | Element - Air filter - Standard        | 1   |
| 2 | PHE100540 | Element - Air filter - Standard        | 1   |
| 3 | G214F     | Element - Air filter - K&N High Flow   | 1   |
| 4 | G224      | Service pack - K&N - Cleaner and oil   | A/R |
| 5 | G225      | Oil - K&N filter - Sachet              | A/R |

MGF to YD522572  
MGF (not Trophy) from YD522573, MG TF (not TF135 or TF160)  
MGF Trophy, MG TF135 and TF160  
MGF to YD522572  
MGF from YD522573, MG TF  
MGF to YD522572

The most efficient performance filters available, K&Ns provide up to 40% more air flow than conventional filters, with extremely high levels of filtration. Through their efficiency, up to 5 bhp engine power improvement is available. K&N filters require minimal cleaning and are supplied pre-oiled, ready for use (filter cleaner and oil also available).

|   |      |                                  |   |
|---|------|----------------------------------|---|
| 6 | G295 | 57i Performance filter kit - K&N | 1 |
| 7 | G795 | ITG Induction kit                | 1 |
| 7 | G796 | ITG Induction kit                | 1 |

MGF to YD522572  
MGF from YD522573, MG TF

These cool air intake systems draw cooler, denser air for a real improvement in power over the standard system that draws hot air from the engine bay.

|    |            |                                             |     |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 8  | PHU102240  | Bracket assembly - Air filter mounting      | 1   |
| 8  | PHU103060  | Bracket assembly - Air filter mounting      | 1   |
| 8  | PHU000170  | Bracket assembly - Air filter mounting      | 1   |
| 9  | PYA10008   | Grommet - Bracket                           | 1   |
| 10 | WAM4165    | Mounting rubber - Bracket                   | 2   |
| 11 | WAM4166    | Insert - Mounting rubber                    | 1   |
| 12 | FS106165   | Screw - Long                                | 1   |
| 13 | FS106125   | Screw - Short                               | 3   |
| 14 | PYC101430  | Snap fixing                                 | 2   |
| 15 | CN100808   | Clip - Air filter to duct                   | 1   |
| 16 | PHD103020  | Duct - Air filter to throttle body          | 1   |
| 16 | PHD000380  | Duct - Air filter to throttle body          | 1   |
| 17 | PYC101790  | Clip - Duct to throttle body                | 1   |
| 18 | WAH000190  | Hose assembly - Dual mode vacuum            | 1   |
| 18 | WAH000270  | Hose assembly - Dual mode vacuum            | 1   |
| 19 | YDJ100000A | Solenoid - Secondary air intake vacuum      | 1   |
| 20 | WID000030  | Reservoir - Secondary air intake vacuum     | 1   |
| 21 | WAH000220  | Hose - Dual mode - Tee piece to servo       | 1   |
| 22 | WAH000210  | Hose - Dual mode - Reservoir to solenoid    | 1   |
| 23 | WAH000240  | Hose - Vacuum induction - Dual mode         | 1   |
| 24 | WYC000310  | Clip - Reservoir                            | 1   |
| 25 | WYC000390  | Clip - Dual mode system                     | 1   |
| 26 | WAH000200  | Hose - Dual mode vacuum - Tee piece         | 1   |
| 27 | WAH000230  | Hose - Vacuum induction - Dual mode         | 1   |
| 28 | PKS000040  | Valve - Air filter                          | 1   |
| 29 | PHV100490  | Resonator - Induction system                | 1   |
| 30 | FS106205   | Screw - Resonator securing                  | 2   |
| 31 | WJ106005   | Washer - Plain                              | 2   |
| 32 | WAM4165    | Grommet - Mounting                          | 2   |
| 33 | WAM4166    | Insert - Grommet                            | 2   |
| 34 | PHD103010  | Duct - Cold air intake                      | 1   |
| 34 | PHD000650  | Duct - Cold air intake                      | 1   |
| 35 | PJF100020  | Strap - Retaining duct                      | 2   |
| 35 | PJF100050  | Strap - Retaining duct                      | 1   |
| 36 | CN100708A  | Clip - Cold air intake duct                 | 1   |
| 37 | PJF100030  | Fastener - Strap                            | 2   |
| 37 | PJF100060  | Fastener - Strap                            | 1   |
| 38 | PHU103000  | Mounting bracket - Cold air intake duct     | 1   |
| 39 | LLH102210A | Breather hose - Cam cover to inlet manifold | 1   |
| 39 | LLH102380  | Breather hose - Cam cover to inlet manifold | 1   |
| 40 | UKC3798    | Clip - Breather hose                        | 1/2 |
| 41 | LLH102280  | Breather hose - Cam cover to throttle body  | 1   |
| 41 | LLH102390  | Breather hose - Cam cover to throttle body  | 1   |
| 41 | LLH102801  | Breather hose - Cam cover to throttle body  | 1   |
| 42 | LYC10005   | Clip - Breather hose                        | 2   |

MGF to YD521565  
MGF (not Trophy) from YD521566, MG TF (not TF135 or TF160)  
MGF Trophy, MG TF135 and TF160

MGF (not Trophy), MG TF (not TF135 or TF160)  
MGF Trophy, MG TF135 and TF160

MGF Trophy  
MG TF135 and TF160

MGF Trophy, MG TF135 and TF160

MGF Trophy, MG TF135 and TF160 (not illus.)

MGF Trophy (not illustrated)

Manual, MGF to 1D VIN nos

Manual, MGF (not Trophy) to 1D VIN nos

MGF Trophy

Manual, MGF to 1D VIN nos

Manual, MGF from YD522573 to 1D VIN nos

Manual, MGF to 1D VIN nos

Manual, MGF from YD522573 to 1D VIN nos

Manual, MGF to 1D VIN nos (not illus.)

1800 manual to eng. J31 590354, J32 568017 and J89 587410,

1800 automatic

1800 manual from eng. J31 590355, J32 568018 and J89 587411,

1600

Qty increases for 1800 VVC engines

1800 manual to eng. nos. J31 590354, J32 568017 and J89 587410

1800 manual from eng. J31 590355, J32 568018 and J89 587411,

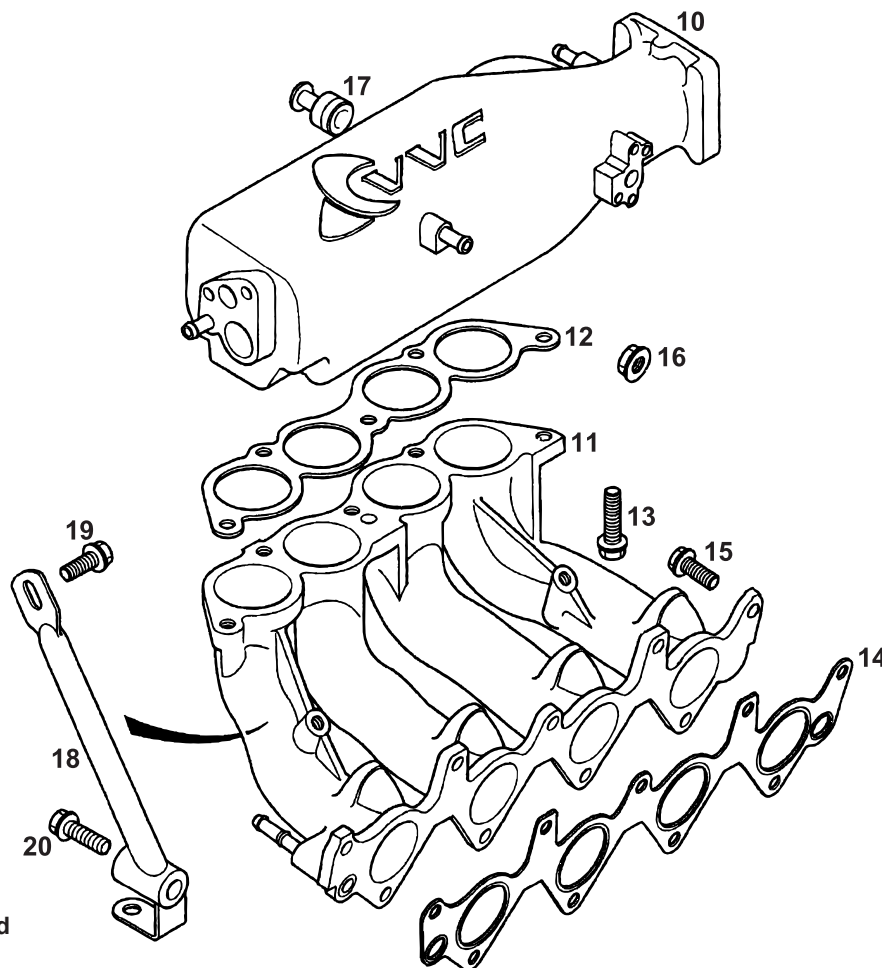
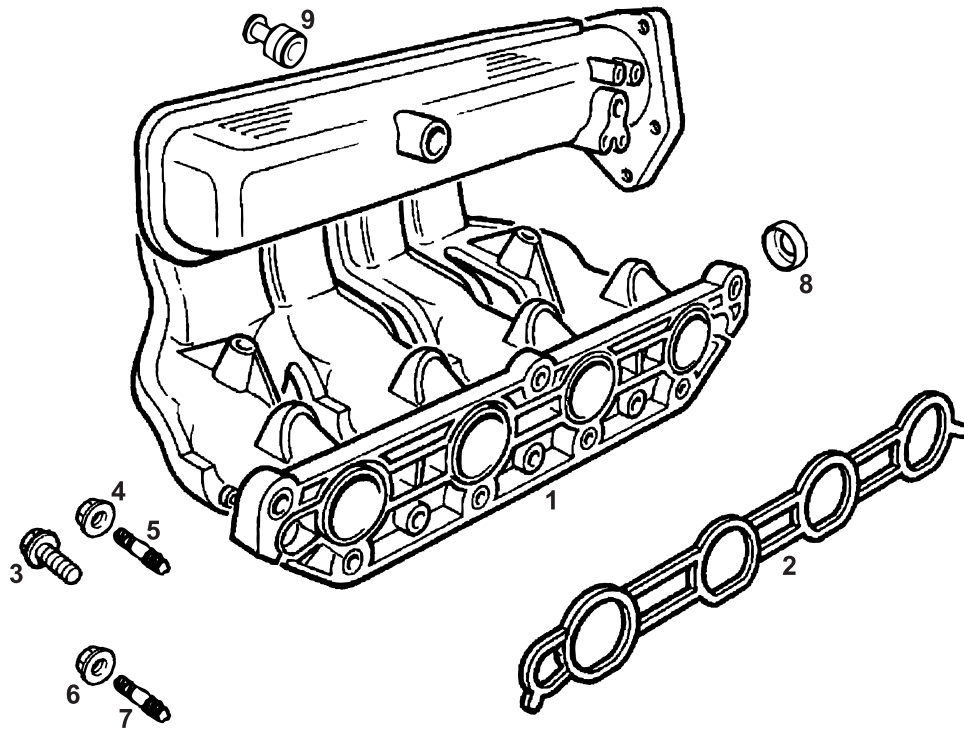
1600

1800 automatic

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

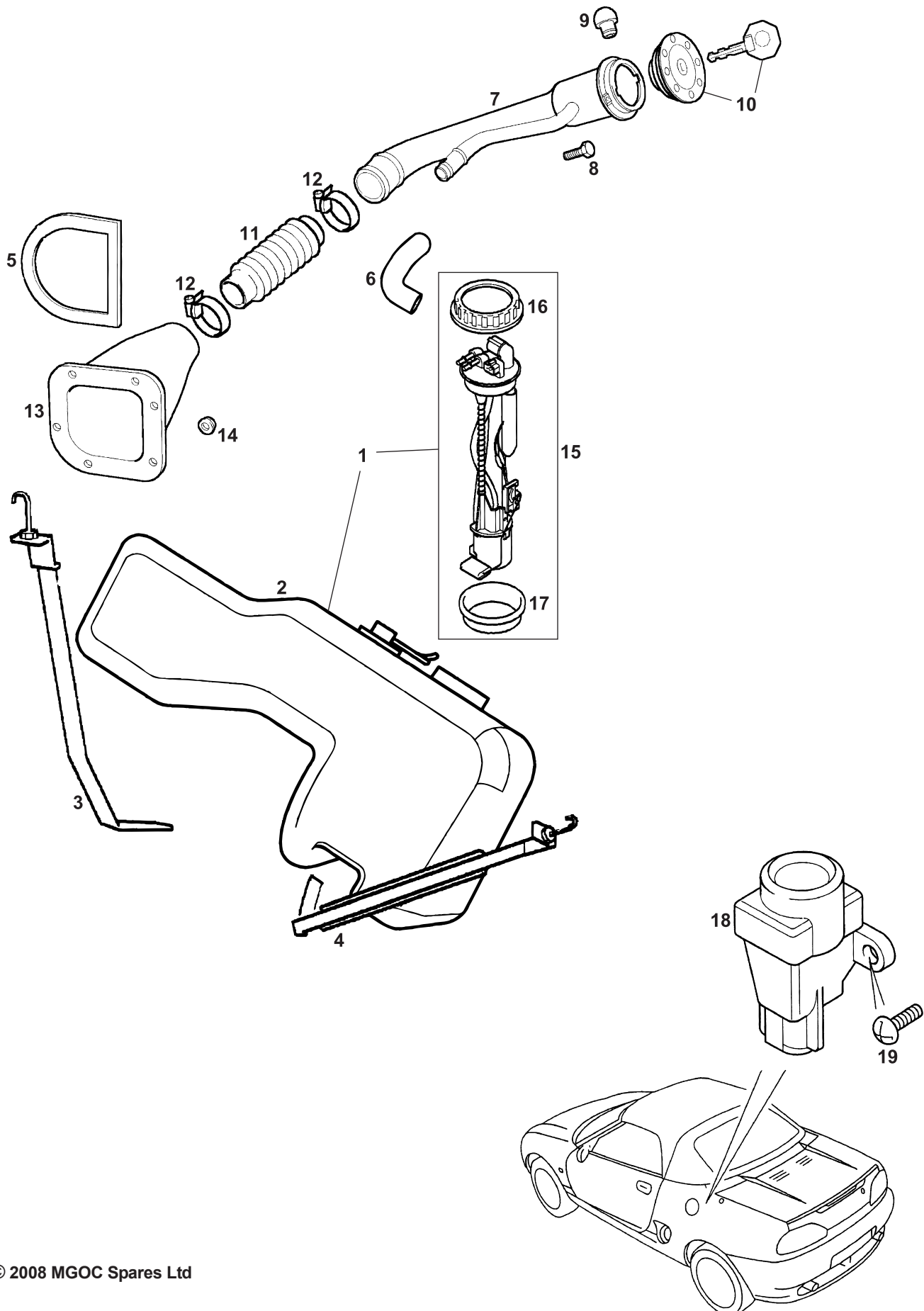
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





|    |              |                                        |   |  |                                                             |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | LKB107560    | Inlet manifold assembly                | 1 |  | Not VVC, to YD522572 (MEMS 1.9 management system)           |
| 1  | LKB109291    | Inlet manifold assembly                | 1 |  | Not VVC, from YD522573 (MEMS 3 management system)           |
|    |              |                                        |   |  | Includes A.I.T. sensor port blanking plug (use if required) |
|    |              |                                        |   |  | Not VVC                                                     |
| 2  | LKJ101110SLP | Gasket - Inlet manifold to head        | 1 |  |                                                             |
| 3  | FB108065     | Bolt - Inlet manifold to head          | 4 |  |                                                             |
| 4  | FN108041     | Nut - Inlet manifold to head           | 3 |  | Not VVC, to YD522572 (MEMS 1.9 management system)           |
| 5  | TE108065M    | Stud - Inlet manifold to head          | 3 |  |                                                             |
| 6  | FX108047     | Nut - Inlet manifold to head           | 7 |  |                                                             |
| 7  | TE108065M    | Stud - Inlet manifold to head          | 7 |  | Not VVC, from YD522573 (MEMS 3 management system)           |
| 8  | LKG100360    | Washer - Sealing plug or A.I.T. sensor | 1 |  | Not VVC; if fitted                                          |
| 9  | LZN100220    | Insert - Manifold - Press in           | 1 |  | Not VVC                                                     |
| 10 | LKB107060    | Inlet manifold assembly - Upper        | 1 |  | 1800 VVC to 1D (black painted with VVC logo)                |
| 10 | LKB000281    | Inlet manifold assembly - Upper        | 1 |  | 1800 VVC from 1D (unpainted, without logo)                  |
| 11 | LKB107031    | Inlet manifold assembly - Lower        | 1 |  |                                                             |
| 12 | LKJ100860    | Gasket - Upper to lower inlet manifold | 1 |  |                                                             |
| 13 | FS108305     | Screw - Upper to lower inlet manifold  | 1 |  |                                                             |
| 14 | LKJ100821    | Gasket - Inlet manifold to head        | 1 |  |                                                             |
| 15 | FS108257     | Screw - Inlet manifold to head         | 7 |  |                                                             |
| 16 | FN108041     | Nut - Inlet manifold to head           | 2 |  | 1800 VVC                                                    |
| 17 | LZN100220    | Insert - Manifold - Press in           | 1 |  |                                                             |
| 18 | LKF100640    | Strut - Inlet manifold support - Rear  | 1 |  |                                                             |
| 19 | FS108161     | Screw - Strut - Upper                  | 1 |  |                                                             |
| 20 | FB110101     | Bolt - Strut - Lower                   | 1 |  |                                                             |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



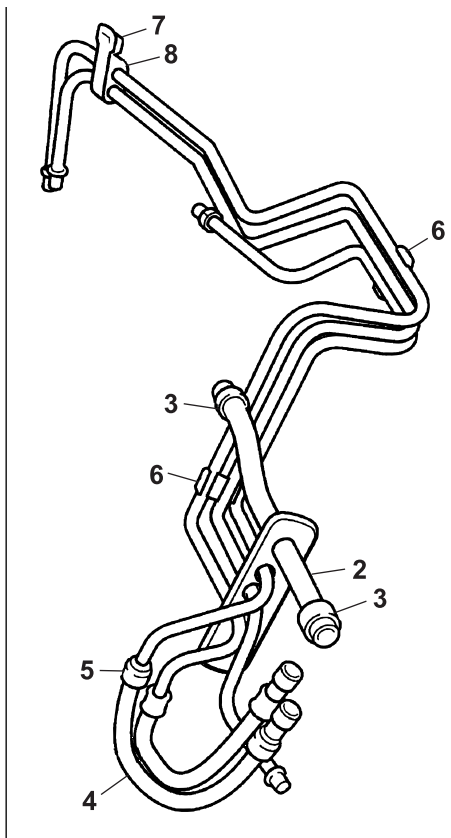
1 WFE107371 Fuel tank and pump assembly ..... 1 From 4D634734 on  
While being correct for later MG TFs, WFE107371 may be used to replace earlier fuel tanks. However other components may have to be changed at the same time (see notes below).

2 WFE106790 Fuel tank - Less pump ..... 1 To YD522572  
This tank may be replaced by WFE107371 tank and pump assembly, so long as WFP000120 vent pipe, WFZ100060 tank guard and YMQ001730 link harness are also fitted.

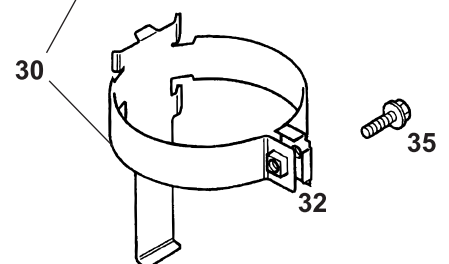
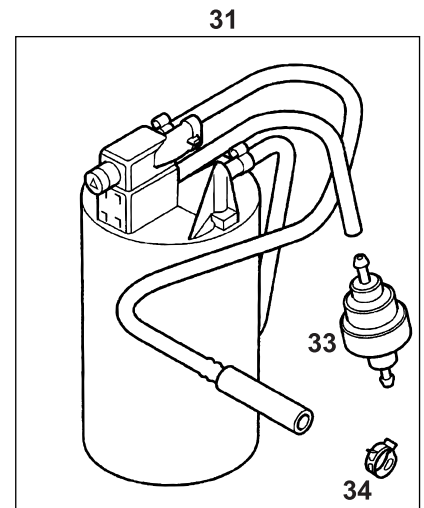
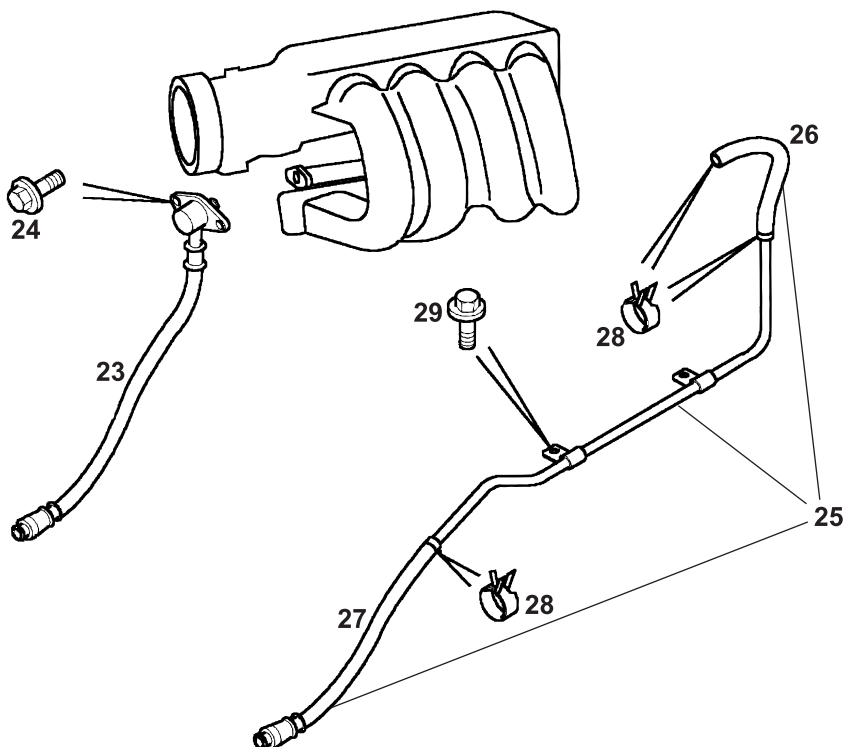
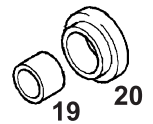
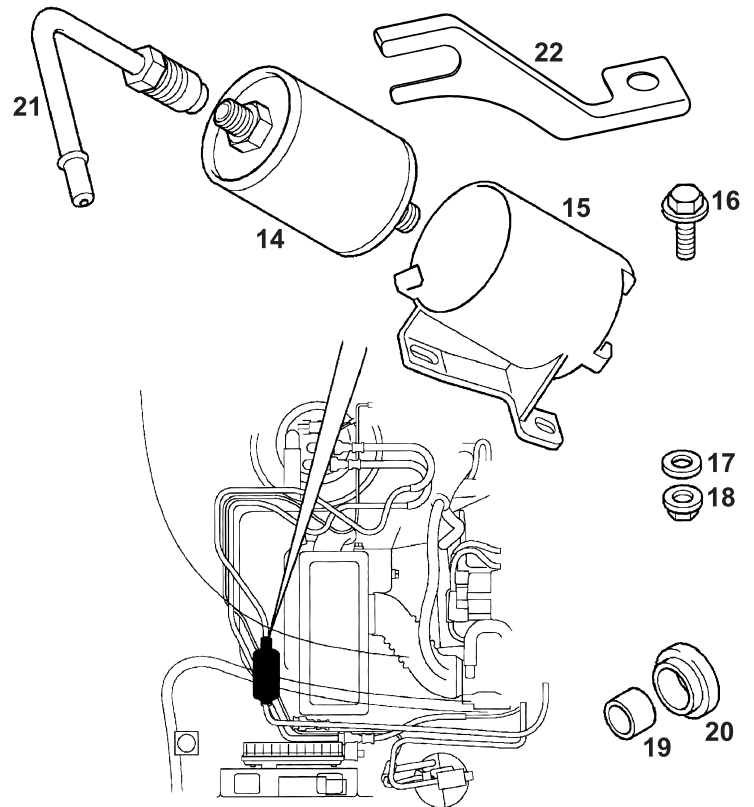
2 WFE000080 Fuel tank - Less pump ..... 1 From YD522573 to 4D634733  
This tank may be replaced by WFE107371 tank and pump assembly.

|    |            |                                             |         |                                 |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| 2  | WFE000081  | Fuel tank - Less pump                       | ..... 1 | From 4D634734 on                |
| 3  | WFS100201  | Retaining strap - Fuel tank - RH            | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 4  | WFS100211  | Retaining strap - Fuel tank - LH            | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 5  | WGQ100040  | Seal - Acoustic - Fuel tank to bulkhead     | .. 1    |                                 |
| 6  | WFP000120  | Vent pipe assembly - Fuel tank              | ..... 1 | From YD522573 on                |
| 7  | WLP102730  | Fuel filler pipe - restricted neck          | ..... 1 | To WD32777                      |
| 7  | WLP103170  | Fuel filler pipe - restricted neck          | ..... 1 | From WD32778 to YD522572        |
| 7  | WLP103422  | Fuel filler pipe - restricted neck          | ..... 1 | From YD522573 on                |
| 7  | WLP102720  | Fuel filler pipe - unrestricted neck        | ..... 1 | Japan, to WD32777               |
| 7  | WLP103180  | Fuel filler pipe - unrestricted neck        | ..... 1 | Japan, from WD32778 to YD522572 |
| 7  | WLP103431  | Fuel filler pipe - unrestricted neck        | ..... 1 | Japan, from YD522573 on         |
| 8  | FS105167   | Screw                                       | ..... 2 |                                 |
| 9  | WLX100050  | Seating - Fuel filler neck                  | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 10 | WLD100490  | Filler cap - Locking (non specific key no.) | ..... 1 | } To YD522572                   |
| 10 | WLD100490H | Filler cap - Locking (customer's key no.)   | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 10 | WLD100710  | Filler cap - Locking (non specific key no.) | ..... 1 | } From YD522573 on              |
| 10 | WLD100710H | Filler cap - Locking (customer's key no.)   | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 11 | CRC9287    | Fuel filler hose                            | ..... 1 | To WD32777                      |
| 11 | WLH100531  | Fuel filler hose                            | ..... 1 | From WD32778 on                 |
| 12 | CN100608   | Clip - Hose                                 | ..... 2 |                                 |
| 13 | WKR100030  | Heatsleeve - Fuel filler                    | ..... 1 | } To 3D613698                   |
| 14 | CYH10001   | Nut - Plastic                               | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 15 | WFX100670  | Fuel pump assembly                          | ..... 1 | } To YD522572                   |
| 16 | NTC5858A   | Ring - Fuel pump retaining                  | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 17 | NTC5859A   | Seal - Fuel pump to tank                    | ..... 1 | } From YD522573 to 4D634733     |
| 15 | WFX101320  | Fuel pump assembly                          | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 16 | WFG100111  | Ring - Fuel pump retaining                  | ..... 1 | } From 4D634734 on              |
| 17 | ESR3806A   | Seal - Fuel pump to tank                    | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 15 | WFX101321  | Fuel pump assembly                          | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 16 | WFG100111  | Ring - Fuel pump retaining                  | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 17 | ESR3806A   | Seal - Fuel pump to tank                    | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 18 | WQT100030  | Switch - Inertia - Fuel pump                | ..... 1 |                                 |
| 19 | WYP10007   | Screw - Inertia switch securing             | ..... 2 |                                 |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



1





|   |           |                                            |   |                   |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | WJP105370 | Fuel pipe complete assembly ('cluster') .. | 1 | MGF to YD522572   |
| 1 | WJP108170 | Fuel pipe complete assembly ('cluster') .. | 1 | MGF from YD522573 |
| 1 | WJP108171 | Fuel pipe complete assembly ('cluster') .. | 1 | MG TF             |

Additionally, certain components of the MGF fuel pipe complete assemblies are available individually:

|    |           |                                              |   |                                                |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | WJH103480 | Fuel hose .....                              | 1 | } MGF                                          |
| 3  | WJE100380 | Clip - Fuel hose .....                       | 2 |                                                |
| 4  | WJH103780 | Fuel hose assembly .....                     | 1 | MGF to YD522572                                |
| 4  | WJH103781 | Fuel hose assembly .....                     | 1 | MGF from YD522573                              |
| 5  | WJM10006  | Clip - Fuel hose assembly .....              | 1 | } MGF                                          |
| 6  | WJC100590 | Clip - Triple - Fuel pipes .....             | 2 |                                                |
| 7  | EDP9198   | Clip - Double - Fuel pipes .....             | 1 |                                                |
| 8  | WJG10013  | Ferrule - Fuel pipe double clip .....        | 1 |                                                |
| 9  | FN106047  | Nut - Fuel pipe double clip .....            | 1 | } MG TF (not illustrated)                      |
| 10 | WJP000371 | Vent pipe assembly .....                     | 1 |                                                |
| 11 | WJP001040 | Fuel return pipe .....                       | 1 |                                                |
| 12 | WJU000210 | Bracket - Fuel pipe assembly mounting ..     | 1 |                                                |
| 13 | WYC000410 | Clip - Fuel pipe .....                       | 1 |                                                |
| 14 | WJN101191 | Fuel filter - In line .....                  | 1 |                                                |
| 15 | WJU000041 | Bracket - Fuel filter .....                  | 1 |                                                |
| 16 | FS106167  | Screw - Filter bracket mounting .....        | 2 |                                                |
| 17 | WA106041  | Washer - Plain .....                         | 2 |                                                |
| 18 | FN106047  | Nut .....                                    | 2 |                                                |
| 19 | WJG000020 | Insulator - Upper - Filter bracket mounting  | 2 |                                                |
| 20 | WKY000010 | Collar - Filter bracket mounting .....       | 2 |                                                |
| 21 | WKB100281 | Adaptor pipe - Filter to fuel pipe system .. | 1 | MGF to YD522572                                |
| 21 | WKB100341 | Adaptor pipe - Filter to fuel pipe system .. | 1 | MGF from YD522573, MG TF                       |
| 22 | WJU000040 | Bracket - Fuel filter support .....          | 1 | MGF from YD525202, MG TF                       |
| 23 | WJH103690 | Fuel hose assembly - Filter to injector rail | 1 | MGF to XD511058                                |
| 23 | WJH105210 | Fuel hose assembly - Filter to injector rail | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF                       |
| 24 | MYP100300 | Screw - Fuel hose to injector rail .....     | 2 |                                                |
| 25 | WJP104850 | Fuel pipe ass'y - Fuel return from regulator | 1 | MGF (not VVC) to XD511058                      |
| 25 | WJP108190 | Fuel pipe ass'y - Fuel return from regulator | 1 | MGF (not VVC) from XD511059, MG TF (not TF160) |
| 25 | WJP105170 | Fuel pipe ass'y - Fuel return from regulator | 1 | MGF VVC to XD511058                            |
| 25 | WJP108200 | Fuel pipe ass'y - Fuel return from regulator | 1 | MGF VVC from XD511059, MG TF160                |
| 26 | WJH103230 | Return hose - Regulator end .....            | 1 | } MGF to XD511058                              |
| 27 | WJH101132 | Return hose - Pipe cluster end .....         | 1 |                                                |
| 28 | WJE000020 | Clip - Fuel hose .....                       | 3 |                                                |
| 29 | MYP100300 | Screw - Return pipe assembly securing ..     | 2 | Not MGF VVC, not MG TF160                      |
| 29 | FS106127  | Screw - Return pipe assembly securing ..     | 2 | MGF VVC, MG TF160                              |
| 30 | WTB101031 | Charcoal cannister and bracket ass'y ..      | 1 | } Included in cannister and bracket ass'y      |
| 31 | WTB101030 | Charcoal cannister ass'y .....               | 1 |                                                |
| 32 | WTD10020  | Bracket - Mounting charcoal cannister ..     | 1 | } MGF to AD019730                              |
| 33 | WLV10009  | Valve - Two way .....                        | 1 |                                                |
| 34 | UKC3803   | Clip - Hose .....                            | 2 |                                                |
| 35 | FS106165  | Screw - Clamping cannister in bracket ..     | 1 |                                                |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# COOLING:

***RADIATOR***

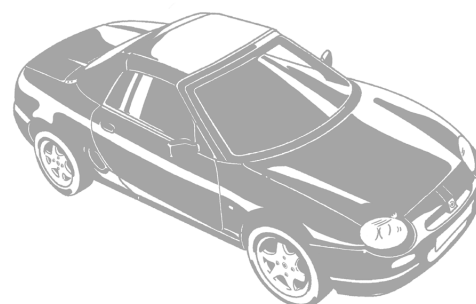
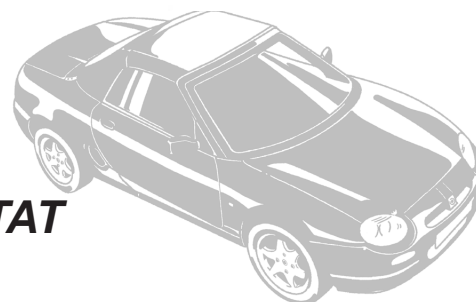
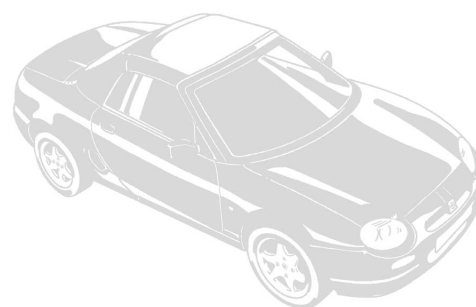
***RADIATOR HOSES & PIPES***

***ELECTRIC COOLING FANS***

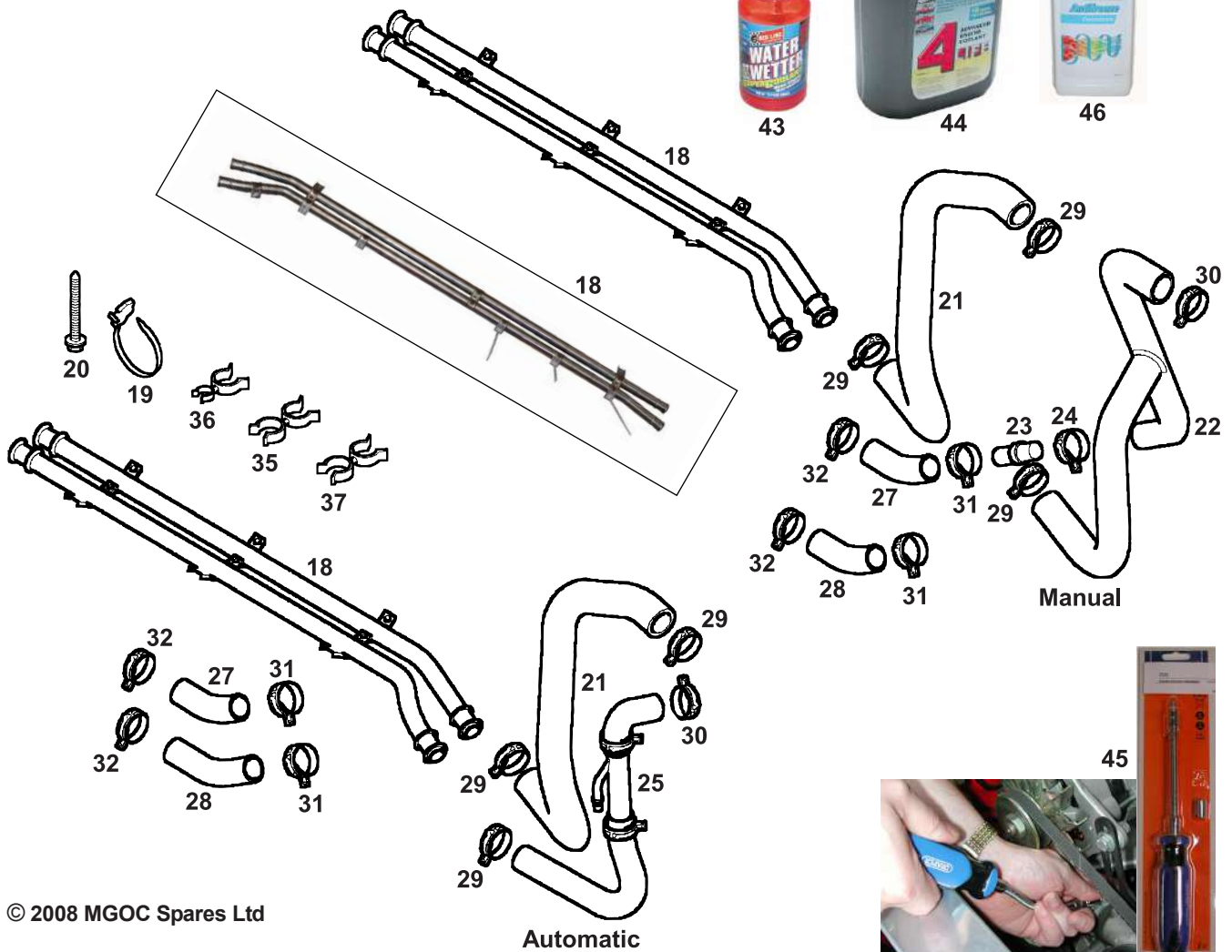
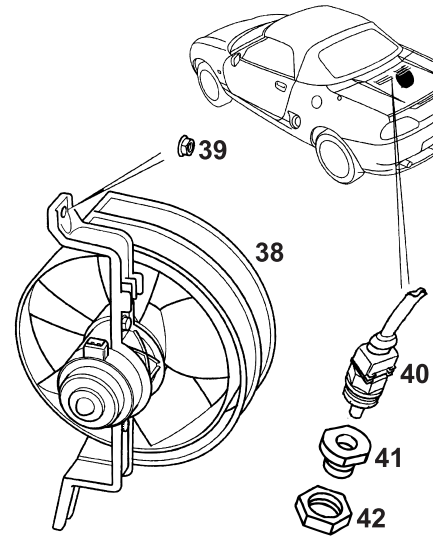
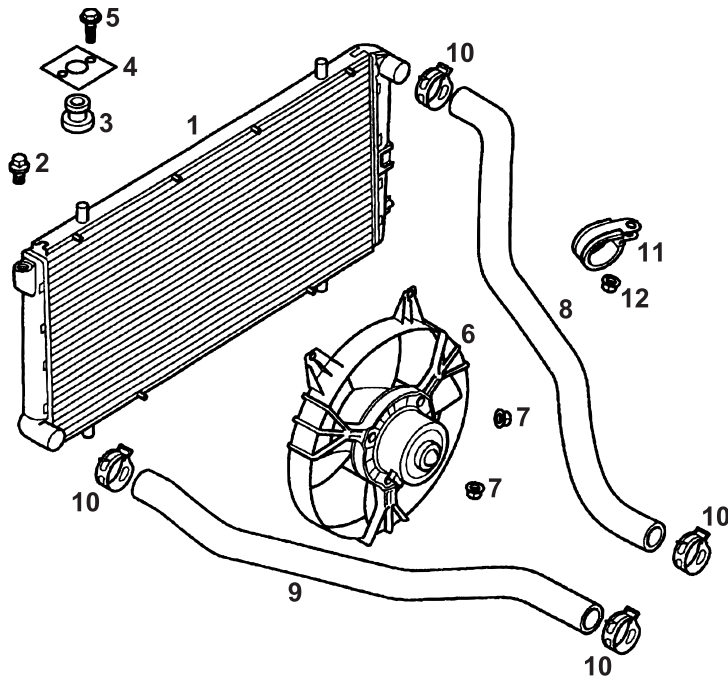
***ENGINE COOLING HOSES***

***EXPANSION TANKS***

***PRESSURE RELIEF THERMOSTAT***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



|    |              |                                              |     |                                                   |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | PCC105740    | Radiator assembly                            | 1   | MGF                                               |
| 1  | PCC001140SLP | Radiator assembly                            | 1   | MG TF                                             |
| 2  | PYP100500    | Screw - Bleed                                | 1   | Included in MGF radiator assembly                 |
| 3  | PCG100230    | Mounting - Rubber - Radiator                 | 4   |                                                   |
| 4  | ABU460310    | Bracket - Upper mounting                     | 2   |                                                   |
| 5  | FS106127     | Screw - Bracket                              | 4   |                                                   |
| 6  | PGF101320    | Fan, cowl and motor assembly                 | 1   | MGF to XD511058                                   |
| 6  | PGF101410    | Fan, cowl and motor assembly                 | 1   | MGF from XD511059, MG TF                          |
| 7  | FN105047     | Nut - Fan securing                           | 3   |                                                   |
| 8  | PCH112320    | Top hose                                     | 1   |                                                   |
| 9  | PCH112330    | Bottom hose                                  | 1   |                                                   |
| 10 | PYC101380    | Clip - Hose                                  | 4   |                                                   |
| 11 | PYC101180    | P Clip - Hose support                        | 4   | MGF, MG TF to 4D638456                            |
| 11 | PYC000760    | P Clip - Hose support                        | 4   | MG TF from 4D638457                               |
| 12 | FN106047     | Nut - P clip securing                        | 4   |                                                   |
| 13 | PZE000011    | Rubbing strip - Hose - Lower                 | 1   | MG TF (not illustrated)                           |
| 14 | PZE000021    | Rubbing strip - Hose - Upper                 | 1   |                                                   |
| 15 | PZL000010    | Packing foam - Radiator to bonnet platform   | 1   |                                                   |
| 16 | PZL000020    | Packing foam - Radiator to bumper            | 1   |                                                   |
| 17 | CYC100550    | Clip - Black plastic                         | 4   |                                                   |
| 18 | PEP102470    | Pipe ass'y - Underfloor - Std                | 1   | Manual                                            |
| 18 | G390         | Pipe ass'y - Underfloor - Stainless steel    | 1   | Manual. Greatly improved durability               |
| 18 | PEP103280    | Pipe ass'y - Underfloor - Std                | 1   | Automatic                                         |
| 19 | YQR100750    | Clip - Underfloor pipe assembly              | 6   | MGF manual to AD004176                            |
| 20 | FS108357A    | Screw - Underfloor pipe ass'y to body        | 3   |                                                   |
| 21 | PEH100820    | Hose - Engine outlet to underfloor pipe      | 1   | Manual                                            |
| 22 | PEH000090    | Hose ass'y - Underfloor pipe to engine inlet | 1   |                                                   |
| 23 | PFF100040    | Adaptor - Hose ass'y (incl. in hose ass'y)   | 1   |                                                   |
| 24 | PYC101520    | Clip - Adaptor (incl. in hose ass'y)         | 1   |                                                   |
| 21 | PEH101420    | Hose - Engine outlet to underfloor pipe      | 1   | MGF automatic to YD520171                         |
| 21 | PEH000420    | Hose - Engine outlet to underfloor pipe      | 1   | MGF automatic from YD520172, MG TF automatic      |
| 25 | PEH101730    | Hose ass'y - Underfloor pipe to engine inlet | 1   | Automatic                                         |
| 26 | PEH101740    | Hose - Bypass to heater                      | 1   | Automatic (not illustrated)                       |
| 27 | PEH100850    | Hose - Heater return                         | 1   | Manual                                            |
| 28 | PEH100900    | Hose - Heater inlet                          | 1   |                                                   |
| 27 | PEH101720    | Hose - Heater return                         | 1   | Automatic                                         |
| 28 | PEH000360    | Hose - Heater inlet                          | 1   |                                                   |
| 29 | PYC101380    | Clip - Hose                                  | 3   | Hose to underfloor pipe and hose to engine outlet |
| 30 | CN100459     | Clip - Hose to engine inlet                  | 1   | MGF to YD523791                                   |
| 30 | PYC102320    | Clip - Hose to engine inlet                  | 1   | MGF from YD523792, MG TF                          |
| 31 | PYC101400A   | Clip - Hose - Heater - Engine end            | 2   |                                                   |
| 32 | PYC101540    | Clip - Hose - Heater - Heater pipe end       | 2   |                                                   |
| 33 | PYC102300    | Clip - Hose - Heater feed to engine outlet   | 1   | MGF automatic to YD522936 (not illustrated)       |
| 33 | PYC102910    | Clip - Hose - Heater feed to engine outlet   | 1   |                                                   |
| 33 | PYC000560    | Clip - Hose - Heater feed to engine outlet   | 1   |                                                   |
| 34 | PYC102300    | Clip - Hose - Heater return to bypass        | 1   | MG TF automatic to 4D619886 (not illustrated)     |
| 34 | PYC102910    | Clip - Hose - Heater return to bypass        | 1   |                                                   |
| 34 | PYC101540    | Clip - Hose - Heater return to bypass        | 1   |                                                   |
| 35 | PYC101740    | Clip - Swivel - Hose to hose                 | 1   | MGF automatic to YD522936 (not illustrated)       |
| 36 | PYC101770    | Clip - Swivel - Hose to heater hose          | 1   | MGF automatic from YD522937,                      |
| 37 | PYC101750    | Clip - Swivel - Hose to selector cable       | 1   | MG TF automatic to 4D619886 (not illustrated)     |
| 38 | PGG000270    | Fan - Engine bay                             | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D619887 (not illustrated)   |
| 39 | FN106047     | Nut - Fan securing                           | 2   |                                                   |
| 40 | MHK100520    | Sensor - Engine bay ambient air              | 1   |                                                   |
| 41 | LZN10001     | Insert - Screw in                            | 1   |                                                   |
| 42 | JRC3106      | Nut                                          | 1   |                                                   |
| 43 | G231         | Water Wetter - 355ml                         | A/R |                                                   |

Cooling system heat transfer agent; lowers engine temperature by up to 15°C. One bottle treats 15 litres of coolant.

44 G230 Forlife Radiator fluid A/R  
Long-lasting advanced coolant used on road, track and in motor museums over the past twenty years. Provides 10 years of complete longlasting protection with significant benefits over ordinary anti-freeze/water mixtures and heat transfer agents that require changing annually. High boiling point of 180°C enables coolant levels to remain constant even under arduous or competition conditions (anti-foaming agents eliminate engine hotspots in competition). Anti-freeze protection down to -42°C avoids frost expansion damage even in harsh conditions.

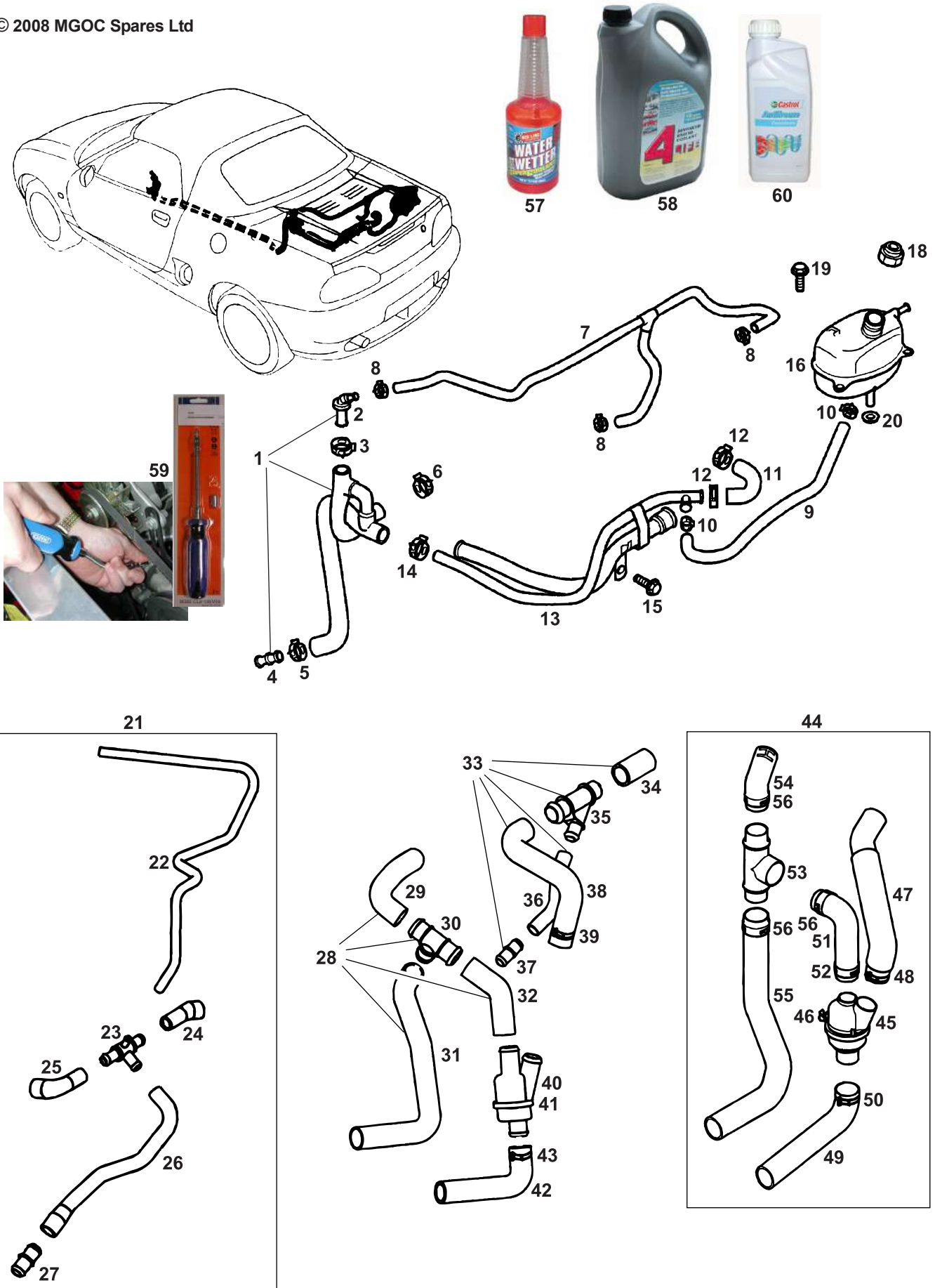
Provides corrosion protection to engine, forming a protective barrier. Colour indicator provides an instant safety check to warn of head gasket failure (Forlife changes colour in the presence of corrosive gasses). Reusable after gasket fault is rectified, returning to its normal colour.

45 Z222 Flexi driver - Hose clip fastening 1 Easy way to deal with hard-to-get-to cooling hose clips.

46 1729/8760 Castrol Anti-Freeze - 1 Litre A/R

For all year round use as anti-freeze and summer coolant in cast iron or aluminium engines. A 3:1 mix will protect down to -17°C.

© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd





|    |            |                                                         |     |                                                 |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | PEH100790  | Hose assembly - Heater inlet/outlet . . . . .           | 1   | Not MGF VVC, not MG TF160                       |
| 1  | PEH100940  | Hose assembly - Heater inlet/outlet . . . . .           | 1   | MGF VVC, MG TF160                               |
| 2  | PEI100010  | Valve - System bleed (incl. in hose ass'y) . . . . .    | 1   | Not MGF VVC, not MG TF160                       |
| 3  | PYC101520  | Clip - Hose to valve (incl. in hose ass'y) . . . . .    | 1   |                                                 |
| 4  | PFF100040  | Adaptor - Heater hose (incl. in hose ass'y) . . . . .   | 1   |                                                 |
| 5  | PYC101510  | Clip - Hose to adaptor (incl. in hose ass'y) . . . . .  | 1   |                                                 |
| 6  | CN100329   | Clip - Heater/bypass to engine hose . . . . .           | 1   | MGF from YD523791, MG TF                        |
| 6  | PYC102300  | Clip - Engine outlet to bypass hose . . . . .           | 1   |                                                 |
| 7  | PCH112340  | Hose ass'y - Cooling system bleed . . . . .             | 1   |                                                 |
| 7  | PCH002490  | Hose ass'y - Cooling system bleed . . . . .             | 1   |                                                 |
| 7  | PCH002500  | Hose ass'y - Cooling system bleed . . . . .             | 1   | MG TF without pressure relief thermostat (PRT)  |
| 8  | CN100169   | Clip - Cooling system bleed hose . . . . .              | 3   | MG TF with pressure relief thermostat (PRT)     |
| 9  | PCH111600  | Hose - Valve to expansion tank . . . . .                | 1   | Without oil cooler (not MGF Trophy or MG TF160) |
| 10 | PYC101220  | Clip - Valve to expansion tank hose . . . . .           | 2   |                                                 |
| 11 | PEH100870  | Hose - Thermostat to pipe assembly . . . . .            | 1   |                                                 |
| 12 | CN100329   | Clip - Thermostat to pipe hose . . . . .                | 2   |                                                 |
| 13 | PEP103230  | Pipe ass'y - Heater to engine coolant rail . . . . .    | 1   | Manual                                          |
| 14 | PYC101400A | Clip - Pipe ass'y to heater inlet/outlet hose . . . . . | 1   |                                                 |
| 15 | FS108161   | Screw - Pipe ass'y securing . . . . .                   | 2   |                                                 |
| 16 | PCF000140  | Expansion tank - Less coolant level sensor . . . . .    | 1   |                                                 |
| 17 | PCJ000040  | Sensor - Coolant level (not illustrated) . . . . .      | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D622951                   |
| 18 | PCD100160  | Cap - Pressure - Expansion tank . . . . .               | 1   |                                                 |
| 19 | FS106167   | Screw - Expansion tank to body . . . . .                | 2   |                                                 |
| 20 | ATU1040A   | Grommet - Expansion tank mounting . . . . .             | 1   |                                                 |
| 21 | PCH002792  | Hose assembly - Heater bypass . . . . .                 | 1   | Manual                                          |
| 22 | PCH002800  | Hose - Bleed (incl. in bypass hose) . . . . .           | 1   |                                                 |
| 23 | PEO000010  | Connector - 4 way (incl. in bypass hose) . . . . .      | 1   |                                                 |
| 24 | PCH002830  | Hose - To coolant rail (incl. in bypass hose) . . . . . | 1   |                                                 |
| 25 | PCH002821  | Hose - Outlet (incl. in bypass hose) . . . . .          | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D622951                   |
| 26 | PCH002850  | Hose - Inlet (incl. in bypass hose) . . . . .           | 1   |                                                 |
| 27 | PYC000390  | Adaptor - Inlet hose (incl. in bypass hose) . . . . .   | 1   |                                                 |
| 28 | PCH002960  | Hose ass'y - Engine top . . . . .                       | 1   |                                                 |
| 29 | PCH002750  | Hose - Engine to T piece (incl. in top hose) . . . . .  | 1   | Manual                                          |
| 30 | PFK000030  | T piece - Engine top hose (incl. in top hose) . . . . . | 1   |                                                 |
| 31 | PCH002740  | Hose - To underfloor pipe (incl. in top hose) . . . . . | 1   |                                                 |
| 32 | PCH002760  | Hose - To thermostat (incl. in top hose) . . . . .      | 1   |                                                 |
| 33 | PCH002970  | Hose ass'y - Engine bottom . . . . .                    | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D622951                   |
| 34 | PCH002780  | Hose - To coolant rail (incl. in bottom hose) . . . . . | 1   |                                                 |
| 35 | PEV000010  | Y piece - Engine bottom hose . . . . .                  | 1   |                                                 |
| 36 | PCH002840  | Hose - Outlet (incl. in bottom hose) . . . . .          | 1   |                                                 |
| 37 | PYC000380  | Adaptor - Outlet hose (incl. in bottom hose) . . . . .  | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D622951                   |
| 38 | PCH002770  | Hose - To thermostat (incl. in bottom hose) . . . . .   | 1   |                                                 |
| 39 | PYC000550  | Clip - T'stat hose (incl. in bottom hose) . . . . .     | 1   |                                                 |
| 40 | PEM101020  | Pressure relief thermostat . . . . .                    | 1   |                                                 |
| 41 | PYC000440  | Clip - Pressure relief thermostat . . . . .             | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D622951                   |
| 42 | PCH002810  | Hose - Thermostat to underfloor pipe . . . . .          | 1   |                                                 |
| 43 | PYC000550  | Clip - Hose to thermostat . . . . .                     | 1   |                                                 |
| 44 | PCH003320  | Pressure relief thermostat and hose ass'y . . . . .     | 1   |                                                 |
| 45 | PEM100990  | Pressure relief thermostat (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .   | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D622951                   |
| 46 | PYC000440  | Clip - PR thermostat (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .         | 1   |                                                 |
| 47 | PCH003330  | Hose - Thermostat to engine (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .  | 1   |                                                 |
| 48 | PYC000550  | Clip - Hose to thermostat (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .    | 1   |                                                 |
| 49 | PEH000560  | Hose - To underfloor pipe (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .    | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D622951                   |
| 50 | PYC000550  | Clip - Hose to thermostat (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .    | 1   |                                                 |
| 51 | PCH003340  | Hose - Thermostat to T piece (incl. in ass'y) . . . . . | 1   |                                                 |
| 52 | PYC000540  | Clip - Hose to thermostat (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .    | 1   |                                                 |
| 53 | PFK000030  | T piece - Engine hose (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .        | 1   | MG TF automatic from 4D622951                   |
| 54 | PEH000570  | Hose - Engine to T piece (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .     | 1   |                                                 |
| 55 | PEH000581  | Hose - To underfloor pipe (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .    | 1   |                                                 |
| 56 | PYC000590  | Clip - Hoses to T piece (incl. in ass'y) . . . . .      | 3   |                                                 |
| 57 | G231       | Water Wetter - 355ml . . . . .                          | A/R |                                                 |

Cooling system heat transfer agent; lowers engine temperature by up to 15°C. One bottle treats 15 litres of coolant.

58 G230 Forlife Radiator fluid . . . . . A/R  
Long-lasting advanced coolant used on road, track and in motor museums over the past twenty years. Provides 10 years of complete longlasting protection with significant benefits over ordinary anti-freeze/water mixtures and heat transfer agents that require changing annually. High boiling point of 180°C enables coolant levels to remain constant even under arduous or competition conditions (anti-foaming agents eliminate engine hotspots in competition). Anti-freeze protection down to -42°C avoids frost expansion damage even in harsh conditions.

Provides corrosion protection to engine, forming a protective barrier. Colour indicator provides an instant safety check to warn of head gasket failure (Forlife changes colour in the presence of corrosive gasses). Reusable after gasket fault is rectified, returning to its normal colour.

59 Z222 Flexi driver - Hose clip fastening . . . . . 1 Easy way to deal with hard-to-get-to cooling hose clips.  
60 1729/8760 Castrol Anti-Freeze - 1 Litre . . . . . A/R  
For all year round use as anti-freeze and summer coolant in cast iron or aluminium engines. A 3:1 mix will protect down to -17°C.



# EXHAUST:

***EXHAUST SYSTEMS***

***TAIL PIPES***

***EXHAUST MANIFOLDS***

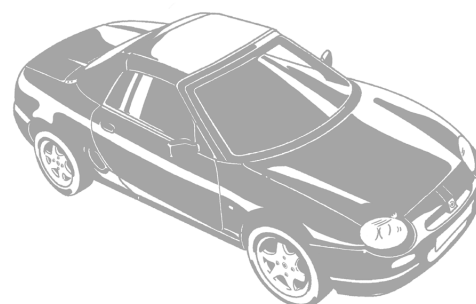
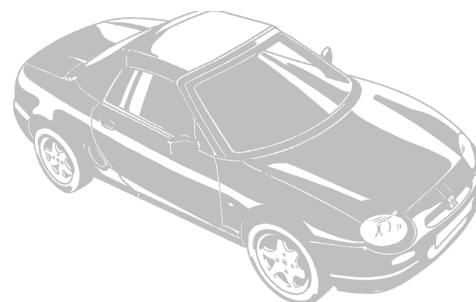
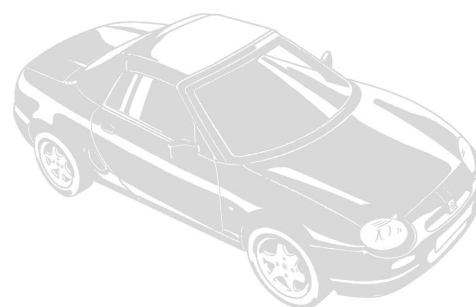
***EXHAUST FIXINGS***

***HEATSHIELDS***

***BANDAGE***

***PASTE***

***EXHAUST PAINT***



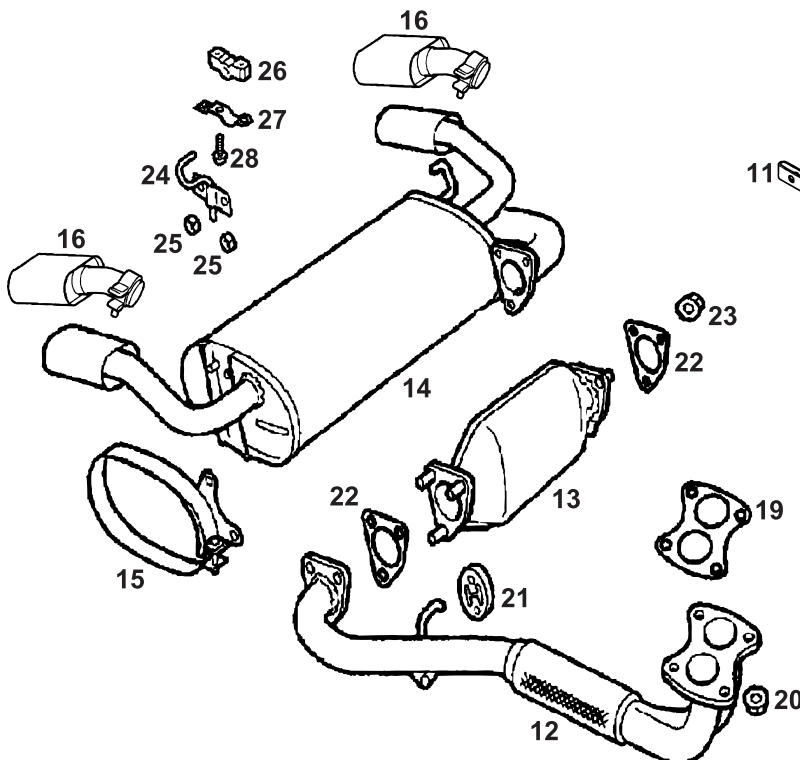
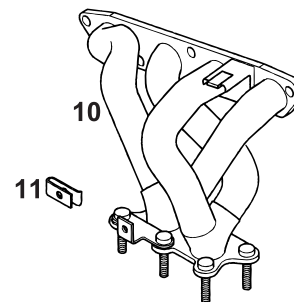
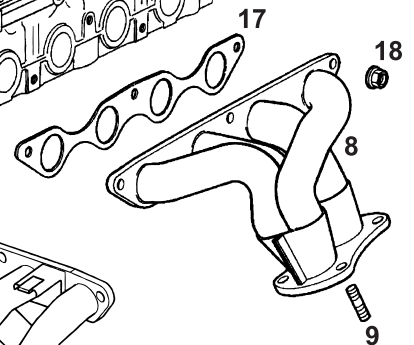
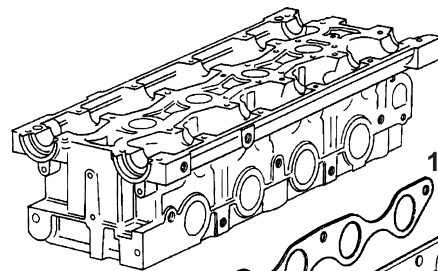
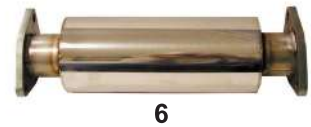
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



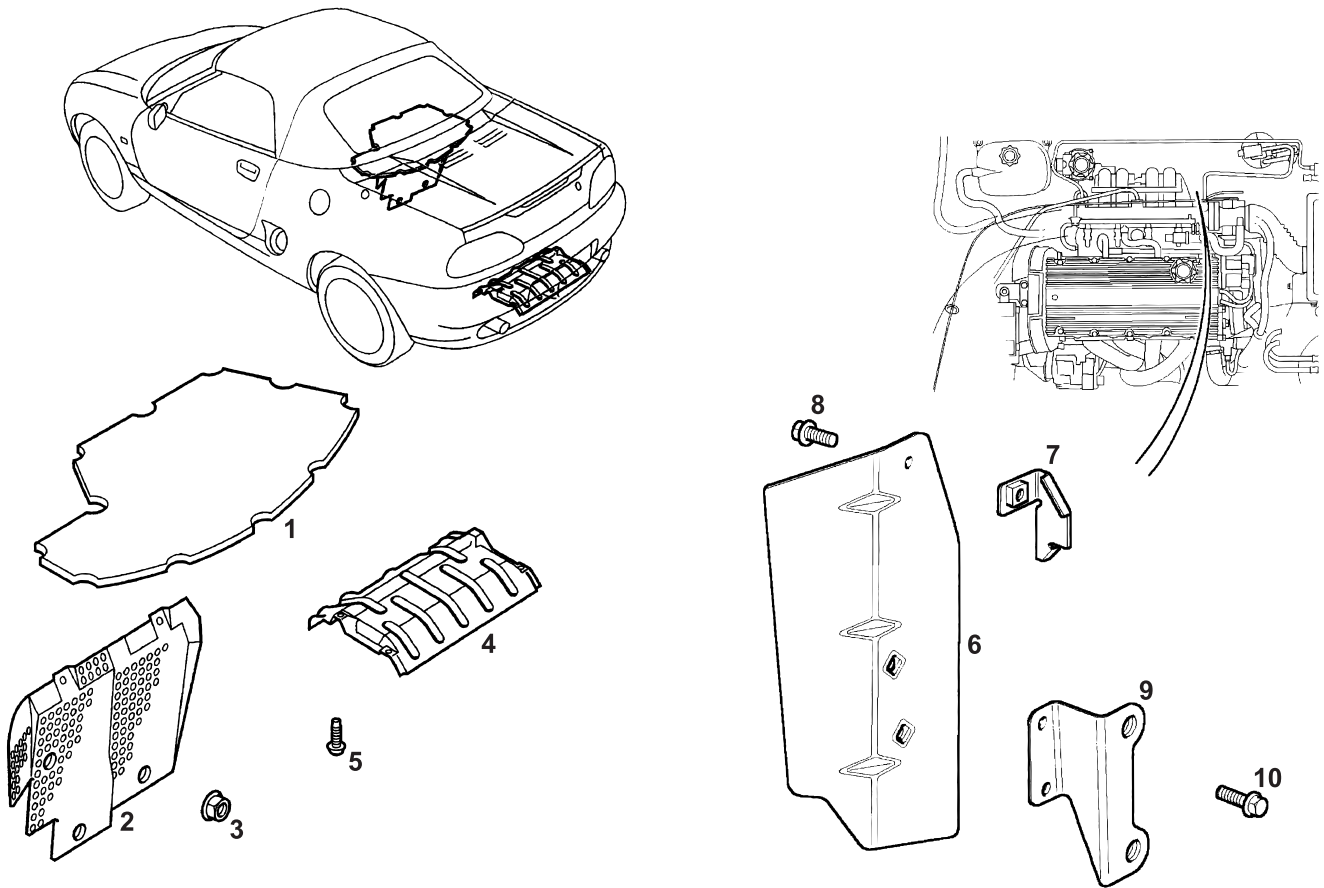
© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B145         | Tubular manifold - Mild steel               | 1   |                                                |  |
| Performance Four manifold - includes link pipe. Not suitable for air conditioned cars.                                                                                                                                             |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B120         | Exhaust system - Stainless - Standard       | 1   | } MGF to YD522572                              |  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B135         | Exhaust system - Stainless - Supersports    | 1   |                                                |  |
| Double S Club stainless steel exhausts, guaranteed for life. Standard system has same exhaust note, Supersports has traditional, evocative tone.                                                                                   |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B121         | Exhaust system - Stainless - Standard       | 1   | } MGF from YD522573, MG TF                     |  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B136         | Exhaust system - Stainless - Supersports    | 1   |                                                |  |
| Choice of two stainless steel exhausts, for late MGF and all MG TF models. Standard system emits standard exhaust note, Supersports performance system gives extra power and sporty tone. Both require the B143 connector elbow.   |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B143         | Connector elbow - With sensor boss          | 1   |                                                |  |
| Required for stainless steel exhaust systems, the connector elbow also allows fitment of the MGF standard or sports catalytic converters to MG TF models, giving considerable savings over the original MG TF catalytic converter. |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B140         | Catalytic converter by pass pipe            | 1   | MGF to YD522572                                |  |
| A simple but effective upgrade, giving increased horsepower and torque. Supplied with new nuts and bolts. For all pre-2000 model year MGFs. Note that it does not pass MOT tests.                                                  |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B141         | Catalytic converter by pass silencer        | 1   | MGF to YD522572                                |  |
| For pre-2000 model year MGFs. Will not pass MOT tests.                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B142         | Sports catalytic converter                  | 1   |                                                |  |
| Fits MGF models, or with B143 connector elbow will fit MG TF models.                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | LKC10200     | Exhaust manifold assembly - 4 stud type     | 1   | } MGF 1800 to YD522572                         |  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TE110051     | Stud - Manifold to downpipe                 | 4   |                                                |  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LKC103240    | Exhaust manifold assembly - 6 stud type     | 1   | } MGF 1800 from YD522573, MGF 1600, MG TF      |  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AK614017     | Nut - Spring                                | 2   |                                                |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCD106000    | Downpipe assembly - 4 stud type             | 1   | } MGF manual (not Trophy) to YD522572          |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCD106090    | Downpipe assembly - 6 stud type             | 1   |                                                |  |
| MGF manual (not Trophy) from YD522573, MG TF manual (not TF160)                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCD106100    | Downpipe assembly - 4 stud type             | 1   | } MGF automatic to YD522572                    |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCD000280    | Downpipe assembly - 6 stud type             | 1   |                                                |  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCD000390    | Downpipe assembly - 6 stud type             | 1   | } MGF automatic from YD522573, MG TF automatic |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WAG103650SLP | Catalytic converter assembly                | 1   |                                                |  |
| MGF Trophy, MG TF160                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WAG103660SLP | Catalytic converter assembly                | 1   | } MGF (not Japan) to YD522572,                 |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WAG000070    | Catalytic converter assembly                | 1   |                                                |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WAG000670    | Catalytic converter assembly                | 1   | } MGF (Japan) from WD40180 to YD522572         |  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCE103450    | Exhaust system assembly                     | 1   |                                                |  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCE103780    | Exhaust system assembly                     | 1   | } MGF (Japan) to WD40179                       |  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCG103100    | Exhaust system assembly                     | 1   |                                                |  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCG000460    | Exhaust system assembly                     | 1   | } MGF from YD522573, MG TF to 3D618111         |  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCE103780    | Exhaust system assembly                     | 1   |                                                |  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCG000550    | Exhaust system assembly                     | 1   | } MG TF from 3D618112                          |  |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCE000290    | Exhaust system assembly                     | 1   |                                                |  |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCU100870    | Bracket - Silencer (incl. in system)        | 1   | } MGF to AD12534                               |  |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WDV100130    | Finisher trim - Replacement - Tailpipe      | A/R |                                                |  |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DUB000130    | Finisher trim - Replacement - Tailpipe      | A/R | } MGF from AD12535 to YD522572                 |  |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LKG100300    | Gasket - Exhaust manifold                   | 1   |                                                |  |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FX110041     | Nut - Locking - Manifold to head            | 5   | } MGF (not Trophy) from YD522573               |  |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCM10009     | Gasket - Downpipe - 4 stud type             | 1   |                                                |  |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCM100600    | Gasket - Downpipe - 6 stud type             | 1   | } MG TF (not TF160)                            |  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ESR2034A     | Nut - Manifold to downpipe                  | 4/6 |                                                |  |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DBP7104      | Mounting rubber - Downpipe                  | 1   | } MGF Trophy (without vacuum valve)            |  |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCM100480    | Gasket - Catalytic converter                | 2   |                                                |  |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ESR2034A     | Nut - Catalytic converter to exhaust system | 6   | } MGF Trophy (with vacuum valve), MG TF160     |  |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCU100760    | Hanger bracket - Silencer                   | 1   |                                                |  |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FN108041     | Nut - Bracket to silencer                   | 2   | } MGF Trophy Sports option                     |  |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WCS100090    | Mounting rubber - Silencer                  | 2   |                                                |  |
| 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WDB100040    | Clamp - Mounting rubber                     | 2   | } Not MGF Trophy, Not MG TF160                 |  |
| 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FS108357A    | Screw - Clamp securing                      | 4   |                                                |  |
| 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C125         | Exhaust system fitting kit                  | 1   | } 48mm pipe diameter                           |  |
| Qty. increases on MGF from YD522573 and MG TF                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |
| 35mm pipe diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                                             |     |                                                |  |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**







|                                                                                                      |           |                                           |     |  |                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                    | WEB101150 | Heatshield - Engine compartment - Upper   | 1   |  | Self adhesive; fixes to hood well lid                                              |
| 2                                                                                                    | WEB000240 | Heatshield - Engine compartment - Front   | 1   |  | Protects fuel tank                                                                 |
| 3                                                                                                    | WYH100420 | Nut - Front heatshield securing           | 5   |  |                                                                                    |
| 4                                                                                                    | WEB101160 | Heatshield - Silencer                     | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 5                                                                                                    | DYP10015  | Bolt - Silencer heatshield securing       | 4   |  |                                                                                    |
| 6                                                                                                    | WEB101230 | Heatshield - Coolant hose                 | 1   |  | MGF to XD511058                                                                    |
| 6                                                                                                    | WEB102380 | Heatshield - Coolant hose                 | 1   |  | MGF from XD511059 to YD517620 (manual)<br>and YD517025 (automatic)                 |
| 7                                                                                                    | WEU100120 | Bracket - Coolant hose heatshield - Upper | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 8                                                                                                    | FS106207  | Screw - Upper bracket to heatshield       | 1   |  | MGF manual to YD517620                                                             |
| 9                                                                                                    | WEU100140 | Bracket - Coolant hose heatshield - Lower | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 9                                                                                                    | WEU100170 | Bracket - Coolant hose heatshield - Lower | 1   |  | MGF automatic to YD517025                                                          |
| 10                                                                                                   | FS106307  | Screw - Lower bracket to heatshield       | 2   |  | MGF to YD517620 (manual) and YD517025 (automatic)                                  |
| 11                                                                                                   | LWQ105600 | Heatshield - Exhaust manifold - LH        | 1   |  | MGF automatic from YD517026 to 522572 (not illustrated)                            |
| 12                                                                                                   | LWQ105610 | Heatshield - Exhaust manifold - RH        | 1   |  | MGF from YD517621 to 522572 (not illustrated)                                      |
| 13                                                                                                   | FS106167  | Screw - Heatshield securing               | 3   |  | MGF from YD517621 (manual) and YD517026 (automatic)<br>to 522572 (not illustrated) |
| 14                                                                                                   | FN108041  | Nut - Heatshield securing                 | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 15                                                                                                   | LWQ105620 | Heatshield - Exhaust manifold - Upper     | 1   |  | MGF automatic to YD522572 (not illustrated)                                        |
| 16                                                                                                   | FS106167  | Screw - Heatshield securing               | 4   |  |                                                                                    |
| 17                                                                                                   | LWQ100570 | Heatshield - Exhaust manifold             | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 18                                                                                                   | AFP663    | Screw - Heatshield to manifold            | 2   |  |                                                                                    |
| 19                                                                                                   | FN108041  | Nut - Heatshield securing                 | 1   |  | MGF from YD522573, MG TF (not illustrated)                                         |
| 20                                                                                                   | TE108101  | Stud - Heatshield securing                | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 21                                                                                                   | WYF000040 | Spacer - Heatshield                       | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 22                                                                                                   | C068      | Exhaust aluminium cloth - 1m x 1m         | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| This aluminised fabric sheeting has a multitude of uses, including engine bay and bonnet protection. |           |                                           |     |  |                                                                                    |
| 23                                                                                                   | C061      | Exhaust manifold wrap                     | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| Thermal protection plus extra horsepower! Easy to fit, using C067 Wrap Fixings Set.                  |           |                                           |     |  |                                                                                    |
| 24                                                                                                   | C067      | Exhaust wrap fix set                      | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 25                                                                                                   | C097      | Exhaust jointing seal                     | 1   |  |                                                                                    |
| 26                                                                                                   | C050      | High temperature exhaust paint - Silver   | A/R |  |                                                                                    |
| 27                                                                                                   | C053      | High temperature exhaust paint - White    | A/R |  |                                                                                    |
| 28                                                                                                   | C051      | High temperature exhaust paint - Black    | A/R |  |                                                                                    |
| 29                                                                                                   | C052      | High temperature exhaust paint - Red      | A/R |  |                                                                                    |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

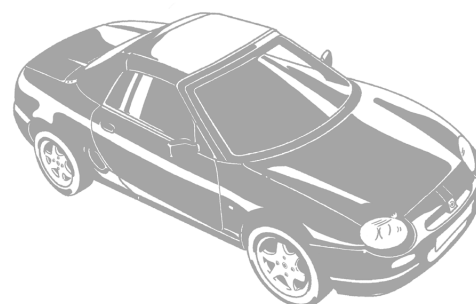
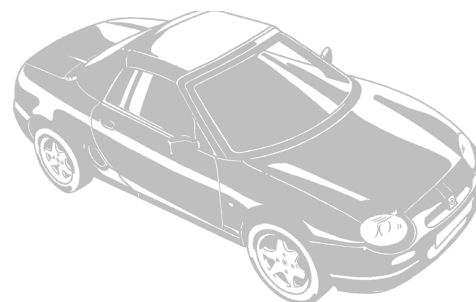
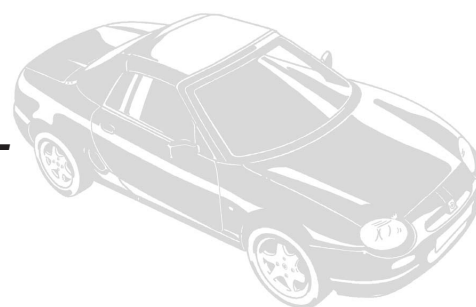


# TRANSMISSION:

***MANUAL GEARBOX EXTERNAL***

***MANUAL GEARBOX INTERNAL***

***AUTOMATIC GEARBOX***



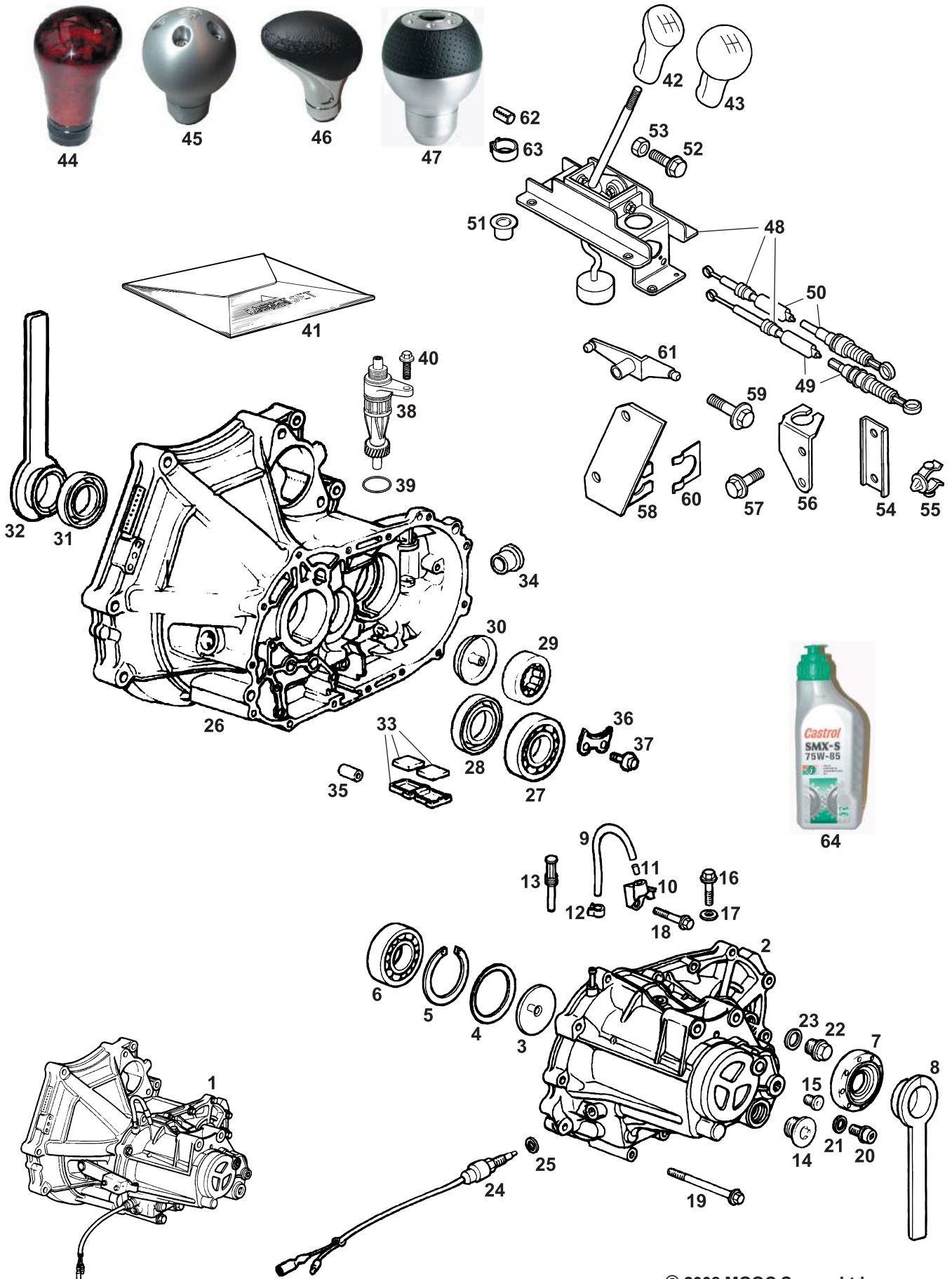
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

#### Gearbox Types and Applications:

|                        |      |                                           |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| MGF 1800 (not VVC)     | .... | C6BP serial nos. (3.9:1 final drive)      |
| MGF 1800 (VVC)         | .... | C4BP serial nos. (4.2:1 final drive)      |
| MGF 1600               |      | G4BP/C6BP serial nos. (3.9:1 final drive) |
| MG TF 1800 (not TF160) | .... | C4BP serial nos. (4.2:1 final drive)      |
| MG TF 1800 (TF160)     | .... | C4BP serial nos. (4.2:1 final drive)      |
| MG TF 1600             | .... | C6BP serial nos. (3.9:1 final drive)      |

|    |            |                                         |     |
|----|------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| 1  | TRC102660N | Gearbox ass'y - New - 4.2:1 Final drive | 1   |
| 1  | TRC102670N | Gearbox ass'y - New - 3.9:1 Final drive | 1   |
| 2  | TRE100240  | Gearcase assembly                       | 1   |
| 2  | TRE100410  | Gearcase assembly                       | 1   |
| 2  | TRE100810  | Gearcase assembly                       | 1   |
| 3  | DBM528     | Plate - Oil guide                       | 1   |
| 4  | DBM540     | Washer - Conical                        | 1   |
| 5  | DBM555     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.50mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM556     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.55mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM557     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.60mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM558     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.65mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM559     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.70mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM560     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.75mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM561     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.80mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM562     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.85mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM563     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.90mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM564     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 0.95mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM565     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 1.00mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM566     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 1.05mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM567     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 1.10mm       | A/R |
| 5  | DBM568     | Shim - Mainshaft bearing - 1.15mm       | A/R |
| 6  | CDU74      | Bearing - Mainshaft to gearcase         | 1   |
| 7  | TRX100110  | Seal - Differential - LH                | 1   |
| 7  | TRX100060  | Seal - Differential - LH                | 1   |
| 8  | TRV100060  | Protector - Differential seal           | 1   |
| 9  | LHM38      | Tube - Gearbox breather                 | 1   |
| 10 | DBM538     | Clamp - Gearbox breather tube           | 1   |
| 11 | DBM537     | Plug - Gearbox breather tube            | 1   |
| 12 | DBM129     | Clip - Gearbox breather tube            | 1   |
| 13 | TRG100120  | Breather assembly - Gearbox             | 1   |

The later TRG100120 breather assembly may be used to replace the earlier 1800 breather tube and fixings.

C4BP serial nos. Built to C4BP03760 onwards condition  
G4BP/C6BP serial nos. Built to C6BP09713 onwards condition  
C4BP to 03759, G4BP/C6BP to 09712  
C4BP from 03760  
G4BP/C6BP from 09713

C4BP to 03759, G4BP/C6BP to 09712  
C4BP from 03760, G4BP/C6BP from 09713  
Use with TRX100060 seal prior to drive shaft insertion

C4BP to 2008562, G4BP/C6BP to 2014987

C4BP from 2008563, G4BP/C6BP from 2014988

|    |           |                                            |    |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------|----|
| 14 | DBM573    | Plug - Sealing Gearcase - 32mm dia.        | 1  |
| 15 | DBM574    | Plug - Sealing Gearcase - 16mm dia.        | 1  |
| 16 | DBM569    | Bolt - Special - Gearcase top              | 1  |
| 17 | DBM575    | Washer - Sealing bolt                      | 1  |
| 18 | DBM570    | Bolt - Gearcase to clutch housing - Short  | 12 |
| 19 | DBM571    | Bolt - Gearcase to clutch housing - Long   | 2  |
| 20 | DBM572    | Plug - Gearbox drain                       | 1  |
| 21 | ALU1403   | Washer - Sealing drain plug                | 1  |
| 22 | ALU1396   | Plug - Gearbox filler                      | 1  |
| 23 | ALU1298   | Washer - Gearbox filler plug               | 1  |
| 24 | CDU51     | Switch - Reversing lights                  | 1  |
| 25 | ALU1403   | Washer - Sealing reversing light switch    | 1  |
| 26 | TRD100710 | Clutch housing assembly                    | 1  |
| 26 | TRD101030 | Clutch housing assembly                    | 1  |
| 27 | CDU66     | Bearing - Mainshaft to clutch housing      | 1  |
| 28 | UNG100100 | Seal - Clutch housing                      | 1  |
| 29 | CDU68     | Bearing - Countershaft to clutch housing   | 1  |
| 30 | DBM523    | Plate - Oil guide                          | 1  |
| 31 | TRX100100 | Seal - Differential - RH                   | 1  |
| 31 | UNG100060 | Seal - Differential - RH                   | 1  |
| 32 | TRV100060 | Protector - Differential seal              | 1  |
| 33 | DBM524    | Magnet kit - Gearcase                      | 1  |
| 34 | CDU71     | Seal - Selector shaft                      | 1  |
| 35 | UYU100010 | Ring dowel - Clutch housing to gearcase    | 2  |
| 36 | TUT100020 | Retainer - Countershaft front bearing      | 1  |
| 37 | FS106165E | Screw - bearing retainer to clutch housing | 2  |
| 38 | TXG100170 | Pinion assembly - Speedometer              | 1  |
| 39 | CDU84     | O Ring - Pinion assembly to gearcase       | 1  |
| 40 | LYP10008  | Screw - Pinion assembly to gearcase        | 1  |
| 41 | TRT100050 | Seal set - Gearbox overhaul                | 1  |
| 41 | TRT100060 | Seal set - Gearbox overhaul                | 1  |

C4BP to 03759, G4BP/C6BP to 09712  
C4BP from 03760, G4BP/C6BP from 09713

C4BP to 03759, G4BP/C6BP to 09712  
C4BP from 03760, G4BP/C6BP from 09713  
Use with UNG100060 seal prior to drive shaft insertion

Included in pinion assembly

C4BP to 03759, G4BP/C6BP to 09712  
C4BP from 03760, G4BP/C6BP from 09713

Gearbox overhaul seal kits include differential seals, clutch housing and gearcase seals and O rings, plus sealing washers for all screwed plugs.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

|    |              |                                             |   |                                               |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| 42 | UKJ100240PMA | Gear knob - Black plastic                   | 1 | MGF to XD511058 standard fitment              |
| 42 | UKJ100350RDL | Gear knob - Ash Grey/Red leather            | 1 | MGF to XD511058 optional fitment              |
| 42 | UKJ100350LBB | Gear knob - Ash Grey/Light Granite leather  | 1 |                                               |
| 42 | UKJ100500PMA | Gear knob - Black leather                   | 1 |                                               |
| 42 | UKJ100720WCV | Gear knob - Bright alloy/ Black leather     | 1 | MGF to XD511058 accessory fitment             |
| 42 | UKJ100370RAK | Gear knob - Red/Black leather               | 1 |                                               |
| 42 | UKJ100960MDC | Gear knob - Bright alloy                    | 1 |                                               |
| 42 | VUO100050    | Gear knob - Wood/Alloy                      | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF standard fitment     |
| 43 | UKJ100710MDC | Gear knob - Round - Bright alloy            | 1 |                                               |
| 43 | UKJ000030WCV | Gear knob - Round - Bright alloy/Black lthr | 1 |                                               |
| 43 | UKJ000380MDC | Gear knob - Round - Alloy                   | 1 | MGF Trophy, MG TF Cool Blue SE                |
| 43 | UKJ000370ANV | Gear knob - Round - Wood                    | 1 | MG TF 80th Anniversary (black or silver cars) |
| 43 | UKJ000170MWJ | Gear knob - Round - Bright alloy            | 1 | MG TF 80th Anniversary (green cars)           |
| 44 | S065         | Gear knob - Burr walnut                     | 1 | MG TF accessory fitment                       |
| 45 | R382         | Gear knob - Momo Sport                      | 1 |                                               |
| 46 | R385         | Gear knob - Momo - F16 - Leather/alloy      | 1 |                                               |
| 47 | R387         | Gear knob - Momo - Race - Leather/alloy     | 1 |                                               |

Whilst every effort is made to maintain a consistent range of gear knobs, please note that Momo gear knob styles are subject to change without prior notice. Please contact our MGOC Accessories team for advice on current products and availability.

|    |           |                                           |     |                        |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| 48 | UKD000090 | Gearchange mechanism ass'y (incl. cables) | 1   | MGF, MG TF to 2D602323 |
| 48 | UKD000160 | Gearchange mechanism ass'y (incl. cables) | 1   | MG TF from 2D602324    |
| 49 | ULS100060 | Cable assembly - cross-gate control       | 1   | MGF                    |
| 50 | ULS100070 | Cable assembly - selector control         | 1   |                        |
| 50 | ULS000010 | Cable assembly - selector control         | 1   |                        |
| 51 | PZN10003  | Insert - Gearchange mechanism             | 1   | MG TF                  |
| 52 | FS106207  | Screw - Gearchange mechanism to tunnel    | 3   |                        |
| 53 | FN106047  | Nut                                       | 4   |                        |
| 54 | UKU100400 | Bracket - Cable steady                    | 1   |                        |
| 55 | PYC10020  | Clip - Selector cable to bracket          | 1   |                        |
| 56 | UKU100380 | Bracket - Cable abutment                  | 1   |                        |
| 57 | TYP10002  | Screw - Abutment bracket to gearbox       | 2   |                        |
| 58 | UKU100390 | Bracket - Cable abutment                  | 1   | MGF                    |
| 58 | UKU000020 | Bracket - Cable abutment                  | 1   | MG TF                  |
| 59 | SH110201  | Screw - Abutment bracket to gearbox       | 2   |                        |
| 60 | UYC10006  | Clip - Cable to abutment bracket          | 2   |                        |
| 61 | UKE100610 | Bellcrank lever assembly                  | 1   | MGF                    |
| 61 | UKE000120 | Bellcrank lever assembly                  | 1   | MG TF                  |
| 62 | PA116221  | Roll pin - Gearchange to gearbox          | 1   |                        |
| 63 | ULK10002  | Retaining sleeve - Roll pin               | 1   |                        |
| 64 | 1831/7184 | Castrol SMX S manual gear oil - 1 litre   | A/R |                        |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





**Gearbox Types and Applications:**

|                        |                                           |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| MGF 1800 (not VVC)     | .... C6BP serial nos. (3.9:1 final drive) |
| MGF 1800 (VVC)         | .... C4BP serial nos. (4.2:1 final drive) |
| MGF 1600               | G4BP/C6BP serial nos. (3.9:1 final drive) |
| MG TF 1800 (not TF160) | .... C4BP serial nos. (4.2:1 final drive) |
| MG TF 1800 (TF160)     | .... C4BP serial nos. (4.2:1 final drive) |
| MG TF 1600             | .... C6BP serial nos. (3.9:1 final drive) |

|    |            |                                            |     |                                                             |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DBM592     | Mainshaft - Early type                     | 1   | Use with early or late type reverse idler gear              |
| 1  | TUD102170  | Mainshaft - Late Type                      | 1   | Use with late type reverse idler gear                       |
| 2  | DBM599     | Gear - Mainshaft 3rd speed                 | 1   |                                                             |
| 3  | TUK10011   | Needle roller bearing - Mainshaft 3rd gear | 1   |                                                             |
| 4  | LHM508     | Synchroniser ass'y - 3rd and 4th gears     | 1   |                                                             |
| 5  | DBM603     | Gear - Mainshaft 4th speed                 | 1   |                                                             |
| 6  | LHM510     | Distance collar - Mainshaft 4th/5th gears  | 1   |                                                             |
| 7  | CDU4162    | Distance collar - Mainshaft 4th/5th gears  | 1   | Alternative to LHM510                                       |
| 8  | TUK10011   | Needle roller bearing - 4th and 5th gears  | 2   |                                                             |
| 9  | DBM612     | Gear - Mainshaft 5th speed                 | 1   |                                                             |
| 10 | LHM595     | Synchroniser ass'y - Mainshaft 5th gear    | 1   |                                                             |
| 11 | DBM598     | Reverse idler shaft                        | 1   |                                                             |
| 12 | TUB100820  | Gear - Reverse idler - Early type          | 1   | Use with early type mainshaft                               |
| 12 | TUB101760  | Gear - Reverse idler - Late type           | 1   | Use with early or late type mainshaft                       |
| 13 | TYT100100  | Roll pin - Reverse idler shaft             | 1   |                                                             |
| 14 | DBM617     | Washer - Thrust - Reverse idler - Metal    | 1   | Early type                                                  |
| 14 | TUF100080  | Washer - Thrust - Reverse idler - Nylon    | 1   | Late type                                                   |
| 15 | DBM620     | Countershaft - 15 teeth                    | 1   | Gearboxes with C4BP serial numbers (4.2:1 final drive)      |
| 15 | DBM619     | Countershaft - 16 teeth                    | 1   | Gearboxes with G4BP/C6BP serial numbers (3.9:1 final drive) |
| 16 | DBM658     | Shim - Countershaft 1st gear - 1.96mm      | A/R |                                                             |
| 16 | DBM659     | Shim - Countershaft 1st gear - 1.99mm      | A/R |                                                             |
| 16 | DBM660     | Shim - Countershaft 1st gear - 2.02mm      | A/R |                                                             |
| 16 | DBM661     | Shim - Countershaft 1st gear - 2.05mm      | A/R |                                                             |
| 16 | DBM662     | Shim - Countershaft 1st gear - 2.08mm      | A/R |                                                             |
| 17 | DBM633     | Gear - Countershaft 1st speed              | 1   |                                                             |
| 18 | TUK10011   | Needle bearing - Countershaft 1st gear     | 1   |                                                             |
| 19 | DBM812     | Synchroniser ass'y - 1st and 2nd gears     | 1   |                                                             |
| 20 | CDU4164    | Distance collar                            | 1   |                                                             |
| 21 | DBM638     | Gear - Countershaft 2nd speed              | 1   |                                                             |
| 22 | TUK10009   | Needle bearing - Countershaft 2nd gear     | 1   |                                                             |
| 23 | DBM646     | Gear - Countershaft 3rd speed              | 1   |                                                             |
| 24 | DBM651     | Gear - Countershaft 4th speed              | 1   |                                                             |
| 25 | DBM643     | Gear - Countershaft 5th speed              | 1   |                                                             |
| 26 | CDU78      | Bearing - Countershaft                     | 1   |                                                             |
| 27 | DBM665     | Circlip - Bearing to gearcase              | 1   |                                                             |
| 28 | DBM663     | Washer - Conical                           | 1   |                                                             |
| 29 | DBM664     | Nut - Stake - Countershaft                 | 1   |                                                             |
| 30 | TSB100250  | Shaft - 1st and 2nd gear selector fork     | 1   |                                                             |
| 31 | TSP100210  | Selector fork - 1st and 2nd gears          | 1   |                                                             |
| 32 | TSP100170  | Selector fork - 5th gear                   | 1   |                                                             |
| 33 | DBM697     | Selector fork - 3rd/4th gears - Early type | 1   | Use with early type interlock assembly                      |
| 33 | TSP100330A | Selector fork - 3rd/4th gears - Late type  | 1   | Use with early or late type interlock assembly              |
| 34 | TSB100440  | Shaft and fork ass'y - Reverse gear        | 1   |                                                             |
| 35 | DBM704     | Shaft - Reverse gear selector fork         | 1   | } Included in shaft and fork assembly                       |
| 36 | DBM702     | Selector fork - Reverse gear               | 1   |                                                             |
| 37 | TYT100100  | Roll pin - Reverse selector fork shaft     | 1   |                                                             |
| 38 | DBM684     | Shaft - Gearchange                         | 1   |                                                             |
| 39 | ULN100100  | Gaiter - Gearchange shaft                  | 1   |                                                             |
| 40 | TTK100120  | Selector - Gear                            | 1   |                                                             |
| 41 | DBM692     | Bolt - Selector locating                   | 1   |                                                             |
| 42 | DBM589     | Washer - Spring                            | 1   |                                                             |
| 43 | TTL100170A | Fork assembly - Reverse selector           | 1   |                                                             |
| 44 | ALU1438    | Ball - Detent                              | 1   | Included in fork assembly                                   |
| 45 | DBM690     | Bolt - Fork assembly securing              | 2   |                                                             |
| 46 | TSW100040  | Interlock assembly - Early type            | 1   | Use with early or late type 3rd and 4th gear selector fork  |
| 46 | TSW100070A | Interlock assembly - Late type             | 1   | Use with late type 3rd and 4th gear selector fork           |
| 47 | TTK100170A | Selector - Interlocked                     | 1   |                                                             |
| 48 | TSB100190  | Shaft - Interlocked selector               | 1   |                                                             |
| 49 | TTL100150  | Plate assembly - Interlock locating        | 1   |                                                             |
| 50 | DBM690     | Bolt - M6 long - Locating plate securing   | 1   |                                                             |
| 51 | EDU1004    | Bolt - M6 short - Locating plate securing  | 1   |                                                             |
| 52 | TTE100020  | Bolt - M8 - Locating plate securing        | 1   |                                                             |
| 53 | ALU1438    | Ball - Detent                              | 1   |                                                             |
| 54 | DBM688     | Spring - Detent                            | 1   |                                                             |
| 55 | DBM689     | Screw - Detent bore plug                   | 1   |                                                             |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

|    |           |                                               |     |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| 56 | TBB100760 | Differential assembly                         | 1   |
| 57 | TBF100080 | Cage - Differential                           | 1   |
| 58 | TBN100010 | Cross shaft - Differential pinion             | 1   |
| 59 | TCB100260 | Gear - Differential                           | 2   |
| 60 | TCC100120 | Pinion - Differential                         | 2   |
| 61 | DBM739    | Washer - Thrust - Differential gear           | 2   |
| 62 | DBM731    | Washer - Thrust - Pinion - 0.70mm             | A/R |
| 62 | DBM732    | Washer - Thrust - Pinion - 0.75mm             | A/R |
| 62 | DBM733    | Washer - Thrust - Pinion - 0.80mm             | A/R |
| 62 | DBM734    | Washer - Thrust - Pinion - 0.85mm             | A/R |
| 62 | DBM735    | Washer - Thrust - Pinion - 0.90mm             | A/R |
| 62 | DBM736    | Washer - Thrust - Pinion - 0.95mm             | A/R |
| 62 | DBM737    | Washer - Thrust - Pinion - 1.00mm             | A/R |
| 62 | DBM738    | Washer - Thrust - Pinion - 1.05mm             | A/R |
| 63 | TYT100110 | Roll pin - Differential                       | 1   |
| 64 | TXF100090 | Gear - Speedometer drive                      | 1   |
| 65 | CDU85     | Bearing - Differential                        | 2   |
| 66 | DBM711    | Gear - Final drive - Single groove - 63 teeth | 1   |
| 66 | DBM709    | Gear - Final drive - 63 teeth                 | 1   |
| 67 | DBM740    | Bolt - Final drive gear                       | 10  |
| 68 | DBM741    | Circlip - Output shaft - 2.50mm               | A/R |
| 68 | DBM742    | Circlip - Output shaft - 2.60mm               | A/R |
| 68 | DBM743    | Circlip - Output shaft - 2.70mm               | A/R |
| 68 | DBM744    | Circlip - Output shaft - 2.80mm               | A/R |
| 68 | DBM745    | Circlip - Output shaft - 2.90mm               | A/R |
| 68 | DBM746    | Circlip - Output shaft - 3.00mm               | A/R |

Gearboxes with C4BP serial numbers (4.2:1 final drive)

Gearboxes with G4BP/C6BP serial numbers (3.9:1 final drive)

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

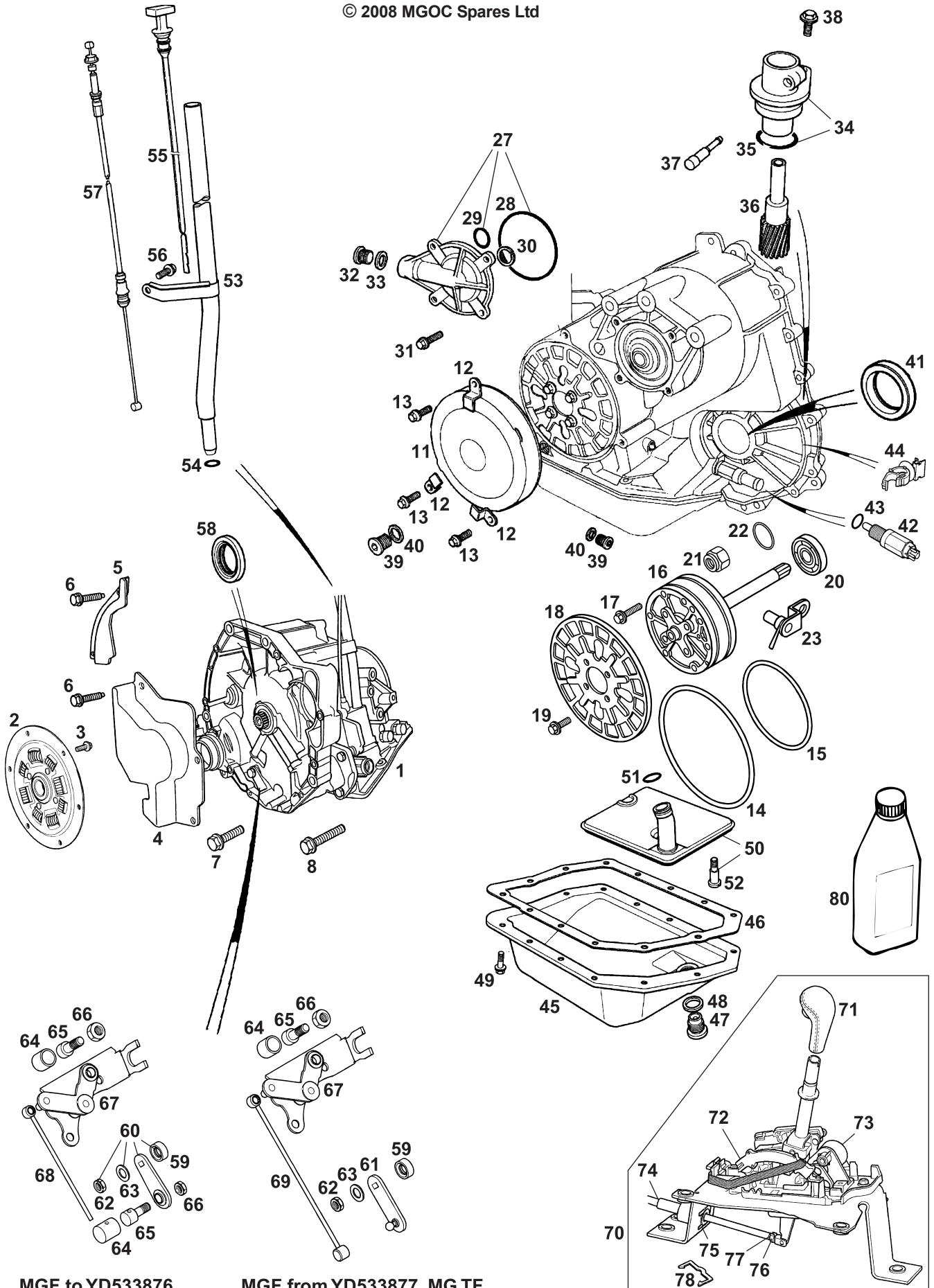


**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318

© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



MGF to YD533876

MGF from YD533877, MG TF

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

|    |             |                                             |     |                                              |
|----|-------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|
| 1  | TGD101780E  | Gearbox - Automatic - Recond. Exchange      | 1   |                                              |
| 2  | UQB000060   | Drive plate - Automatic                     | 1   |                                              |
| 3  | FS108161    | Screw - Drive plate to flywheel             | 6   |                                              |
| 4  | TGQ100090   | Closing plate - Flywheel housing - RH       | 1   |                                              |
| 5  | TGQ100100   | Closing plate - Flywheel housing - LH       | 1   |                                              |
| 6  | FS106107    | Screw - Closing plates to flywheel housing  | 5   |                                              |
| 7  | TRF10002    | Bolt - Housing to engine - M12 x 53mm       | 2   |                                              |
| 7  | TRF10001    | Bolt - Housing to engine - M12 x 65mm       | 2   |                                              |
| 8  | FS108161    | Screw - Housing to engine - M8 x 16mm       | 6   |                                              |
| 8  | FS110207    | Screw - Housing to engine - M10 x 20mm      | 2   |                                              |
| 9  | UCU101540   | Support bracket - Selector cable            | 1   | MGF to YD533876; not illustrated             |
| 9  | UCU000070   | Support bracket - Selector cable            | 1   | MGF from YD533877, MG TF; not illustrated    |
| 10 | FS110251    | Screw - Support bracket - M10 x 25mm        | 1   | Not illustrated                              |
| 11 | TGL10012    | End cover - Gearbox                         | 1   |                                              |
| 12 | TEE10001    | Clamp - End cover                           | 3   |                                              |
| 13 | FS106127    | Screw - End cover to gearbox                | 3   |                                              |
| 14 | TYX000150   | O Ring - Large - End cover                  | 1   |                                              |
| 15 | TYX000140   | O Ring - Small - Oil pump                   | 1   |                                              |
| 16 | TJM000050   | Oil pump assembly                           | 1   |                                              |
| 17 | TYG000280   | Bolt - Oil pump assembly                    | 6   |                                              |
| 18 | TGI000010   | Cover - Pitot chamber                       | 1   |                                              |
| 19 | TYG000270   | Bolt - Pitot chamber cover                  | 4   |                                              |
| 20 | TZZ000100   | Bearing - Primary shaft                     | 1   |                                              |
| 21 | TYH000240   | Nut - Bearing to shaft                      | 1   |                                              |
| 22 | TYF000170   | Washer - Belleville                         | 1   |                                              |
| 23 | TZX000030   | Engine tube - Pitot                         | 1   |                                              |
| 24 | TZX000020   | Feed tube - Pitot                           | 1   |                                              |
| 25 | SSB000370   | Sensor - Wheel speed                        | 1   | } Not illustrated                            |
| 26 | TYG000290   | Bolt - Wheel speed sensor                   | 1   |                                              |
| 27 | TGM10012    | Cover kit - Bearing housing                 | 1   |                                              |
| 28 | TYX10012    | O Ring - Large - Bearing housing cover      | 1   | } Included in cover kit                      |
| 29 | TYX10013    | O Ring - Small - Bearing housing cover      | 1   |                                              |
| 30 | TGX10002    | Seal - Bearing housing cover                | 1   |                                              |
| 31 | FS106207    | Screw - Cover to gearbox                    | 4   |                                              |
| 32 | TYB10001    | Plug - Blanking bearing housing cover       | 1   |                                              |
| 33 | TZB10005    | Washer - Sealing blanking plug              | 1   |                                              |
| 34 | TNK100040   | Housing assembly - Speedometer drive        | 1   |                                              |
| 35 | TGN100030   | O Ring - Housing                            | 1   | Included in housing assembly                 |
| 36 | TNB100100   | Pinion - Speedometer                        | 1   |                                              |
| 37 | UME10001    | Dowel - Speedometer cable to housing        | 1   |                                              |
| 38 | DAM7857     | Screw - Speedometer housing to gearbox      | 1   |                                              |
| 39 | TYB10002    | Plug - Blanking transmission case           | 2   |                                              |
| 40 | TZB10004    | Washer - Sealing blanking plug              | 2   |                                              |
| 41 | TLF10002    | Seal - Differential                         | 2   |                                              |
| 42 | UHB100170   | Switch assembly - Gearchange inhibitor      | 1   |                                              |
| 43 | TYX10010    | O Ring - Inhibitor switch                   | 1   | Included in switch assembly                  |
| 44 | BRC4743     | Clip - Inhibitor switch wiring              | 1   |                                              |
| 45 | TGM10010    | Oil sump assembly - Gearbox                 | 1   |                                              |
| 46 | TGK10014EVA | Gasket - Oil sump                           | 1   | } Included in sump assembly                  |
| 47 | TGZ10001    | Drain plug - Magnetic                       | 1   |                                              |
| 48 | TEB10001    | Washer - Sealing drain plug                 | 1   |                                              |
| 49 | FS106167    | Screw - Sump to gearbox                     | 13  |                                              |
| 50 | TGM10011    | Oil strainer kit                            | 1   |                                              |
| 51 | TYX10009    | O Ring - Oil strainer                       | 1   | } Included in oil strainer kit               |
| 52 | TYP10015    | Bolt - Oil strainer                         | 1   |                                              |
| 53 | TGP100100   | Dipstick tube assembly                      | 1   |                                              |
| 54 | TYX10011    | O Ring - Dipstick tube                      | 1   | Included in dipstick tube assembly           |
| 55 | TGG100090   | Dipstick - Gearbox                          | 1   |                                              |
| 56 | FS108161    | Screw - Dipstick tube                       | 1   |                                              |
| 57 | UCV100540   | Kickdown cable assembly                     | 1   |                                              |
| 58 | TZB10003    | Oil seal - Input shaft                      | 1   |                                              |
| 59 | TZB10006    | Oil seal - Selector shaft                   | 1   |                                              |
| 60 | UFY10003    | Lever - Selector                            | 1   | MGF to YD533876                              |
| 61 | UCD000070   | Lever - Selector                            | 1   | MGF from YD533877, MG TF                     |
| 62 | NY108041    | Nut - Selector lever                        | 1   |                                              |
| 63 | UYF10008    | Washer - Plain                              | 1   |                                              |
| 64 | UCG10003    | Sleeve - Selector cable clamping            | 2/1 | } Qty decreases for MGF from YD533877, MG TF |
| 65 | UDL10002A   | Bolt - Selector cable clamping              | 2/1 |                                              |
| 66 | FN108041    | Nut                                         | 2/1 |                                              |
| 67 | UCU101540   | Bracket ass'y - Bellcrank and cable support | 1   | MGF to YD533876                              |
| 67 | UCU000070   | Bracket ass'y - Bellcrank and cable support | 1   | MGF from YD533877, MG TF                     |
| 68 | UEM100100   | Link rod - Adjustable - Selector            | 1   | MGF to YD533876                              |
| 69 | UKN101080   | Link rod - Non adjustable - Selector        | 1   | MGF from YD533877, MG TF                     |



|    |              |                                          |     |                             |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 70 | UCB101100    | Selector mechanism assembly              | 1   | With shift interlock        |
| 70 | UCB000020    | Selector mechanism assembly              | 1   | Without shift interlock     |
| 71 | UKC100290WCV | Knob - Selector - Black and aluminium    | 1   |                             |
| 71 | UKC000150WCV | Knob - Selector - Black and satin chrome | 1   |                             |
| 72 | UGD100010    | Switch assembly - Electronic - Rainbow   | 1   |                             |
| 73 | UFN100060    | Solenoid - Interlock                     | 1   |                             |
| 74 | UCV100710    | Cable - Selector                         | 1   |                             |
| 75 | UYC100250    | Clip - Selector cable abutment           | 1   |                             |
| 76 | UYC100260    | Clip - Selector cable to lever           | 1   |                             |
| 77 | UEM100100    | Adjuster - Selector cable                | 1   |                             |
| 78 | UYC000020    | Clip - Pin retaining                     | 1   | MGF from YD516884 to 522408 |
| 79 | UHF100000    | Indicator - LED - Selector mechanism     | 1   | Not illustrated             |
| 80 | -            | CVT oil - See note below                 | A/R |                             |

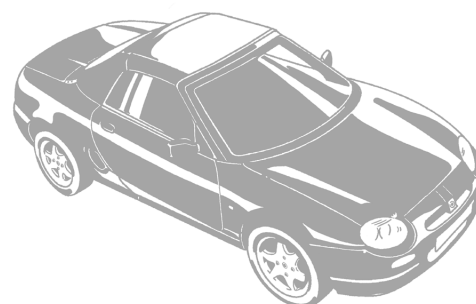
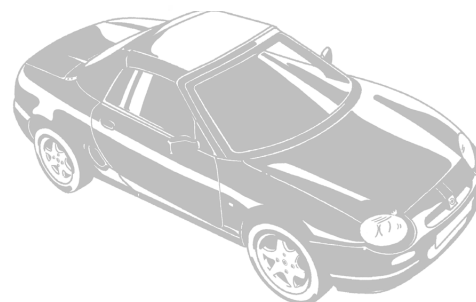
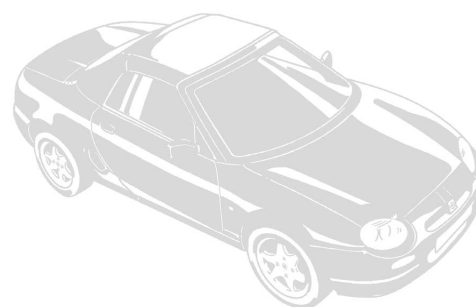
The only oil approved for use in the MG Rover Stepspeed em-CVT automatic transmission is Esso EZL799 (also known as Esso CVT fluid). This oil can be obtained direct from Esso. It can also be obtained from the MG Rover parts organisation, XPart, in 20 litre drums under part number XPT001000OF - smaller quantities may become available. Filling or topping up with other oils may result in transmission failure, so it is vitally important that only EZL799 is used.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

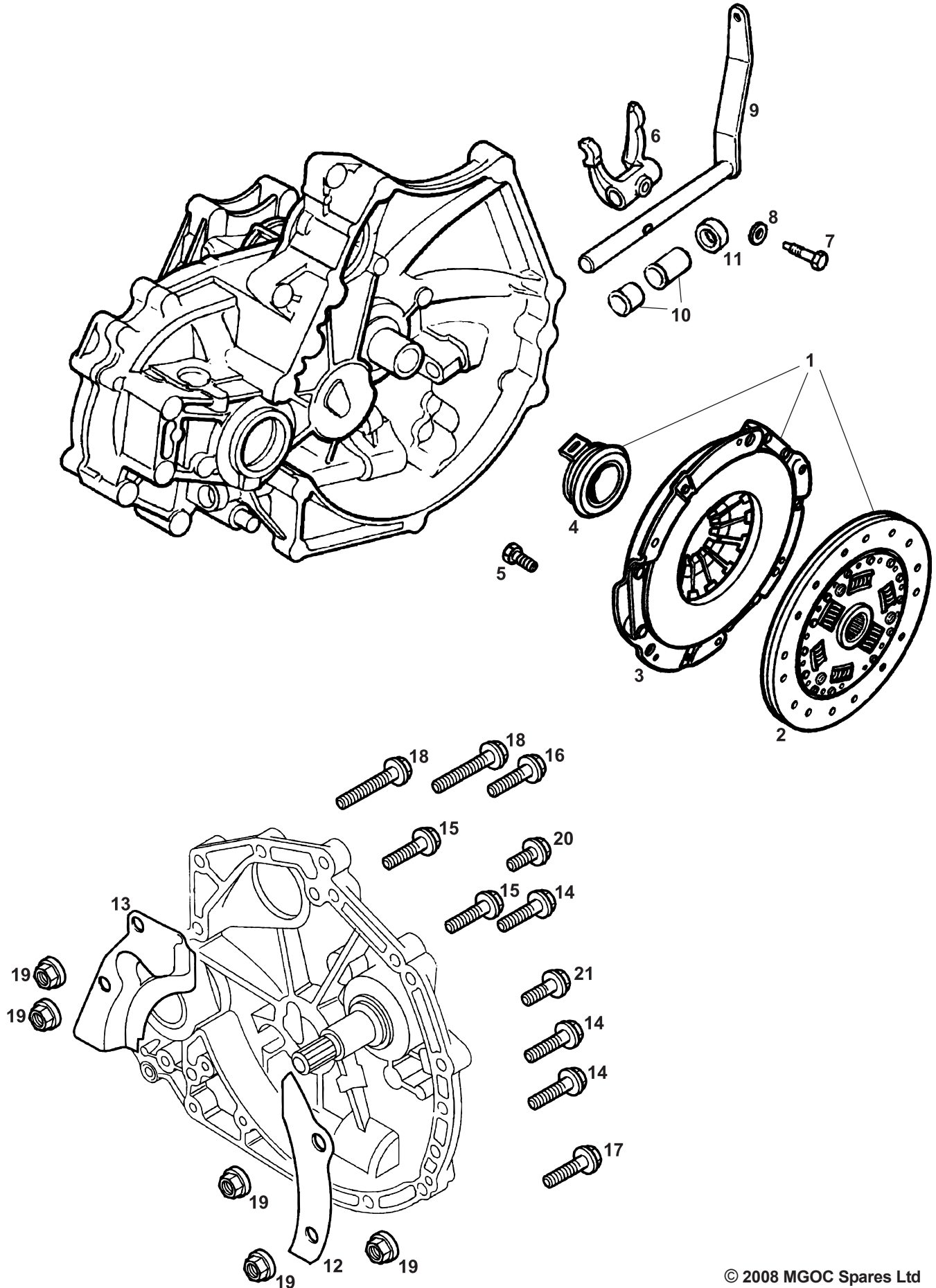


# DRIVE TRAIN:

***CLUTCH & CLUTCH HOUSING  
DRIVE SHAFTS & HUBS***

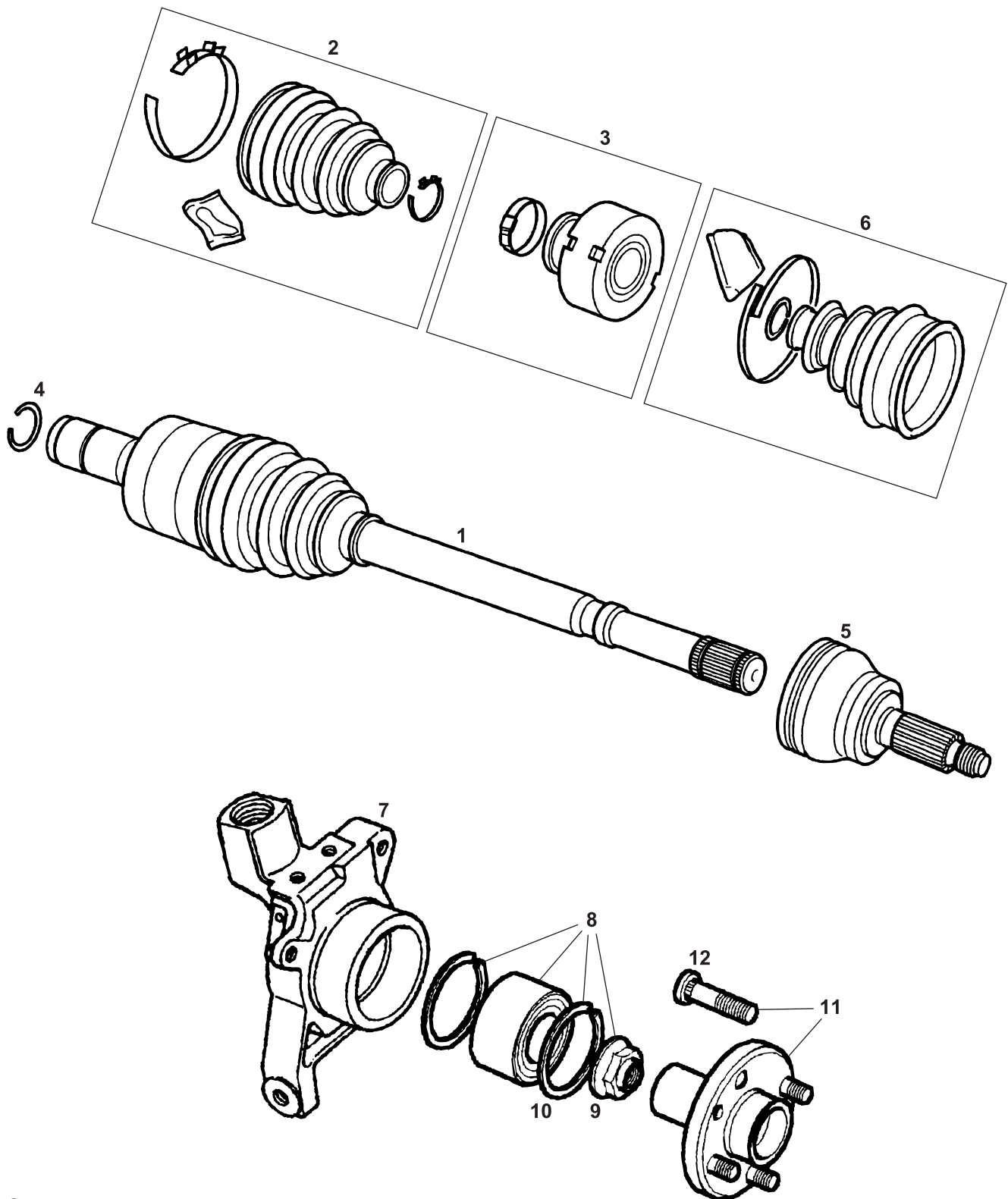


**MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ**  
**Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**



|    |           |                                        |   |                                                                 |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | URF000121 | Clutch kit - Original type             | 1 | 1800; 215mm diameter. Includes plate, cover and release bearing |
| 2  | UQB000221 | Clutch plate - Original type           | 1 | 1800; 215mm diameter                                            |
| 3  | URB10009  | Clutch cover - Original type           | 1 |                                                                 |
| 4  | UTJ100170 | Release bearing - Original type        | 1 |                                                                 |
| 1  | URF000160 | Clutch kit - Original type             | 1 | 1600; 200mm diameter. Includes plate, cover and release bearing |
| 2  | UQB000091 | Clutch plate - Original type           | 1 | 1600; 200mm diameter                                            |
| 3  | URB000170 | Clutch cover - Original type           | 1 |                                                                 |
| 4  | UTJ100170 | Release bearing - Original type        | 1 |                                                                 |
| 5  | FS108161  | Screw - Clutch cover to flywheel       | 6 |                                                                 |
| 6  | UTB100140 | Fork - Clutch release bearing          | 1 |                                                                 |
| 7  | DBM588    | Bolt - Fork to cross shaft             | 1 |                                                                 |
| 8  | DBM589    | Washer - Spring                        | 1 |                                                                 |
| 9  | UTC100100 | Cross shaft ass y - Clutch             | 1 |                                                                 |
| 10 | UNM100010 | Bush kit - Clutch cross shaft          | 1 |                                                                 |
| 11 | CDU70     | Seal - Dust - Clutch housing           | 1 |                                                                 |
| 12 | TRW100190 | Closing plate - Clutch housing - Front | 1 |                                                                 |
| 13 | TRW100180 | Closing plate - Clutch housing - Rear  | 1 |                                                                 |
| 14 | FB112101  | Bolt - Housing to engine - M12 x 50mm  | 3 |                                                                 |
| 15 | TRF10002  | Bolt - Housing to engine - M12 x 53mm  | 2 |                                                                 |
| 16 | TRF10001  | Bolt - Housing to engine - M12 x 65mm  | 1 |                                                                 |
| 17 | FB112161  | Bolt - Housing to engine - M12 x 80mm  | 1 |                                                                 |
| 18 | FB112187  | Bolt - Housing to engine - M12 x 90mm  | 2 |                                                                 |
| 19 | FN112041  | Nut - M12                              | 5 |                                                                 |
| 20 | FS110301  | Screw - Housing to engine - M10 x 30mm | 1 |                                                                 |
| 21 | FS110351  | Screw - Housing to engine - M10 x 35mm | 1 |                                                                 |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



|   |           |                                             |   |   |                                                               |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | TDC100630 | Drive shaft and joint assembly - Inner - RH | 1 | } | Manual                                                        |
| 1 | TDC100640 | Drive shaft and joint assembly - Inner - LH | 1 |   |                                                               |
| 1 | TDC000100 | Drive shaft and joint assembly - Inner - RH | 1 | } | Automatic                                                     |
| 1 | TDC000110 | Drive shaft and joint assembly - Inner - LH | 1 |   |                                                               |
| 2 | TDR000200 | Gaiter kit - Drive shaft inner joint        | 2 |   | Included in drive shaft assemblies                            |
| 3 | TDF10015  | Dynamic damper kit - Drive shaft - RH       | 1 |   | Included in RH drive shaft assembly                           |
| 4 | ADU8050   | Snap ring - Drive shaft to differential     | 2 |   | Manual; included in drive shaft assemblies                    |
| 4 | TDL10008  | Snap ring - Drive shaft to differential     | 2 |   | Automatic; included in drive shaft assemblies                 |
| 5 | TFP000080 | Constant velocity joint - Outer             | 2 |   | Not ABS brakes up to 1D vin nos. (MEMS 1.9 management system) |
| 5 | TFP000080 | Constant velocity joint - Outer - RH        | 1 | } | Not ABS brakes from 1D vin nos. (MEMS 3 management system)    |
| 5 | TFB000150 | Constant velocity joint - Outer - LH        | 1 |   |                                                               |
| 5 | TFB000150 | Constant velocity joint - Outer             | 2 |   | ABS brakes                                                    |

Note that cars without ABS brakes from vin nos. 1D onwards required an ABS type drive shaft on the left hand side to provide the MEMS 3 engine management system with data for the 'rough road' element of the engine mapping.

|   |           |                                         |   |   |     |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| 6 | TDR000190 | Gaiter kit - Drive shaft outer CV joint | 2 | } | MGF |
| 7 | RLH101100 | Hub - Rear RH                           | 1 |   |     |
| 7 | RLH101110 | Hub - Rear LH                           | 1 |   |     |

Note that while MGF rear hubs were originally manufactured specifically for ABS brake and non-ABS brake conditions, replacements will fit both.

|    |           |                            |   |   |       |
|----|-----------|----------------------------|---|---|-------|
| 7  | RLH000320 | Hub - Rear RH              | 1 | } | MG TF |
| 7  | RLH000330 | Hub - Rear LH              | 1 |   |       |
| 8  | RFM000050 | Hub bearing kit - Rear     | 2 |   |       |
| 9  | EJP7738   | Nut - Stake (incl. in kit) | 2 |   |       |
| 10 | ADU9665   | Circlip (incl. in kit)     | 4 |   |       |
| 11 | RUB000150 | Wheel hub                  | 2 |   |       |
| 12 | FAM8419   | Stud - Wheel               | 8 |   |       |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# SUSPENSION:

**FRONT SPRINGS**

**FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS**

**FRONT SUSPENSION ARMS & HUBS**

**FRONT ANTI ROLL BAR**

**REAR SPRINGS**

**REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS**

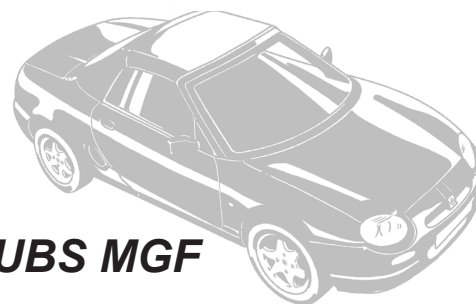
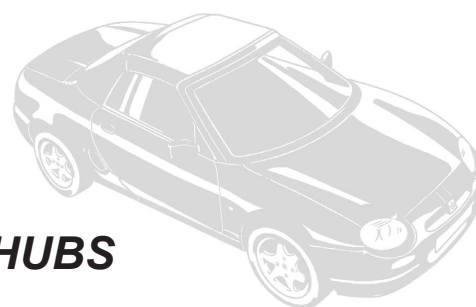
**REAR SUSPENSION ARMS & HUBS MGF**

**REAR ANTI ROLL BAR MGF**

**REAR SUSPENSION ARMS & HUBS MG TF**

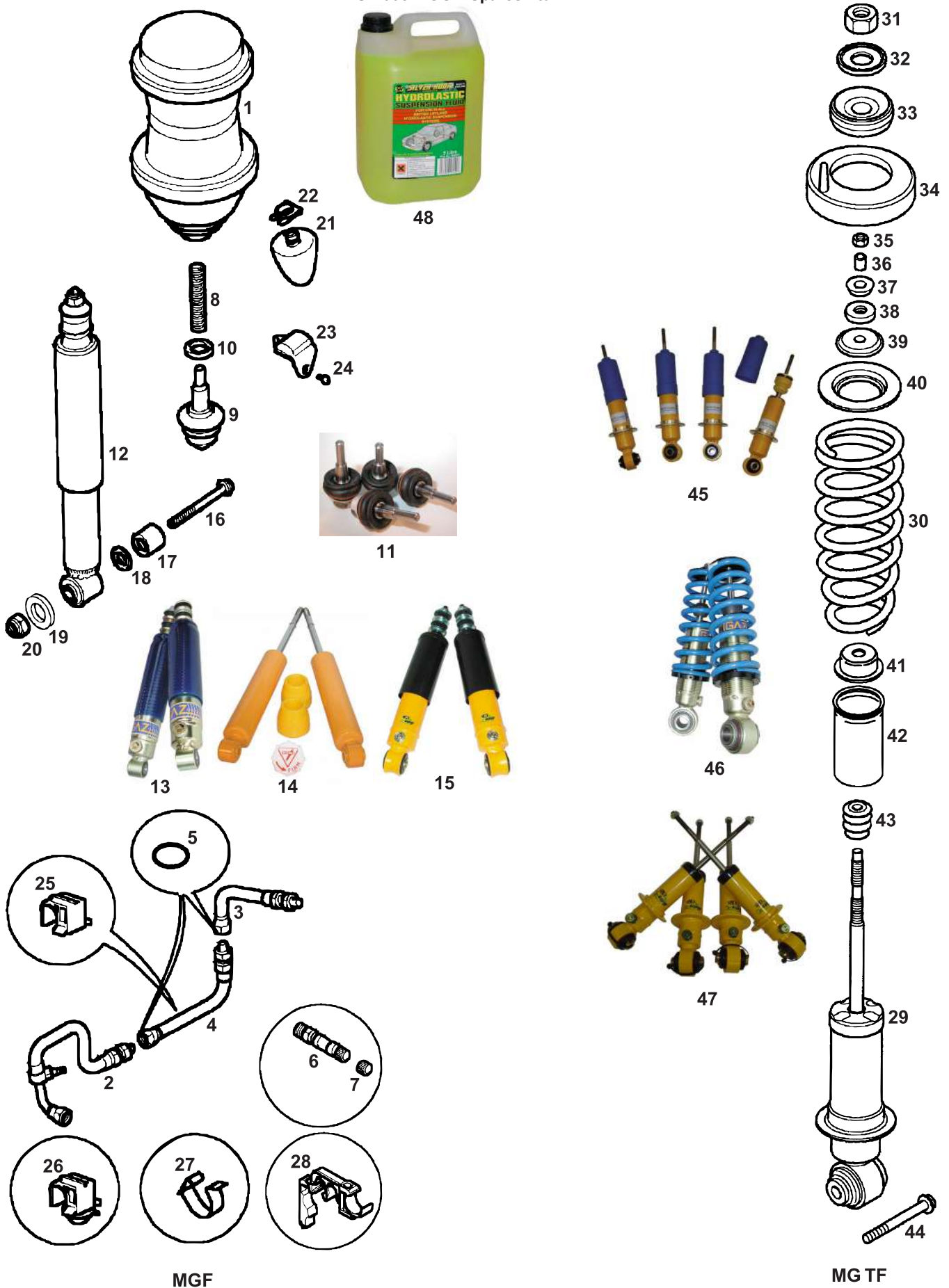
**REAR ANTI ROLL BAR MG TF**

**SUBFRAMES**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



|    |           |                                           |     |                                |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1  | RNK100070 | Hydragas unit - Front                     | 2   |                                |
| 2  | RNP100180 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Front - RH       | 1   | MGF, not Trophy                |
| 2  | RNP100190 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Front - LH       | 1   |                                |
| 3  | RNP100162 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Rear - RH        | 1   |                                |
| 3  | RNP100172 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Rear - LH        | 1   |                                |
| 3  | RNP100370 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Rear - LH        | 1   | MGF, not Trophy, to YD517618   |
| 1  | RNK000010 | Hydragas unit - Front                     | 2   | MGF, not Trophy, from YD517619 |
| 2  | RNP000060 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Front - RH       | 1   | MGF Trophy                     |
| 2  | RNP000070 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Front - LH       | 1   |                                |
| 3  | RNP000100 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Rear - RH        | 1   |                                |
| 3  | RNP000110 | Hydragas pipe assembly - Rear - LH        | 1   |                                |
| 4  | RNP100200 | Hydragas pipe ass'y - Intermediate - RH   | 1   | MGF                            |
| 4  | RNP100210 | Hydragas pipe ass'y - Intermediate - LH   | 1   |                                |
| 5  | RYX100220 | O Ring - Hydragas pipe union              | 4   |                                |
| 6  | 13H1705   | Valve ass'y - System charge and discharge | 2   |                                |
| 7  | 13H4714   | Cap - Valve (incl. in valve)              | 2   | MGF                            |
| 8  | NAM9013   | Spring - Compression                      | 2   |                                |
| 9  | RHF100070 | Knuckle joint assembly                    | 2   |                                |
| 10 | NAM3432   | Spacer - Knuckle - 3.6mm                  | A/R |                                |
| 10 | RPL100080 | Spacer - Knuckle - 2.3mm                  | A/R |                                |
| 11 | H132      | Lowering kit - Set of 4 knuckles          | 1   |                                |
| 12 | RNB000260 | Shock absorber ass'y - Front              | 2   |                                |
| 13 | H057A     | Shock absorber ass'y - Gaz adjustable     | 4   |                                |

Featuring over thirty ride settings for preferred comfort and ride. Three year manufacturer's warranty.

|    |      |                                  |   |     |
|----|------|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| 14 | H010 | Conversion kit - Koni adjustable | 1 | MGF |
|----|------|----------------------------------|---|-----|

Car set of four top-adjustable shock absorbers from Koni, a company with a worldwide reputation for quality.

|    |       |                                        |   |     |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 15 | H021A | Shock absorber ass'y - Spax adjustable | 4 | MGF |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------|---|-----|

Well-proven adjustable damper with 14 point adjustment by means of an accessible adjuster screw.

|    |           |                                        |   |                   |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 16 | FB110221  | Bolt - Shock absorber - Lower          | 2 | MGF               |
| 17 | RNG10001  | Spacer - Bolt                          | 2 |                   |
| 18 | NAM1290   | Washer - Cup - Bush to upper arm       | 2 | MGF from XD507465 |
| 19 | RYF100430 | Washer - Cup - Bush to nut             | 2 |                   |
| 20 | GHF233    | Nut                                    | 2 | MGF               |
| 21 | NAM9226   | Bump stop                              | 2 |                   |
| 22 | RBZ10001  | Clip - Bump stop                       | 2 |                   |
| 23 | 2A4267    | Rebound stop                           | 2 |                   |
| 24 | PMZ308    | Screw - Rebound stop                   | 2 |                   |
| 25 | NAM9223   | Clip - Hydragas pipe to body           | 8 |                   |
| 26 | PRC6525A  | Clip - Hydragas pipe to body           | 2 |                   |
| 27 | ADU8705   | Clip - Hydragas pipe to body flange    | 2 | MG TF             |
| 28 | SYC100820 | Clip - Hydragas pipe to brake pipes    | 7 |                   |
| 29 | RNB000880 | Shock absorber assembly - Front        | 2 |                   |
| 29 | RNB001210 | Shock absorber assembly - Front        | 2 |                   |
| 29 | RNB000890 | Shock absorber assembly - Front        | 2 |                   |
| 29 | RNB000891 | Shock absorber assembly - Front        | 2 |                   |
| 30 | REB000670 | Road spring - Front                    | 2 |                   |
| 30 | REB001220 | Road spring - Front                    | 2 |                   |
| 31 | NY210047  | Nut - Nyloc                            | 2 |                   |
| 32 | EGP1194   | Washer - Retaining                     | 2 |                   |
| 33 | RNF100090 | Rubber mounting - Large                | 2 | MG TF             |
| 34 | RNG000020 | Seat - Road spring                     | 2 |                   |
| 35 | RYH100331 | Nut - Locking                          | 2 |                   |
| 36 | RNG000030 | Spacer - Mounting                      | 2 |                   |
| 37 | RNF100090 | Rubber mounting - Small                | 2 |                   |
| 38 | RNS000050 | Washer - Spacing                       | 2 |                   |
| 39 | RNQ000010 | Washer - Cup                           | 2 |                   |
| 40 | RNC000021 | Retainer - Road spring                 | 2 |                   |
| 41 | RNE100121 | Cup - Shock absorber bump stop         | 2 |                   |
| 42 | RNE000020 | Dust cover - Shock absorber strut      | 2 |                   |
| 43 | RNH000140 | Bump stop - Shock absorber             | 2 |                   |
| 44 | RYG000400 | Bolt - Shock absorber mounting - Lower | 2 |                   |
| 45 | H056      | Comfort handling pack                  | 1 |                   |

The 2002-2004 model MG TF (i.e. before the introduction of softer suspension on the 2005 model) is fairly criticised for its jittery and harsh ride. The solution is to replace the dampers with a bespoke design to enhance handling and comfort. Developed by former MG Rover suspension engineers in conjunction with Bilstein.

|    |      |                              |   |       |
|----|------|------------------------------|---|-------|
| 46 | H058 | Gaz coil-over suspension kit | 1 | MG TF |
|----|------|------------------------------|---|-------|

Fully adjustable coil-over units enabling ride height and preferred ride and handling characteristics to be set. For use on road or track.

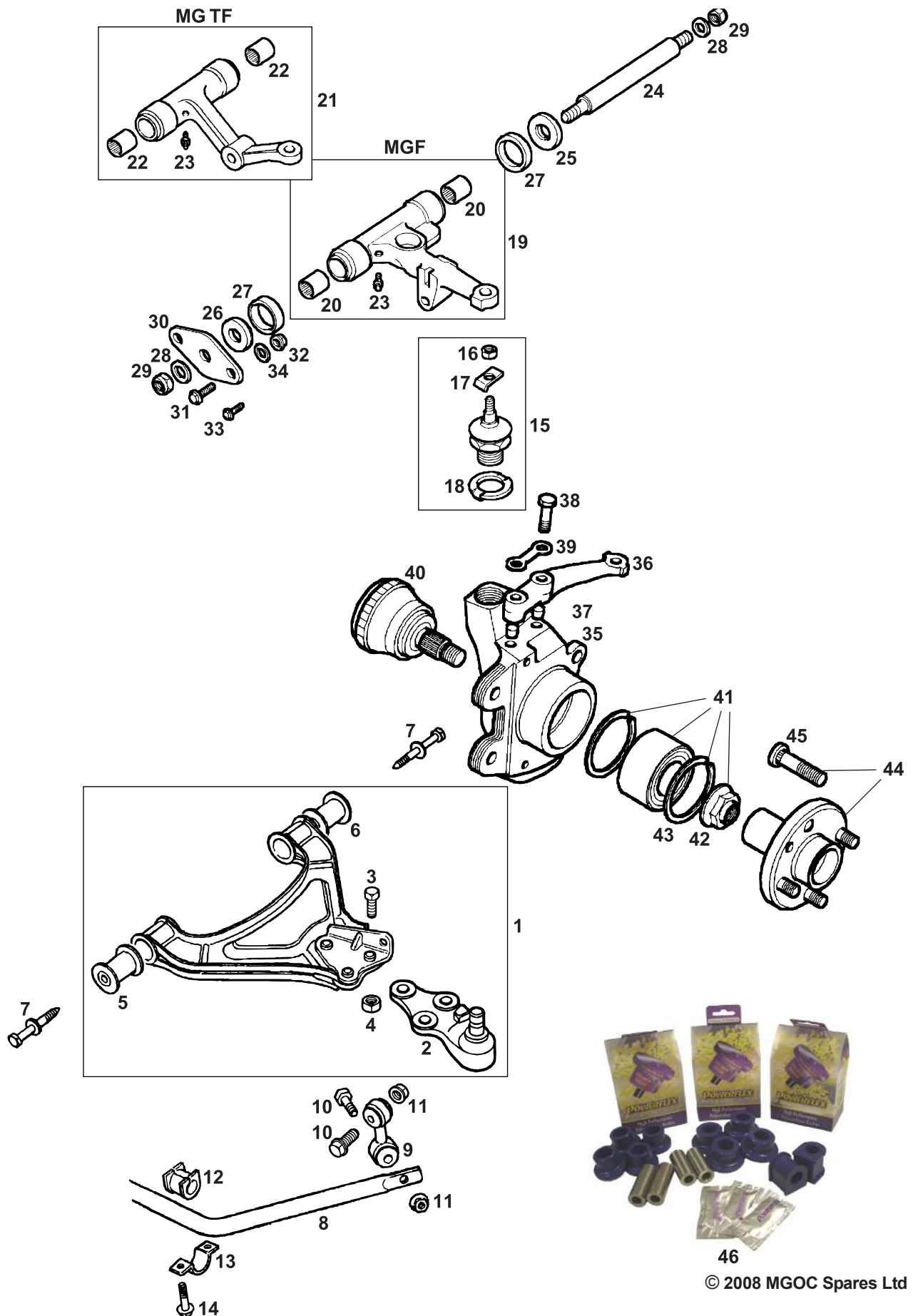
|    |       |                                        |   |       |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------|---|-------|
| 47 | H023A | Spax front shock absorber - adjustable | 2 | MG TF |
|----|-------|----------------------------------------|---|-------|

Well-proven adjustable damper with 14 point adjustment by means of an accessible adjuster screw.

|    |         |                              |     |     |
|----|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 48 | GZS2000 | Hydrolastic fluid - 5 Litres | A/R | MGF |
|----|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



|   |           |                               |   |                    |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | RBJ101060 | Front lower arm assembly - RH | 1 | } MGF (not Trophy) |
| 1 | RBJ101070 | Front lower arm assembly - LH | 1 |                    |

Note that the MGF (not Trophy) front lower arms may be replaced with the later MG TF type listed below, but only if both arms are replaced together.

|   |           |                                      |   |                    |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | RBJ000220 | Front lower arm assembly - RH        | 1 | } MGF Trophy       |
| 1 | RBJ000230 | Front lower arm assembly - LH        | 1 |                    |
| 1 | RBJ000740 | Front lower arm assembly - RH        | 1 | } MG TF            |
| 1 | RBJ000750 | Front lower arm assembly - LH        | 1 |                    |
| 2 | RBK100400 | Ball joint - Front lower arm - RH    | 1 | } MGF (not Trophy) |
| 2 | RBK100410 | Ball joint - Front lower arm - LH    | 1 |                    |
| 3 | FT108301  | Bolt - Ball joint to front lower arm | 6 | } MG TF            |
| 4 | NY108051  | Nut - Nyloc                          | 6 |                    |
| 5 | RBX10025  | Bush - Front - Front lower arm       | 2 | } MGF (not Trophy) |
| 6 | RBX000770 | Bush - Rear - Front lower arm        | 2 |                    |
| 5 | RBX000770 | Bush - Front - Front lower arm       | 2 | } MG TF            |
| 6 | RBX10025  | Bush - Rear - Front lower arm        | 2 |                    |
| 7 | RYG10048  | Bolt - Front lower arm to subframe   | 4 | } MGF              |
| 8 | RBL100631 | Front anti roll bar                  | 1 |                    |
| 8 | RBL000230 | Front anti roll bar                  | 1 | MG TF to 3D617816  |

Note that either of the later MG TF anti roll bars may be used to replace RBL000230, so long as the later link assemblies (unhanded type) and mounting bushes are also used.

|   |           |                     |   |                                 |
|---|-----------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 8 | RBL000231 | Front anti roll bar | 1 | MG TF from 3D617817 to 5D640464 |
|---|-----------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|

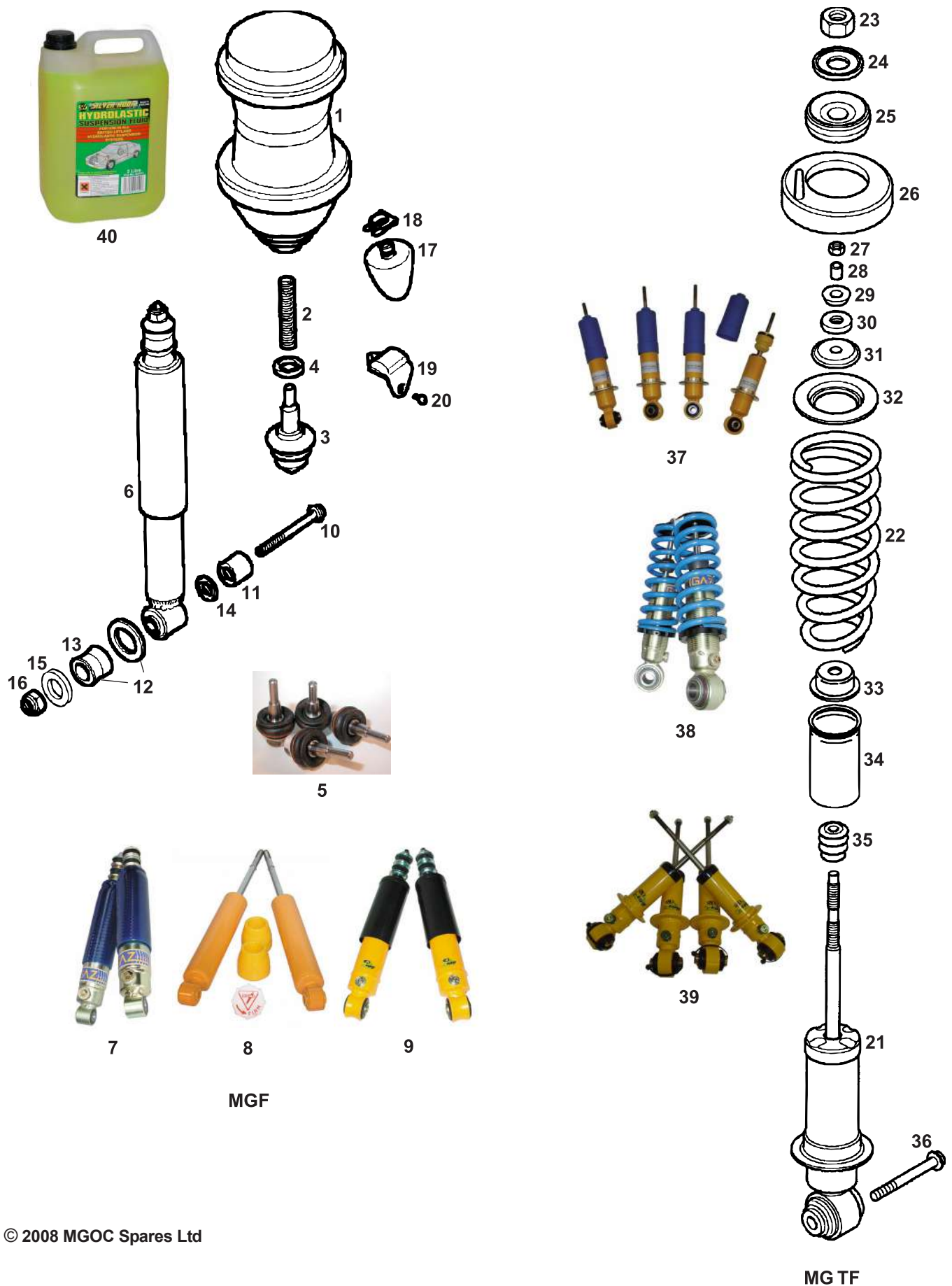
Note that the last MG TF anti roll bar may be used to replace RBL000231.

|    |              |                                              |     |                            |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 8  | RBL000232    | Front anti roll bar                          | 1   | MG TF from 5D640465 on     |
| 9  | RBM100101    | Link assembly - Front anti roll bar - RH     | 1   | } MGF, MG TF to 3D617816   |
| 9  | RBM100111    | Link assembly - Front anti roll bar - LH     | 1   |                            |
| 9  | RBM000171    | Link assembly - Front anti roll bar          | 2   | MG TF from 3D617817 on     |
| 10 | FB110111     | Bolt - Link to bar and front lower arm       | 4   | } MGF, MG TF to 3D617816   |
| 11 | FN110041     | Nut                                          | 4   |                            |
| 12 | RGX100440    | Bush - Mounting anti roll bar                | 2   | } MG TF from 3D617817 on   |
| 12 | RGX000920    | Bush - Mounting anti roll bar                | 2   |                            |
| 13 | RBU100101    | Clamp bracket - Anti roll bar mounting       | 2   | } MGF                      |
| 14 | KYP10002     | Screw - Clamp bracket                        | 4   |                            |
| 15 | RBG000020SLP | Upper ball joint kit                         | 2   | } MG TF                    |
| 16 | ADU3882      | Nut - Ball joint to upper arm (incl. in kit) | 2   |                            |
| 17 | RDB10001     | Washer - Tab (incl. in kit)                  | 2   | } MGF                      |
| 15 | RBK000100    | Upper ball joint kit                         | 2   |                            |
| 16 | RYH105610    | Nut - Ball joint to upper arm (incl. in kit) | 2   | } MG TF                    |
| 17 | KYF100240    | Washer - Tab (incl. in kit)                  | 2   |                            |
| 18 | NAM2470      | Washer - Lock (incl. in kit)                 | 2   | } MGF                      |
| 19 | RBJ101200    | Front upper arm - RH                         | 1   |                            |
| 19 | RBJ100210    | Front upper arm - LH                         | 1   | } MG TF                    |
| 20 | 88G302       | Bearing - Needle roller (incl. in arm)       | 4   |                            |
| 21 | RBJ000840    | Front upper arm - RH                         | 1   | } MGF                      |
| 21 | RBJ000850    | Front upper arm - LH                         | 1   |                            |
| 22 | 2A3497       | Bearing - Needle roller (incl. in arm)       | 4   | } MG TF                    |
| 23 | LN10081      | Nipple - Grease (incl. in arm)               | 2   |                            |
| 24 | 2A4325       | Shaft - Front upper arm                      | 2   | } MGF to YD532349          |
| 24 | RBR000020    | Shaft - Front upper arm                      | 2   |                            |
| 25 | 2A7324       | Washer - Thrust                              | 2   | } MGF from YD532350, MG TF |
| 26 | FAM7789      | Collar - Thrust                              | 2   |                            |
| 27 | 2A7327       | Sealing ring - Rubber                        | 4   | } MGF                      |
| 28 | FAM9267      | Washer - Outer                               | 4   |                            |
| 29 | NV608041     | Nut                                          | 4   | } Qty increases on MG TF   |
| 30 | 2A4327       | Plate - Shaft retaining                      | 2   |                            |
| 31 | FS106161     | Screw - Plate                                | 2/4 | } MGF                      |
| 32 | FX106041     | Nut                                          | 2/4 |                            |
| 33 | RYP10001     | Screw - Plate                                | 2   | } MGF                      |
| 34 | WA112081     | Washer - Plain                               | 4   |                            |
| 35 | RFB000200    | Swivel hub - Front RH                        | 1   | } MGF                      |
| 35 | RFB000210    | Swivel hub - Front LH                        | 1   |                            |

Note that while swivel hubs were originally manufactured specifically for ABS brake and non-ABS brake conditions, replacements will fit both.

|    |            |                             |   |                                                         |
|----|------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 36 | QJF100100  | Lever - Steering - RH       | 1 | } MGF to YD512443 (not ABS) and YD512342 (ABS)          |
| 36 | QJF100110  | Lever - Steering - LH       | 1 |                                                         |
| 36 | QJF000040  | Lever - Steering - RH       | 1 | } MGF from YD512444 (not ABS) and YD512343 (ABS), MG TF |
| 36 | QJF000050  | Lever - Steering - LH       | 1 |                                                         |
| 37 | FAM6924    | Dowel - Steering lever      | 4 | } Not ABS brakes                                        |
| 38 | BX110095MA | Screw - Steering lever      | 4 |                                                         |
| 39 | WB112081   | Washer - Tab                | 2 | } ABS brakes                                            |
| 40 | RFG100090  | Stub axle - Swivel hub      | 2 |                                                         |
| 40 | RFG100070  | Stub axle - Swivel hub      | 2 | } MGF                                                   |
| 41 | RFM000050  | Hub bearing kit - Front     | 2 |                                                         |
| 42 | EJP7738    | Nut - Stake (incl. in kit)  | 2 | } MGF                                                   |
| 43 | ADU9665    | Circlip (incl. in kit)      | 4 |                                                         |
| 44 | RUB000150  | Wheel hub                   | 2 | } MGF                                                   |
| 45 | FAM8419    | Stud - Wheel                | 8 |                                                         |
| 46 | H176       | Front polyurethane bush kit | 1 | MGF                                                     |

Polyurethane provides greater wear resistance and improved handling over standard type rubber bushes.



|   |           |                                            |     |                 |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| 1 | RPJ100020 | Hydragas unit - Rear                       | 2   | MGF, not Trophy |
| 1 | RPJ000010 | Hydragas unit - Rear                       | 2   | MGF Trophy      |
| 2 | NAM9013   | Spring - Compression                       | 2   | MGF             |
| 3 | RHF100070 | Knuckle joint assembly                     | 2   |                 |
| 4 | NAM2109   | Spacer - Knuckle - 3.6mm                   | A/R |                 |
| 4 | RPL100080 | Spacer - Knuckle - 2.3mm                   | A/R |                 |
| 5 | H132      | Lowering kit - Set of 4 knuckles           | 1   |                 |
| 6 | RPD101580 | Shock absorber assembly - Rear             | 2   | MGF             |
| 7 | H057A     | Shock absorber assembly - Gaz adjustable 4 | 4   |                 |

Featuring over thirty ride settings for preferred comfort and ride. Three year manufacturer's warranty.

|   |      |                                  |   |     |
|---|------|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| 8 | H010 | Conversion kit - Koni adjustable | 1 | MGF |
|---|------|----------------------------------|---|-----|

Car set of four top-adjustable shock absorbers from Koni, a company with a worldwide reputation for quality.

|   |       |                                           |   |     |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 9 | H021A | Shock absorber assembly - Spax adjustable | 4 | MGF |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------------|---|-----|

Well-proven adjustable damper with 14 point adjustment by means of an accessible adjuster screw.

|    |            |                                        |   |                                            |
|----|------------|----------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------|
| 10 | FB110221   | Bolt - Shock absorber - Lower          | 2 | MGF                                        |
| 11 | RNG10001   | Spacer - Bolt                          | 2 |                                            |
| 12 | RPM100090  | Bush and washer kit - Lower            | 2 |                                            |
| 13 | NAM9017    | Bush - Shock absorber - Lower          | 2 |                                            |
| 14 | NAM1290    | Washer - Cup - Bush to upper arm       | 2 |                                            |
| 15 | RYF100430  | Washer - Cup - Bush to nut             | 2 | MGF from XD507465                          |
| 16 | GHF233     | Nut                                    | 2 | MGF                                        |
| 17 | NAM9226    | Bump stop                              | 2 | MGF, not Trophy                            |
| 17 | RNV000020  | Bump stop                              | 2 | MGF Trophy                                 |
| 18 | RBZ10001   | Clip - Bump stop                       | 2 | MGF                                        |
| 19 | 2A4267     | Rebound stop                           | 2 |                                            |
| 20 | PMZ308     | Screw - Rebound stop                   | 2 |                                            |
| 21 | RPD000610  | Shock absorber assembly - Rear         | 2 | MG TF, standard ride height, to 5D639630   |
| 21 | RPD000730  | Shock absorber assembly - Rear         | 2 | MG TF, standard ride height, from 5D639631 |
| 21 | RPD000620  | Shock absorber assembly - Rear         | 2 | MG TF, lowered sports ride height          |
| 22 | RKB000520  | Road spring - Rear                     | 2 | MG TF to 5D639630                          |
| 22 | RKB000880  | Road spring - Rear                     | 2 | MG TF from 5D639631                        |
| 23 | NY210047   | Nut - Nyloc                            | 2 | MG TF                                      |
| 24 | EGP1194    | Washer - Retaining                     | 2 |                                            |
| 25 | RNF100090  | Rubber mounting - Large                | 2 |                                            |
| 26 | RRPV000031 | Seat - Road spring                     | 2 |                                            |
| 27 | RYH100331  | Nut - Locking                          | 2 |                                            |
| 28 | RNG000030  | Spacer - Mounting                      | 2 |                                            |
| 29 | RNF100090  | Rubber mounting - Small                | 2 |                                            |
| 30 | RPY000090  | Washer - Spacing                       | 2 |                                            |
| 31 | RNQ000010  | Washer - Cup                           | 2 |                                            |
| 32 | RNC000021  | Retainer - Road spring                 | 2 |                                            |
| 33 | RNE100121  | Cup - Shock absorber bump stop         | 2 | MG TF to 5D639630                          |
| 33 | RNE000030  | Cup - Shock absorber bump stop         | 2 | MG TF from 5D639631                        |
| 34 | RNE000020  | Dust cover - Shock absorber strut      | 2 | MG TF                                      |
| 35 | RNH000140  | Bump stop - Shock absorber             | 2 | MG TF to 5D639630                          |
| 35 | RNH000180  | Bump stop - Shock absorber             | 2 | MG TF from 5D639631                        |
| 36 | RYG000400  | Bolt - Shock absorber mounting - Lower | 2 | MG TF                                      |
| 37 | H056       | Comfort handling pack                  | 1 |                                            |

The 2002-2004 model MG TF (i.e. before the introduction of softer suspension on the 2005 model) is fairly criticised for its jittery and harsh ride. The solution is to replace the dampers with a bespoke design to enhance handling and comfort. Developed by former MG Rover suspension engineers in conjunction with Bilstein.

|    |      |                              |   |       |
|----|------|------------------------------|---|-------|
| 38 | H058 | Gaz coil-over suspension kit | 1 | MG TF |
|----|------|------------------------------|---|-------|

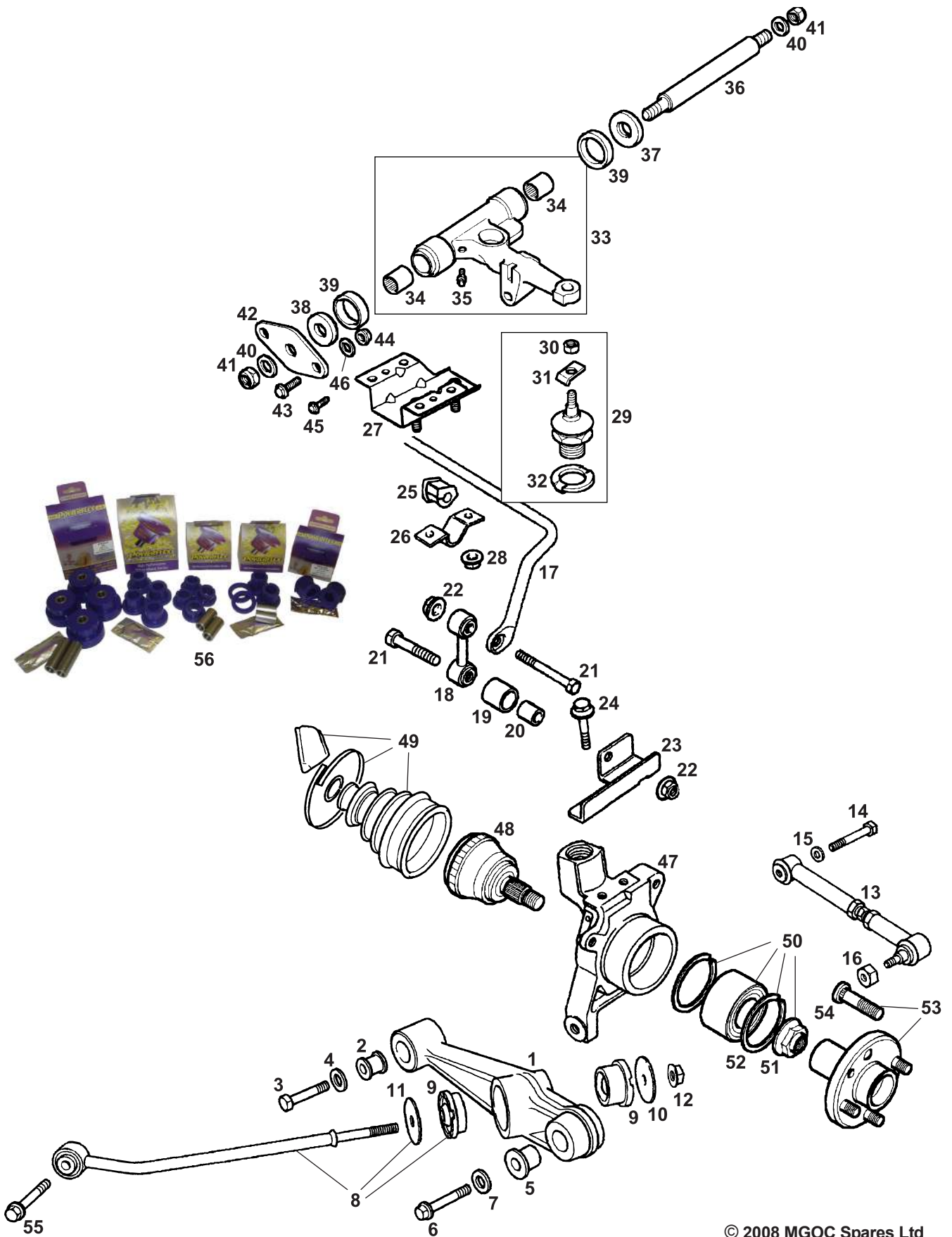
Fully adjustable coil-over units enabling ride height and preferred ride and handling characteristics to be set. For use on road or track.

|    |       |                                       |   |       |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|
| 39 | H024A | Spax rear shock absorber - adjustable | 2 | MG TF |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|

Well-proven adjustable damper with 14 point adjustment by means of an accessible adjuster screw.

|    |         |                              |     |     |
|----|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 40 | GZS2000 | Hydrolastic fluid - 5 Litres | A/R | MGF |
|----|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

|    |              |                                              |   |                   |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1  | RGG103680    | Rear lower arm ass'y - With bushes           | 2 |                   |
| 2  | RBX10025     | Bush - Inner - Rear lower arm                | 2 |                   |
| 3  | RYG10048     | Bolt - Lower arm to subframe                 | 2 |                   |
| 4  | WJ112001     | Washer - Plain                               | 2 |                   |
| 5  | RGX100470    | Bush - Outer - Rear lower arm                | 2 |                   |
| 6  | RYG100820    | Bolt - Lower arm to rear hub                 | 2 |                   |
| 7  | WJ112001     | Washer - Plain                               | 2 |                   |
| 8  | RGB100540    | Tie bar ass'y - With bushes and washers      | 2 |                   |
| 9  | RGX100480    | Bush - Tie bar                               | 4 |                   |
| 10 | RYF100250    | Washer - Support - 2.5mm thick - Rear        | 2 |                   |
| 11 | RYF100260    | Washer - Support - 3.5mm thick - Front       | 2 |                   |
| 12 | FX112057     | Nut - Tie bar                                | 2 |                   |
| 13 | RGZ100050    | Track control rod assembly                   | 2 |                   |
| 14 | RYG10048     | Bolt - Track control rod to subframe         | 2 |                   |
| 15 | WA112081     | Washer - Plain                               | 2 |                   |
| 16 | NY210047     | Nut - Track control rod                      | 2 |                   |
| 17 | RGB100361    | Rear anti roll bar                           | 1 |                   |
| 18 | RGD100180    | Link assembly - Rear anti roll bar           | 2 |                   |
| 19 | 21A1230      | Bush - Link (incl. in link ass'y)            | 2 | MGF               |
| 20 | FAM5909      | Tube - Distance (incl. in link ass'y)        | 2 |                   |
| 21 | FB110101     | Bolt - Link to bar and bracket               | 4 |                   |
| 22 | FN110041     | Nut                                          | 4 |                   |
| 23 | RGU100221    | Bracket - Link to rear hub - RH              | 1 |                   |
| 23 | RGU100231    | Bracket - Link to rear hub - LH              | 1 |                   |
| 24 | FS110251     | Screw - Bracket to rear hub                  | 4 |                   |
| 25 | RGX10006     | Bush - Mounting anti roll bar                | 2 |                   |
| 26 | EGP1714      | Clamp bracket - Anti roll bar mounting       | 2 |                   |
| 27 | RGU100370    | Bracket - Anti roll bar mounting             | 2 |                   |
| 28 | FN108047     | Nut                                          | 4 |                   |
| 29 | RBG000020SLP | Upper ball joint kit                         | 2 |                   |
| 30 | ADU3882      | Nut - Ball joint to upper arm (incl. in kit) | 2 |                   |
| 31 | RDB10001     | Washer - Tab (incl. in kit)                  | 2 |                   |
| 32 | NAM2470      | Washer - Lock (incl. in kit)                 | 2 |                   |
| 33 | RB1101200    | Rear upper arm - RH                          | 1 |                   |
| 33 | RB1100210    | Rear upper arm - LH                          | 1 |                   |
| 34 | 88G302       | Bearing - Needle roller (incl. in arm)       | 4 |                   |
| 35 | LN10081      | Nipple - Grease (incl. in arm)               | 2 |                   |
| 36 | 2A4325       | Shaft - Rear upper arm                       | 2 | MGF to YD532349   |
| 36 | RBR000020    | Shaft - Rear upper arm                       | 2 | MGF from YD532350 |
| 37 | 2A7324       | Washer - Thrust                              | 2 |                   |
| 38 | FAM7789      | Collar - Thrust                              | 2 |                   |
| 39 | 2A7327       | Sealing ring - Rubber                        | 4 |                   |
| 40 | FAM9267      | Washer - Outer                               | 4 |                   |
| 41 | NV608041     | Nut                                          | 4 |                   |
| 42 | 2A4327       | Plate - Shaft retaining                      | 2 |                   |
| 43 | FS106161     | Screw - Plate                                | 2 | MGF               |
| 44 | FX106041     | Nut                                          | 2 |                   |
| 45 | RYP10001     | Screw - Plate                                | 2 |                   |
| 46 | WA112081     | Washer - Plain                               | 4 |                   |
| 47 | RLH101100    | Hub - Rear RH                                | 1 |                   |
| 47 | RLH101110    | Hub - Rear LH                                | 1 |                   |

Note that while rear hubs were originally manufactured specifically for ABS brake and non-ABS brake conditions, replacements will fit both.

|    |           |                                      |   |                                       |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 48 | TFP000080 | Constant velocity joint - Outer      | 2 | MGF, not ABS brakes up to 1D vin nos. |
| 48 | TFP000080 | Constant velocity joint - Outer - RH | 1 |                                       |
| 48 | TFB000150 | Constant velocity joint - Outer - LH | 1 | MGF, not ABS brakes from 1D vin nos.  |
| 48 | TFB000150 | Constant velocity joint - Outer      | 2 | MGF, ABS brakes                       |

Note that cars without ABS brakes from vin nos. 1D onwards required an ABS type drive shaft on the left hand side to provide the MEMS 3 engine management system with data for the 'rough road' element of the engine mapping. Other details of the drive shafts may be found in the Drive Train section of this catalogue.

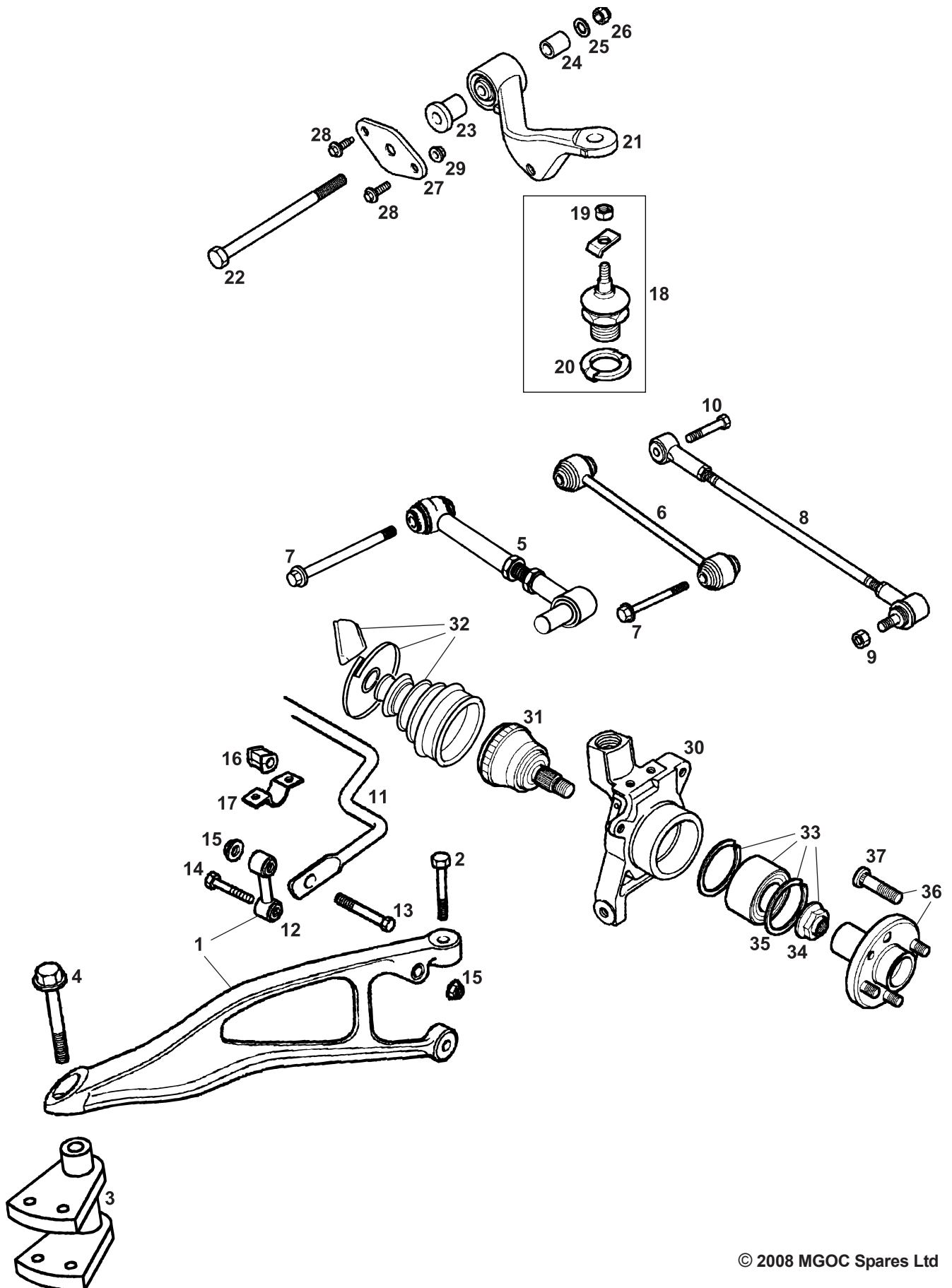
|    |           |                                         |   |     |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---|-----|
| 49 | TDR000190 | Gaiter kit - Drive shaft outer CV joint | 2 |     |
| 50 | RFM000050 | Hub bearing kit - Rear                  | 2 |     |
| 51 | EJP7738   | Nut - Stake (incl. in kit)              | 2 |     |
| 52 | ADU9665   | Circlip (incl. in kit)                  | 4 |     |
| 53 | RUB000150 | Wheel hub                               | 2 | MGF |
| 54 | FAM8419   | Stud - Wheel                            | 8 |     |
| 55 | FB110101  | Bolt - Tie bar                          | 2 |     |
| 56 | H177      | Rear polyurethane bush kit              | 1 |     |

Polyurethane provides greater wear resistance and improved handling over standard type rubber bushes.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





|   |           |                              |   |   |                     |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| 1 | RGG000241 | Rear lower arm assembly - RH | 2 | } | MG TF to 2D605200   |
| 1 | RGD000251 | Rear lower arm assembly - LH | 2 |   |                     |
| 1 | RGG000242 | Rear lower arm assembly - RH | 2 | } | MG TF from 2D605201 |
| 1 | RGD000252 | Rear lower arm assembly - LH | 2 |   |                     |

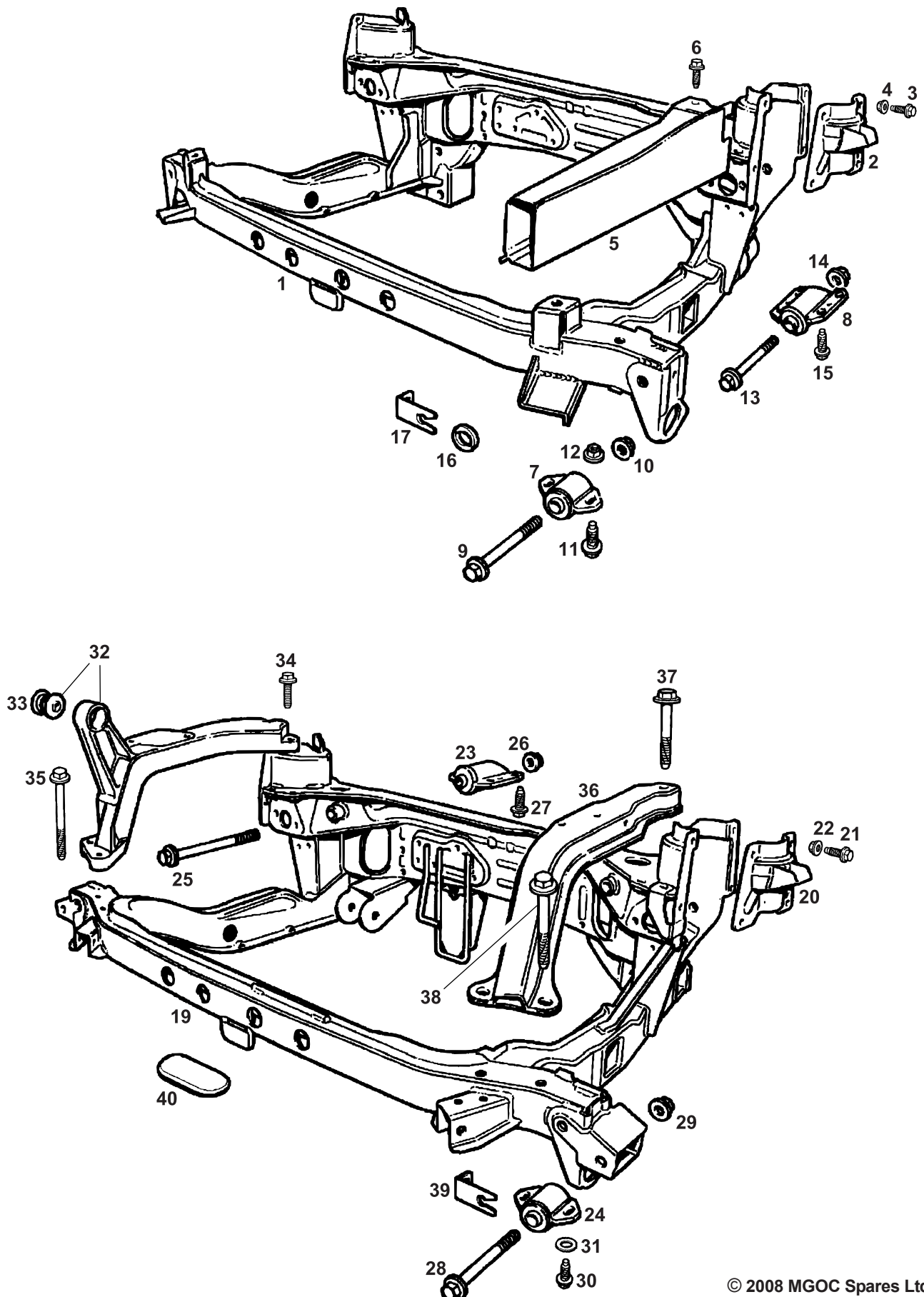
Early rear lower arms may be replaced by the later items, but only if both arms are replaced at the same time.

|    |           |                                            |   |   |                       |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| 2  | RYG000410 | Bolt - Rear lower arm to rear hub          | 4 | } | MG TF to 4D630350     |
| 2  | RYG000411 | Bolt - Rear lower arm to rear hub          | 4 |   | MG TF from 4D630351   |
| 3  | RGU000160 | Bush and bracket ass'y - Compliance - RH   | 1 | } | MG TF to 5D639805     |
| 3  | RGU000170 | Bush and bracket ass'y - Compliance - LH   | 1 |   |                       |
| 3  | RGU000240 | Bush and bracket ass'y - Compliance - RH   | 1 | } | MG TF from 5D639806   |
| 3  | RGU000250 | Bush and bracket ass'y - Compliance - LH   | 1 |   |                       |
| 4  | FC112187A | Bolt - Rear lower arm to bracket           | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 5  | RGD000570 | Trailing link ass'y - Adjustable           | 2 |   | MG TF to 4D620745     |
| 6  | RGD000571 | Trailing link ass'y - Non-adjustable       | 2 | } | MG TF from 4D620746   |
| 7  | FC112161  | Bolt - Trailing link                       | 2 |   |                       |
| 8  | RGD000620 | Trailing link ass'y - Rear - RH            | 1 | } | MG TF                 |
| 8  | RGD000630 | Trailing link ass'y - Rear - LH            | 1 |   |                       |
| 9  | RYH105610 | Nut - Rear trailing link                   | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 10 | RHT000020 | Bolt - Rear trailing link                  | 2 |   |                       |
| 11 | RGB000291 | Rear anti roll bar                         | 1 | } | MG TF                 |
| 12 | RGD000660 | Link ass'y - bar - RH (incl. in lower arm) | 1 |   |                       |
| 12 | RGD000670 | Link ass'y - bar - LH (incl. in lower arm) | 1 | } | MG TF                 |
| 13 | FB110101  | Bolt - Anti roll bar to link               | 2 |   |                       |
| 14 | FB110091  | Bolt - Link to rear lower arm              | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 15 | FN110041  | Nut                                        | 4 |   |                       |
| 16 | RGX10006  | Bush - Mounting anti roll bar              | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 17 | EGP1714   | Clamp bracket - Anti roll bar mounting     | 2 |   |                       |
| 18 | RBK000090 | Upper ball joint kit                       | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 19 | RYH105610 | Nut - Ball joint to upper arm              | 2 |   |                       |
| 20 | NAM2470   | Washer - Lock                              | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 21 | RGD000920 | Rear upper arm ass'y - RH                  | 1 |   |                       |
| 21 | RGD000930 | Rear upper arm ass'y - LH                  | 1 | } | MG TF                 |
| 22 | BH112321  | Bolt - Rear upper arm pivot                | 2 |   |                       |
| 23 | RLM000011 | Spacer - Rear upper arm pivot - Front      | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 24 | RLM000021 | Spacer - Rear upper arm pivot - Rear       | 2 |   |                       |
| 25 | WA112081  | Washer - Plain                             | 4 | } | MG TF                 |
| 26 | NY112041  | Nut - Nyloc                                | 2 |   |                       |
| 27 | 2A4327    | Plate - Rear upper arm pivot               | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 28 | FS106161  | Screw - Plate                              | 4 |   |                       |
| 29 | FX106041  | Nut                                        | 2 | } | MG TF                 |
| 30 | RLH000320 | Hub - Rear RH                              | 1 |   |                       |
| 30 | RLH000330 | Hub - Rear LH                              | 1 | } | MG TF, not ABS brakes |
| 31 | TFP000080 | Constant velocity joint - Outer - RH       | 1 |   |                       |
| 31 | TFB000150 | Constant velocity joint - Outer - LH       | 1 | } | MG TF, ABS brakes     |
| 31 | TFB000150 | Constant velocity joint - Outer            | 2 |   |                       |

Other details of the drive shafts may be found in the Drive Train section of this catalogue.

|    |           |                                         |   |   |       |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---|---|-------|
| 32 | TDR000190 | Gaiter kit - Drive shaft outer CV joint | 2 | } | MG TF |
| 33 | RFM000050 | Hub bearing kit - Rear                  | 2 |   |       |
| 34 | EJP7738   | Nut - Stake (incl. in kit)              | 2 | } | MG TF |
| 35 | ADU9665   | Circlip (incl. in kit)                  | 4 |   |       |
| 36 | RUB000150 | Wheel hub                               | 2 | } | MG TF |
| 37 | FAM8419   | Stud - Wheel                            | 8 |   |       |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|   |           |                                          |   |                                 |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | KGB100891 | Front subframe assembly                  | 1 | MGF                             |
| 1 | KGB000160 | Front subframe assembly                  | 1 | MG TF                           |
| 2 | KGM10008  | Plate - Front subframe tower - RH        | 1 | ] For 6 x 15 road wheels        |
| 2 | KGM10009  | Plate - Front subframe tower - LH        | 1 |                                 |
| 2 | KGM100200 | Plate - Front subframe tower - RH        | 1 | ] For 7 x 16 road wheels        |
| 2 | KGM100210 | Plate - Front subframe tower - LH        | 1 |                                 |
| 3 | KYP10002  | Screw - Plate to front subframe          | 8 |                                 |
| 4 | FN108041  | Nut                                      | 4 |                                 |
| 5 | KGK100500 | Side member - Subframe - Upper - RH      | 1 |                                 |
| 5 | KGK100510 | Side member - Subframe - Upper - LH      | 1 |                                 |
| 6 | KYP10009  | Screw - Side member to front subframe    | 6 |                                 |
| 7 | NAM4131   | Rubber mounting - Front subframe - Front | 2 | MGF to WD26658 (see note below) |

Note that original NAM4131 front mountings on an MGF front subframe up to WD26658 may be replaced by 2 off FAM9525 front mountings, so long as the rear mountings are replaced at the same time with 2 off KGE100150.

|    |           |                                          |   |                                                                   |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7  | FAM9525   | Rubber mounting - Front subframe - Front | 2 | MGF from WD26659, not Trophy                                      |
| 7  | KGE000110 | Solid mounting - Front subframe - Front  | 2 | MGF Trophy, MG TF                                                 |
| 8  | KGE10001  | Rubber mounting - Front subframe - Rear  | 2 | MGF to WD26658, with original front mountings (see note above)    |
| 8  | KGE100150 | Rubber mounting - Front subframe - Rear  | 2 | MGF to WD26658, with replacement front mountings (see note above) |
| 8  | KGE100150 | Rubber mounting - Front subframe - Rear  | 2 | MGF from WD26659, not Trophy                                      |
| 8  | KGE000071 | Solid mounting - Front subframe - Rear   | 2 | MGF Trophy, MG TF                                                 |
| 9  | FB114291  | Bolt - Front mounting to front subframe  | 2 | MGF to WD26658                                                    |
| 9  | KYG000260 | Bolt - Front mounting to front subframe  | 2 | MGF from WD26659, not Trophy                                      |
| 9  | KYG000110 | Bolt - Front mounting to front subframe  | 2 | MGF Trophy, MG TF                                                 |
| 10 | FN114041  | Nut                                      | 2 |                                                                   |
| 11 | YVG10005A | Screw - Front mounting to body           | 4 |                                                                   |
| 12 | FN108041  | Nut                                      | 2 |                                                                   |
| 13 | FB114317M | Bolt - Rear mounting to front subframe   | 2 | MGF, not Trophy                                                   |
| 13 | KYG000110 | Bolt - Rear mounting to front subframe   | 2 | MGF Trophy, MG TF                                                 |
| 14 | FN114041  | Nut                                      | 2 |                                                                   |
| 15 | KYP10004  | Screw - Rear mounting to body            | 6 |                                                                   |
| 16 | KYF100220 | Spacer - Snubber                         | 2 |                                                                   |
| 17 | KYF100240 | Spacer - Lower arm cup                   | 2 | MGF from AD000506, MG TF                                          |
| 18 | KGZ000040 | Brace - Front subframe - RH              | 1 | ] MG TF to 3D618325 (not illustrated)                             |
| 18 | KGZ000050 | Brace - Front subframe - LH              | 1 |                                                                   |
| 18 | KGZ000060 | Brace - Front subframe - RH              | 1 | ] MG TF from 3D618326 (not illustrated)                           |
| 18 | KGZ000070 | Brace - Front subframe - LH              | 1 |                                                                   |
| 19 | KHB100922 | Rear subframe assembly                   | 1 | MGF                                                               |
| 19 | KHB000070 | Rear subframe assembly                   | 1 | MG TF                                                             |
| 20 | KGM10008  | Plate - Rear subframe tower - RH         | 1 |                                                                   |
| 20 | KGM10009  | Plate - Rear subframe tower - LH         | 1 |                                                                   |
| 21 | KYP10002  | Screw - Plate to rear subframe           | 8 |                                                                   |
| 22 | FN108041  | Nut                                      | 4 |                                                                   |
| 23 | KGE10001  | Rubber mounting - Rear subframe - Rear   | 2 | MGF to WD26658, with original front mountings (see note below)    |
| 23 | KGE100150 | Rubber mounting - Rear subframe - Rear   | 2 | MGF to WD26658, with replacement front mountings (see note below) |
| 23 | KGE100150 | Rubber mounting - Rear subframe - Rear   | 2 | MGF from WD26659, not Trophy                                      |
| 23 | KGE000071 | Solid mounting - Rear subframe - Rear    | 2 | MGF Trophy, MG TF                                                 |
| 24 | NAM4131   | Rubber mounting - Rear subframe - Front  | 2 | MGF to WD26658 (see note below)                                   |

Note that original NAM4131 front mountings on an MGF rear subframe may be replaced by 2 off FAM9525 front mountings, so long as the rear mountings are replaced at the same time with 2 off KGE100150.

|    |           |                                           |   |                              |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 24 | FAM9525   | Rubber mounting - Rear subframe - Front   | 2 | MGF from WD26659, not Trophy |
| 24 | KGE000110 | Solid mounting - Rear subframe - Front    | 2 | MGF Trophy, MG TF            |
| 25 | FB114377M | Bolt - Rear mounting to rear subframe     | 2 | MGF, not Trophy              |
| 25 | KYG000260 | Bolt - Rear mounting to rear subframe     | 2 | MGF Trophy, MG TF            |
| 26 | FN114041  | Nut                                       | 2 |                              |
| 27 | KYP10004  | Screw - Rear mounting to body             | 6 |                              |
| 28 | FB114291  | Bolt - Front mounting to rear subframe    | 2 | MGF to WD26658               |
| 28 | KYG000260 | Bolt - Front mounting to rear subframe    | 2 | MGF from WD26659, not Trophy |
| 28 | KYG000110 | Bolt - Front mounting to rear subframe    | 2 | MGF Trophy, MG TF            |
| 29 | FN114041  | Nut                                       | 2 |                              |
| 30 | KYP10002  | Screw - Front mounting to body            | 4 |                              |
| 31 | WJ108001A | Washer - Plain                            | 4 |                              |
| 32 | KHL100141 | Side member - Subframe - Upper - RH       | 1 |                              |
| 33 | KKF100040 | Bush - Side member (incl. in side member) | 1 |                              |
| 34 | FS110351M | Screw - Rear                              | 2 |                              |
| 35 | FB110181M | Bolt - Front                              | 2 |                              |
| 36 | KHL100170 | Side member - Subframe - Upper - LH       | 1 | MGF to XD511058              |
| 36 | KHL100190 | Side member - Subframe - Upper - LH       | 1 | MGF from XD511059            |
| 36 | KHL000010 | Side member - Subframe - Upper - LH       | 1 | MG TF                        |
| 37 | KYG10032  | Bolt - Rear                               | 2 |                              |
| 38 | CRC5740   | Bolt - Front                              | 2 |                              |
| 39 | KYF100240 | Spacer - Lower arm cup                    | 2 | MGF from AD000506, MG TF     |
| 40 | KGN10002  | Grommet - Rear subframe - Front           | 2 |                              |



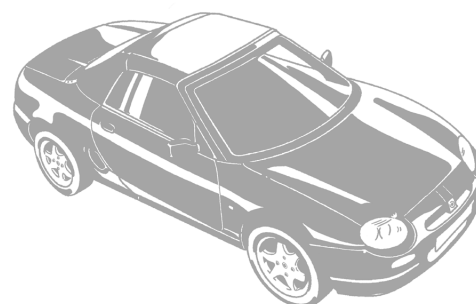
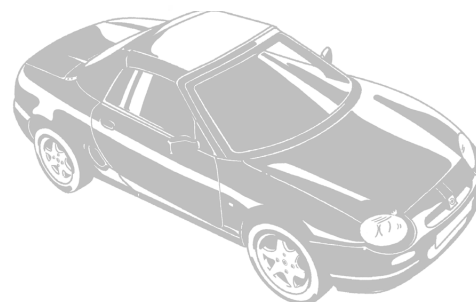
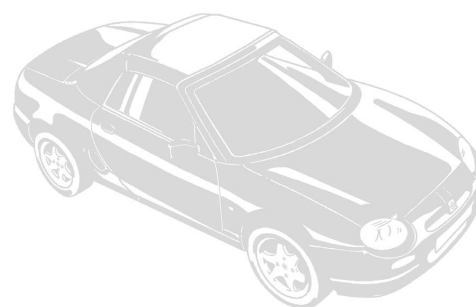
# STEERING:

***STEERING WHEELS***

***MANUAL STEERING COLUMN***

***POWER STEERING COLUMNS***

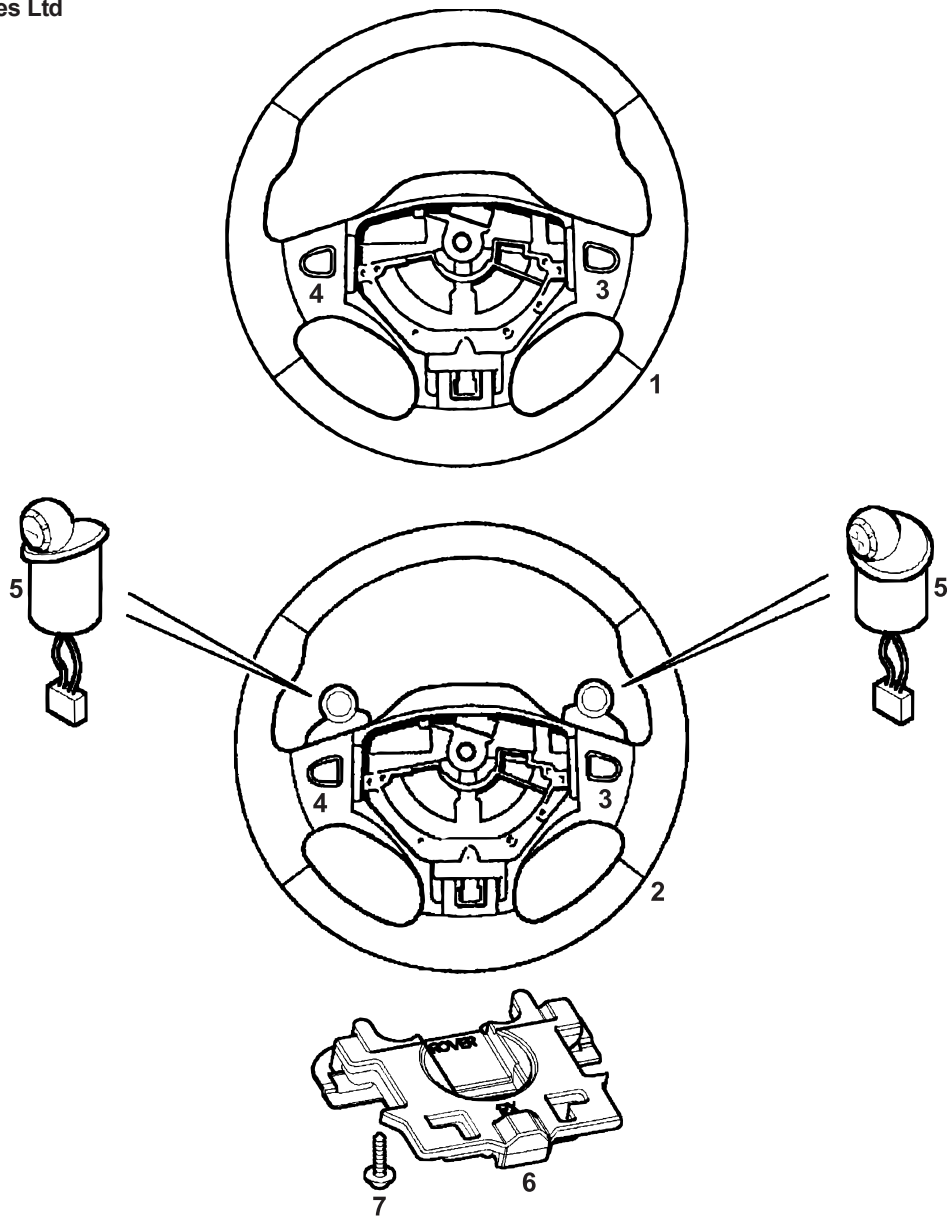
***STEERING RACK***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



|                                                                     |              |                                                |   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1                                                                   | QTB001320PMA | Steering wheel ass'y - Black vinyl             | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020PMA | Steering wheel ass'y - Black leather           | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020RAK | Steering wheel ass'y - Black/Red leather       | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020RIA | Steering wheel ass'y - Beige/Black leather     | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020RIB | Steering wheel ass'y - Red/Black leather       | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020RXT | Steering wheel ass'y - Green/Black leather     | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020LBB | Steering wheel ass'y - Granite/Ash Grey lthr   | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020LNF | Steering wheel ass'y - Ash Grey leather        | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020RDL | Steering wheel ass'y - Red/Ash Grey lthr       | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020RQL | Steering wheel ass'y - Cream/Parchment lthr    | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020RIJ | Steering wheel ass'y - Black lthr/walnut       | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | QTB101020WFJ | Steering wheel ass'y - Grenadine/Black lthr    | 1 |  |
| 1                                                                   | VTH100060    | Steering wheel ass'y - Wood and leather -      | 1 |  |
|                                                                     |              | Accessory type                                 |   |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001320PMA | Steering wheel ass'y - Black vinyl             | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340PMA | Steering wheel ass'y - Black leather           | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340RIJ | Steering wheel ass'y - Black leather/walnut    | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340WDR | Steering wheel ass'y - Chartreuse/Black lthr   | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340WDS | Steering wheel ass'y - Tartan Red/Black lthr   | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340WNM | Steering wheel ass'y - Alpaca/Black leather    | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001360RCM | Steering wheel ass'y - Black leather/wood      | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340WGG | Steering wheel ass'y - Anthracite/Black lthr   | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340WDQ | Steering wheel ass'y - Solar Red/Black lthr    | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340WAI | Steering wheel ass'y - Trophy Yellow leather   | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340WAK | Steering wheel ass'y - Trophy Blue leather     | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB103000PMA | Steering wheel ass'y - Black leather           | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB103000RIJ | Steering wheel ass'y - Black leather/walnut    | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB103000WDR | Steering wheel ass'y - Chartreuse/Black lthr   | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB103000WDS | Steering wheel ass'y - Tartan Red/Black lthr   | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB103000WNM | Steering wheel ass'y - Alpaca/Black leather    | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB103020RCM | Steering wheel ass'y - Black leather/wood      | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001350RCM | Steering wheel ass'y - Black leather/wood -    | 1 |  |
|                                                                     |              | Accessory type                                 |   |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340JZM | Steering wheel ass'y - Blue/Black leather      | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340VAK | Steering wheel ass'y - Champagne/Black lthr    | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001340MBG | Steering wheel ass'y - Bright alloy/Black lthr | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001330JZM | Steering wheel ass'y - Blue/Black leather      | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001330VAK | Steering wheel ass'y - Champagne/Black lthr    | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001330WNM | Steering wheel ass'y - Alpaca/Black leather    | 1 |  |
| 2                                                                   | QTB001330MBG | Steering wheel ass'y - Bright alloy/Black lthr | 1 |  |
| 3                                                                   | QTN100170PMP | Horn push - RH                                 | 1 |  |
| 4                                                                   | QTN100160PMP | Horn push - LH                                 | 1 |  |
| 5                                                                   | YUG103230WDH | Switch - Tiptronic - RH                        | 1 |  |
| 5                                                                   | YUG103220WDH | Switch - Tiptronic - LH                        | 1 |  |
| 6                                                                   | QTD100011    | Vibration damper - steering wheel              | 1 |  |
| 7                                                                   | RYP100080    | Screw - Vibration damper                       | 3 |  |
| 8                                                                   | S305         | Steering wheel - Momo - 350mm                  | 1 |  |
| As fitted in MGOC V8 Supersports. Requires disconnection of airbag. |              |                                                |   |  |
| 9                                                                   | S308         | Steering wheel - Momo - 350mm                  | 1 |  |
| Requires disconnection of airbag.                                   |              |                                                |   |  |
| 10                                                                  | S293         | Boss kit - Momo - With screws                  | 1 |  |

MGF to XD511058

MGF to XD511058; Sports option

MGF to XD511058; F Heritage option

MGF to XD511058; Abingdon (Brooklands Green) limited edition

MGF to XD511058; 75th Anniversary limited edition

MGF to XD511058

MGF XD511059 on, MG TF; 1600 manual

MGF (not Trophy) XD511059 on, MG TF; 1800 manual

MGF Trophy

MGF XD511059 on, MG TF; automatic. Without tiptronic switches

MG TF manual

MG TF manual; certain limited editions

MG TF automatic

MG TF automatic; certain limited editions

MGF automatic, MG TF automatic

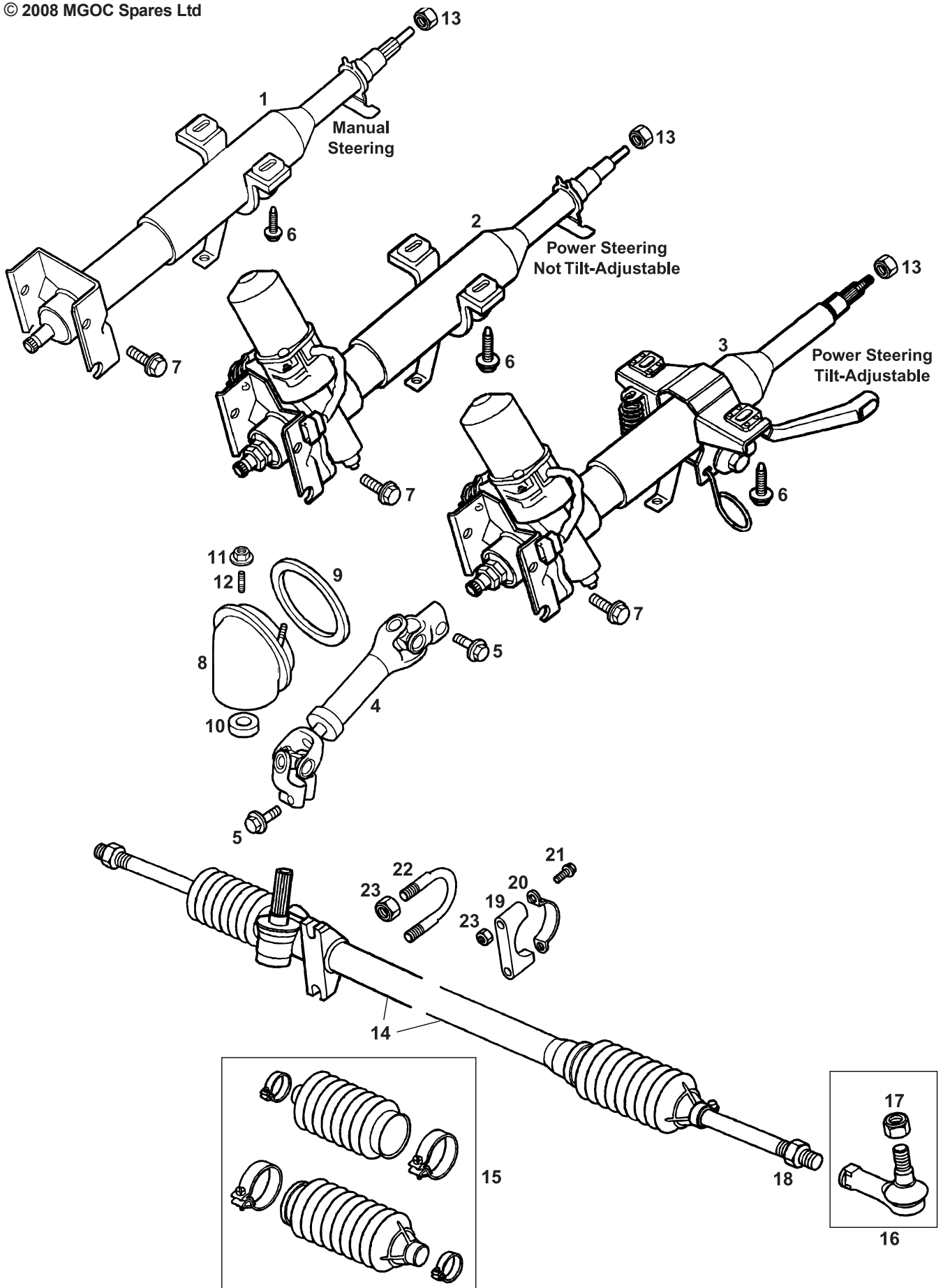
Millenium

Race Silver

Momo wheels do not include screws

Whilst every effort is made to maintain a consistent range of steering wheels, please note that Momo steering wheel styles are subject to change without prior notice. Please contact our MGOC Accessories team for advice on current products and availability.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



1 QMB100910 Steering column ass'y - Manual steering . 1  
 2 - Steering column ass'y - Power steering . 1 MGF to WD40302; not tilt adjustable  
 For cars up to WD40302 requiring a new steering column, please use QMB101570 together with lower shaft QMN100182 for RHD or lower shaft QMN100192 for LHD.

|    |              |                                           |   |                                                   |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | QMB101570    | Steering column ass'y - Power steering .  | 1 | MGF from WD40303 to XD511058; not tilt adjustable |
| 3  | QMB102270PMP | Steering column ass'y - Power steering .  | 1 | MGF XD511059 on, MG TF; tilt adjustable           |
| 4  | QMN100300    | Shaft - Lower .                           | 1 | RHD; MGF to WD40302                               |
| 4  | QMN100310    | Shaft - Lower .                           | 1 | LHD; MGF to WD40302                               |
| 4  | QMN100182    | Shaft - Lower .                           | 1 | RHD; MGF WD40303 on, MG TF                        |
| 4  | QMN100192    | Shaft - Lower .                           | 1 | LHD; MGF WD40303 on, MG TF                        |
| 5  | QYG10016     | Bolt - Pinch - Lower shaft .              | 2 |                                                   |
| 6  | YYG10005A    | Bolt - Column to body - Upper .           | 2 |                                                   |
| 7  | KYP10002     | Screw - Column to lower bracket .         | 4 |                                                   |
| 8  | QNB10024     | Cover - Column - Lower .                  | 1 | RHD; MGF to AD007103                              |
| 8  | QNB10025     | Cover - Column - Lower .                  | 1 | LHD; MGF to AD007103                              |
| 8  | QNB100420    | Cover - Column - Lower .                  | 1 | RHD; MGF AD007104 on, MG TF                       |
| 8  | QNB100430    | Cover - Column - Lower .                  | 1 | LHD; MGF AD007104 on, MG TF                       |
| 9  | QMH10006     | Seal - Cover .                            | 1 | MGF to AD007103                                   |
| 9  | QMH100090    | Seal - Cover .                            | 1 | MGF AD007104 on, MG TF                            |
| 10 | NAM8829      | Gasket - Valve .                          | 1 |                                                   |
| 11 | FN106047     | Nut - Cover to body .                     | 3 |                                                   |
| 12 | TE106045     | Stud - Cover to body .                    | 3 |                                                   |
| 13 | DBP3067      | Nut - Steering wheel securing .           | 1 |                                                   |
| 14 | QAB102300    | Steering rack assembly - New .            | 1 | ] RHD, MGF, manual steering                       |
| 14 | QAB102300E   | Steering rack assembly - Recon exchange . | 1 |                                                   |
| 14 | QAB102320    | Steering rack assembly - New .            | 1 | ] RHD, MGF, power steering                        |
| 14 | QAB102320E   | Steering rack assembly - Recon exchange . | 1 |                                                   |
| 14 | QAB102330    | Steering rack assembly - New .            | 1 | ] LHD, MGF, power steering                        |
| 14 | QAB102330E   | Steering rack assembly - Recon exchange . | 1 |                                                   |
| 14 | QAB000240    | Steering rack assembly - New .            | 1 | ] RHD, MG TF, power steering                      |
| 14 | QAB000240E   | Steering rack assembly - Recon exchange . | 1 |                                                   |
| 14 | QAB000250    | Steering rack assembly - New .            | 1 | ] LHD, MG TF, power steering                      |
| 14 | QAB000250E   | Steering rack assembly - Recon exchange . | 1 |                                                   |

Some early 1.8 (not VVC) MGFs are fitted with manual steering; the majority of MGFs and all MG TFs have power steering. The MGF power rack gives 3.1 turns, lock to lock, whereas the MG TF rack gives 2.8 turns.

|    |              |                                  |   |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 15 | QBZ10001     | Gaiter kit - Steering rack .     | 1 |
| 16 | QJB100140    | Track rod end assembly .         | 2 |
| 17 | GHF233       | Nut - Nyloc .                    | 2 |
| 18 | DCP3625      | Nut - Locking track rod end .    | 2 |
| 19 | NAM3557      | Insulation pad - Rack mounting . | 1 |
| 20 | FAM4752      | Clamp - Rack mounting .          | 1 |
| 21 | OYG005296EVA | Bolt - Clamp .                   | 2 |
| 22 | QYG10019     | U Bolt - Rack mounting .         | 2 |
| 23 | NY108041     | Nut - Nyloc .                    | 4 |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# BRAKES:

***FRONT DISCS & CALLIPERS***

***REAR DISCS & CALLIPERS***

***HANDBRAKE***

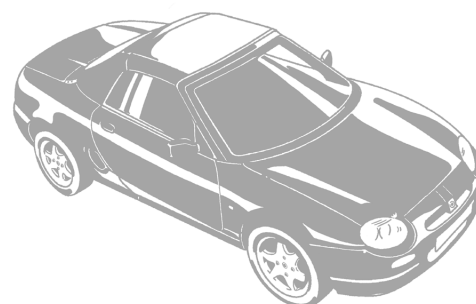
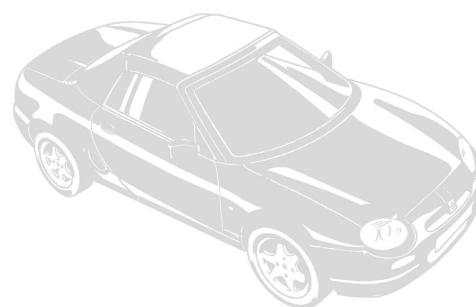
***BRAKE & CLUTCH PEDALS***

***BRAKE & CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDERS***

***BRAKE SERVO***

***ANTI-LOCK BRAKES (ABS)***

***BRAKE AND CLUTCH PIPES***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

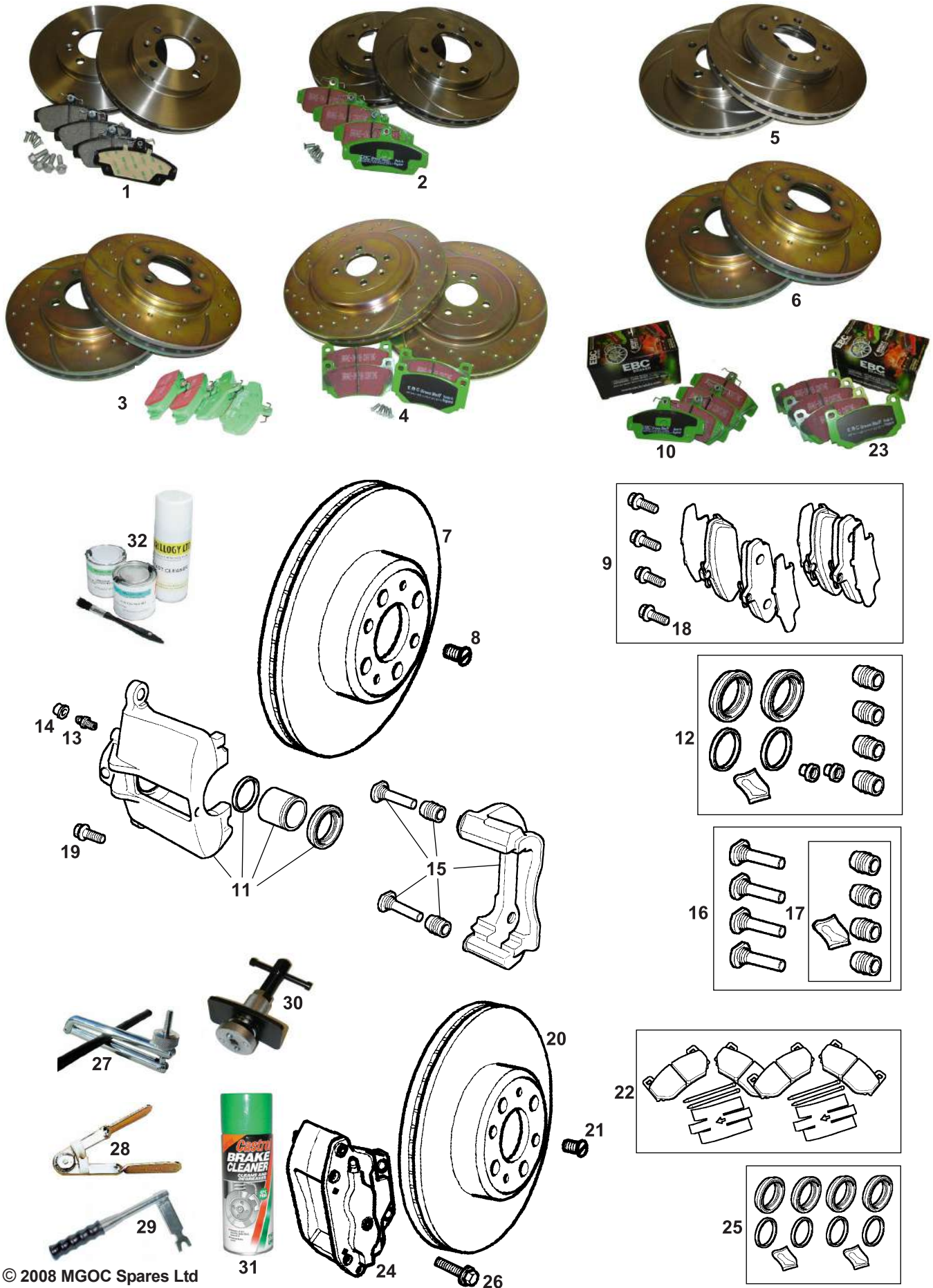




**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

Slotted and dimpled or drilled discs improve braking efficiency by trapping and removing the gas film given off by pad materials under heavy braking which would otherwise lessen brake friction. These discs are especially good when used with Kevlar pads.

|   |         |                                                                    |   |                                                        |
|---|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | BDK4    | Front disc kit - Standard vented . . . . .                         | 1 |                                                        |
|   |         | Pair of standard front discs, with pads.                           |   |                                                        |
| 2 | BDK4G   | Front disc kit - Club slotted . . . . .                            | 1 |                                                        |
|   |         | Pair of Club slotted front discs, with Greenstuff pads.            |   |                                                        |
| 3 | BDK4GG  | Front disc kit - EBC slotted and dimpled . . .                     | 1 |                                                        |
|   |         | Pair of EBC slotted and dimpled front discs, with Greenstuff pads. |   |                                                        |
| 4 | BDK4GGG | Front disc kit - EBC slotted and dimpled . . .                     | 1 | MGF Trophy, MG TF160 and MG TF with Sportpack 2 option |
|   |         | Pair of EBC slotted and dimpled front discs, with Greenstuff pads. |   |                                                        |

|   |      |                                                                                         |   |                                     |
|---|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 5 | H234 | Club slotted front discs - Pair . . . . .                                               | 1 | MGF (not Trophy), MG TF (not TF160) |
|   |      | Six slot performance front brake discs. Top quality slotted discs at outstanding value. |   |                                     |

|   |       |                                                                                                 |   |  |
|---|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 6 | H394  | EBC slotted and dimpled front discs - Pair . . .                                                | 1 |  |
| 6 | H394X | EBC 280mm slotted/dimpled discs - Pair . . .                                                    | 1 |  |
| 6 | H398  | EBC slotted and dimpled front discs - Pair . . .                                                | 1 |  |
|   |       | EBC's well-known and highly regarded slotted and dimpled discs, for maximum braking efficiency. |   |  |

|    |            |                                                                                                                     |   |  |
|----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 7  | NAM7806    | Brake disc - Front - Ventilated - 240mm . . .                                                                       | 2 |  |
| 8  | SF106161   | Screw - Brake disc to front hub . . . . .                                                                           | 4 |  |
| 9  | GBP90337AF | Brake pad set - Front - Axle set . . . . .                                                                          | 1 |  |
| 10 | H364       | Brake pad set - EBC Greenstuff . . . . .                                                                            | 1 |  |
|    |            | EBC Green Stuff Kevlar pads increase friction and braking efficiency in fast road use, with minimal dust generated. |   |  |

|    |           |                                                                                                                     |   |  |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 11 | SEG10005  | Calliper assembly - Front - RH . . . . .                                                                            | 1 |  |
| 11 | SEG10006  | Calliper assembly - Front - LH . . . . .                                                                            | 1 |  |
| 12 | SEE10002  | Repair kit - Pair of front callipers . . . . .                                                                      | 1 |  |
| 13 | SMG100030 | Bleed screw - Front calliper (incl. in calliper)                                                                    | 2 |  |
| 14 | 234957A   | Dust cover - Bleed screw . . . . .                                                                                  | 2 |  |
| 15 | SEH10003  | Carrier - Front calliper . . . . .                                                                                  | 2 |  |
| 16 | EJP1420   | Guide pin kit - Pair of front callipers . . . . .                                                                   | 1 |  |
| 17 | EJP1421   | Dust cover kit - Pair of front callipers . . . . .                                                                  | 1 |  |
| 18 | RYG101110 | Bolt - Calliper guide pin . . . . .                                                                                 | 4 |  |
| 19 | FS112281  | Screw - Front calliper to hub . . . . .                                                                             | 4 |  |
| 20 | SDB000230 | Brake disc - Front - Ventilated - 304mm . . .                                                                       | 2 |  |
| 21 | SF106161  | Screw - Brake disc to front hub . . . . .                                                                           | 4 |  |
| 22 | SFP000310 | Brake pad set - Front - Axle set . . . . .                                                                          | 1 |  |
| 23 | H368      | Brake pad set - EBC Greenstuff . . . . .                                                                            | 1 |  |
|    |           | EBC Green Stuff Kevlar pads increase friction and braking efficiency in fast road use, with minimal dust generated. |   |  |

|    |           |                                                                                           |   |  |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 24 | SEB000340 | Calliper assembly - Front - RH . . . . .                                                  | 1 |  |
| 24 | SEB000350 | Calliper assembly - Front - LH . . . . .                                                  | 1 |  |
| 25 | SEE000030 | Repair kit - Pair of front callipers . . . . .                                            | 1 |  |
| 26 | FS112357  | Screw - Front calliper to hub . . . . .                                                   | 4 |  |
| 27 | F199      | Brake hose clamp . . . . .                                                                | 1 |  |
|    |           | Allows safe clamping of flexible brake hoses for routine maintenance of brake components. |   |  |

|    |      |                                                                    |   |  |
|----|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 28 | F197 | Pipe bending tool - Small . . . . .                                | 1 |  |
| 28 | F198 | Pipe bending tool - Large . . . . .                                | 1 |  |
|    |      | Pipe bending tools make for perfect shaping of copper brake pipes. |   |  |

|    |    |                                                                   |   |  |
|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| 29 | T2 | Girling retraction tool . . . . .                                 | 1 |  |
|    |    | Designed to replace brake pads without damaging calliper pistons. |   |  |

|    |       |                                                                                                       |     |  |
|----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 30 | Z075  | Brake calliper tool . . . . .                                                                         | 1   |  |
| 31 | G649  | Castrol brake cleaner - 400ml aerosol . . .                                                           | A/R |  |
| 32 | A350  | Calliper paint kit - Red . . . . .                                                                    | 1   |  |
| 32 | A350A | Calliper paint kit - Black . . . . .                                                                  | 1   |  |
| 32 | A350S | Calliper paint kit - Silver . . . . .                                                                 | 1   |  |
|    |       | Calliper paint kits include heat resistant two pack paint and pre-cleaner. Sufficient for 4 callipers |     |  |

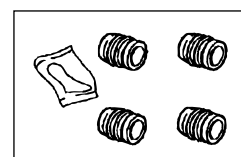
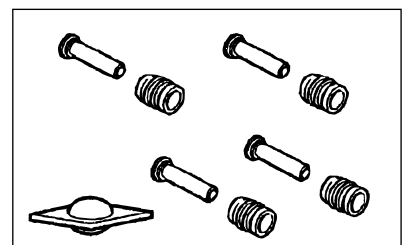
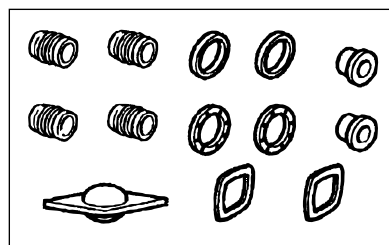
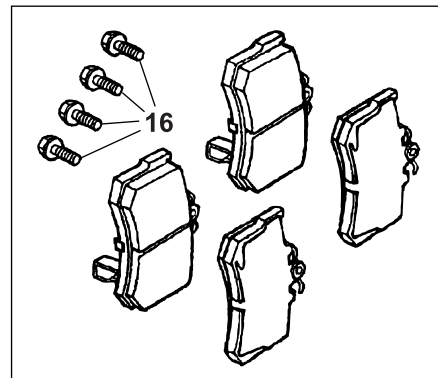
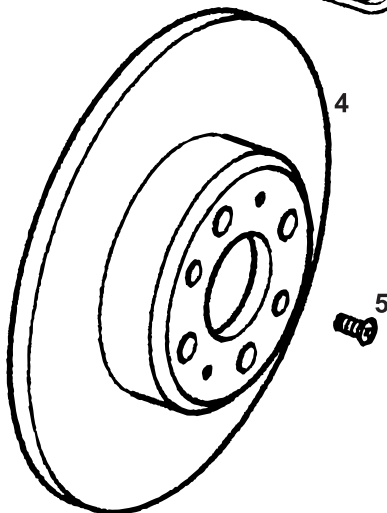
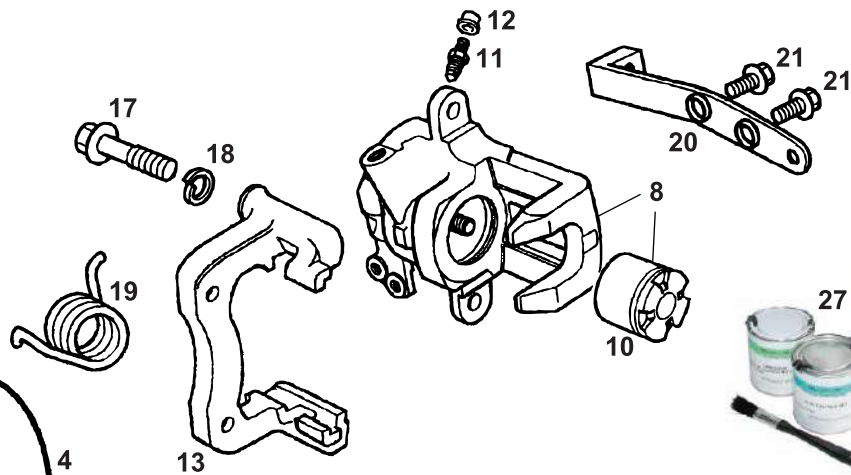
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

Slotted and dimpled or drilled discs improve braking efficiency by trapping and removing the gas film given off by pad materials under heavy braking which would otherwise lessen brake friction. These discs are especially good when used with Kevlar pads.

1 BDK5 Rear disc kit - Standard . . . . . 1  
Pair of standard rear discs, plus pads.

2 BDK5GG Rear disc kit - EBD slotted and dimpled . . . 1  
Pair of EBC slotted and dimpled rear discs, with Greenstuff pads.

3 H395 EBC slotted and dimpled rear discs - Pair . 1  
EBC's well-known and highly regarded slotted and dimpled discs, for maximum braking efficiency. Fits 16" alloy wheels or VVC wheels.

4 SDB100460 Brake disc - Rear . . . . . 2  
5 SF106161 Screw - Brake disc to rear hub . . . . . 4  
6 GBP90323AF Brake pad set - Rear - Axle set . . . . . 1  
7 H365 Brake pad set - EBC Greenstuff . . . . . 1

EBC Green Stuff Kevlar pads increase friction and braking efficiency in fast road use, with minimal dust generated.

8 SMC000460 Calliper assembly - Rear - RH . . . . . 1  
8 SMC000470 Calliper assembly - Rear - LH . . . . . 1  
9 CDU3822 Repair kit - Pair of rear callipers . . . . . 1  
10 CDU3824 Piston - Rear calliper . . . . . 2  
11 SMG100030 Bleed screw - Rear calliper (incl. in calliper) 2  
12 234957A Dust cover - Bleed screw (incl. in calliper) . 2  
13 SXP000070 Carrier - Rear calliper - RH . . . . . 1  
13 SXP000060 Carrier - Rear calliper - LH . . . . . 1  
14 BAU5633 Guide pin kit - Pair of rear callipers . . . . . 1  
15 CDU3823 Dust cover kit - Pair of rear callipers . . . . . 1  
16 BAU5631 Bolt - Calliper guide pin . . . . . 4  
17 EJP6293 Bolt - Rear calliper to hub . . . . . 4  
18 WL110001 Washer - Spring . . . . . 4  
19 CDU3737 Spring - Handbrake lever - RH . . . . . 1  
19 CDU3714 Spring - Handbrake lever - LH . . . . . 1  
20 SMU100120 Bracket - Handbrake cable - RH . . . . . 1  
20 SMU100130 Bracket - Handbrake cable - LH . . . . . 1  
21 BAU5631 Bolt - handbrake cable bracket . . . . . 4  
22 F199 Brake hose clamp . . . . . 1

Allows safe clamping of flexible brake hoses for routine maintenance of brake components.

23 F197 Pipe bending tool - Small . . . . . 1  
23 F198 Pipe bending tool - Large . . . . . 1  
Pipe bending tools make for perfect shaping of copper brake pipes.

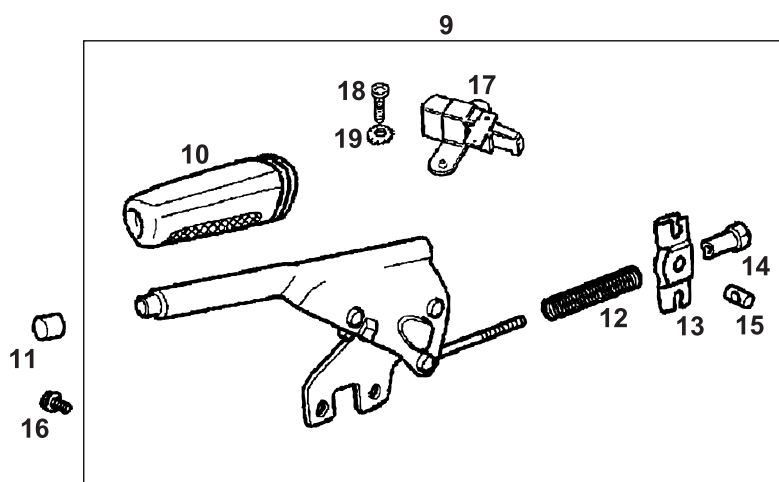
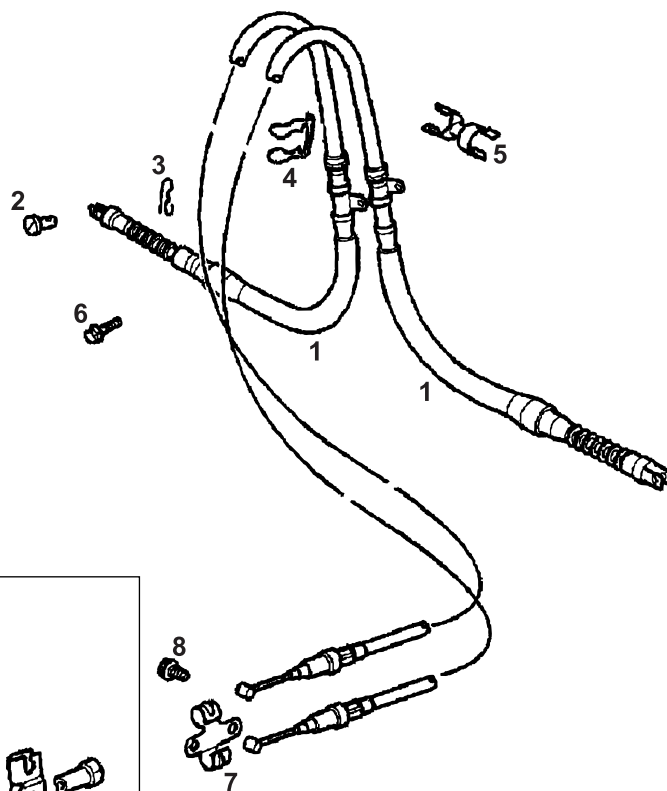
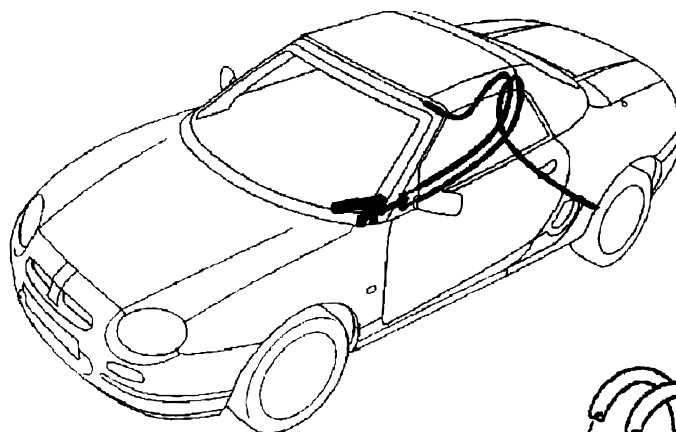
24 T2 Girling retraction tool . . . . . 1  
Designed to replace brake pads without damaging calliper pistons.

25 Z075 Brake calliper tool . . . . . 1  
26 G649 Castrol brake cleaner - 400ml aerosol . A/R  
27 A350 Calliper paint kit - Red . . . . . 1  
27 A350A Calliper paint kit - Black . . . . . 1  
27 A350S Calliper paint kit - Silver . . . . . 1

Calliper paint kits include heat resistant two pack paint and pre-cleaner. Sufficient for 4 callipers

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**







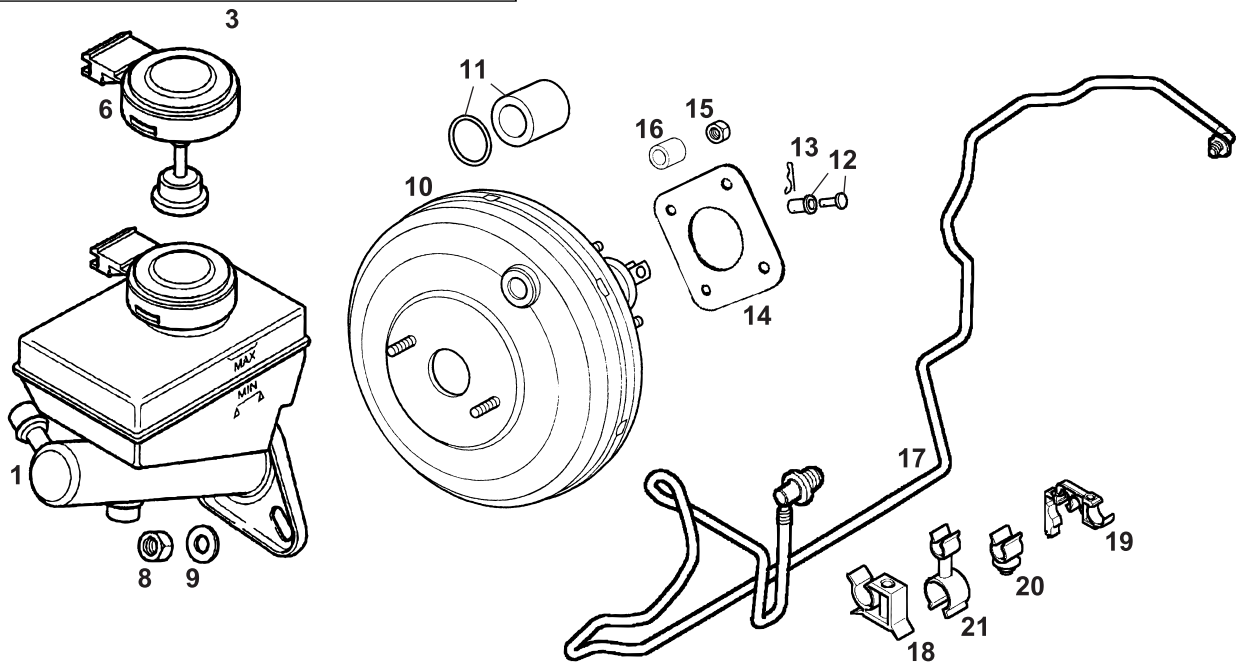
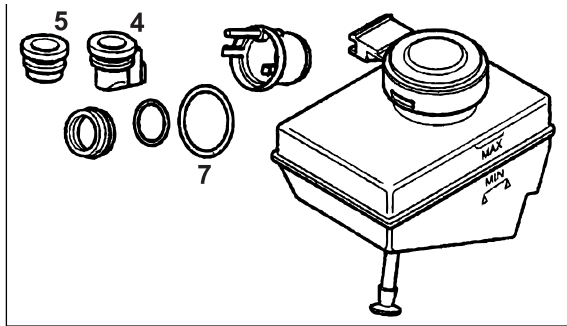
|    |              |                                              |   |                                        |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | SPB000600    | Handbrake cable ass'y - RH                   | 1 |                                        |
| 1  | SPB000610    | Handbrake cable ass'y - LH                   | 1 |                                        |
| 2  | CLP7352      | Clevis pin - Handbrake cable                 | 2 |                                        |
| 3  | EDP7019      | R Clip - Clevis pin                          | 2 |                                        |
| 4  | EJP7813A     | Clip - Handbrake cable                       | 2 |                                        |
| 5  | SYC100620    | Swivel clip - Handbrake cable                | 1 |                                        |
| 6  | FS106167     | Screw                                        | 4 |                                        |
| 7  | EJP6536      | Guide - Handbrake cable                      | 1 |                                        |
| 8  | FS108127     | Screw - Guide securing                       | 2 |                                        |
| 9  | SNM100071PMA | Handbrake lever ass'y - Black plastic finish | 1 | MGF to 1D523407                        |
| 9  | SNB000290PMA | Handbrake lever ass'y - Black plastic finish | 1 | MGF from 1D523408, MG TF               |
| 9  | SNB000300PMA | Handbrake lever ass'y - Black leather finish | 1 |                                        |
| 9  | SNB000280RHT | Handbrake lever ass'y - Black lthr/chrome    | 1 | MG TF 80th Anniversary limited edition |
| 10 | NCC8122PMA   | Grip - Handbrake - Black plastic             | 1 |                                        |
| 10 | SNE100080PMA | Grip - Handbrake - Black leather             | 1 |                                        |
| 10 | SNE000120ANV | Grip - Handbrake - Wood                      | 1 |                                        |
| 10 | SNE000110MDC | Grip - Handbrake - Black leather/chrome      | 1 | MG TF 80th Anniversary limited edition |
| 10 | SNE100070LNF | Grip - Handbrake - Ash Grey leather          | 1 | } F Heritage option                    |
| 11 | SNJ100040MMM | Button - Handbrake release - Chrome          | 1 |                                        |
| 12 | BNP2424      | Spring - Return                              | 1 |                                        |
| 13 | DBP7241      | Equalizer - Handbrake cable                  | 1 |                                        |
| 14 | SPC100010    | Nut - Handbrake adjusting                    | 1 |                                        |
| 15 | BNP2425      | Pin - Equalizer                              | 1 |                                        |
| 16 | FS108207     | Screw - Handbrake lever to tunnel            | 2 |                                        |
| 17 | EEP191       | Switch - Handbrake warning light             | 1 |                                        |
| 18 | SE104081A    | Screw - Switch securing                      | 2 |                                        |
| 19 | WE104001     | Washer - Shakeproof                          | 2 |                                        |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

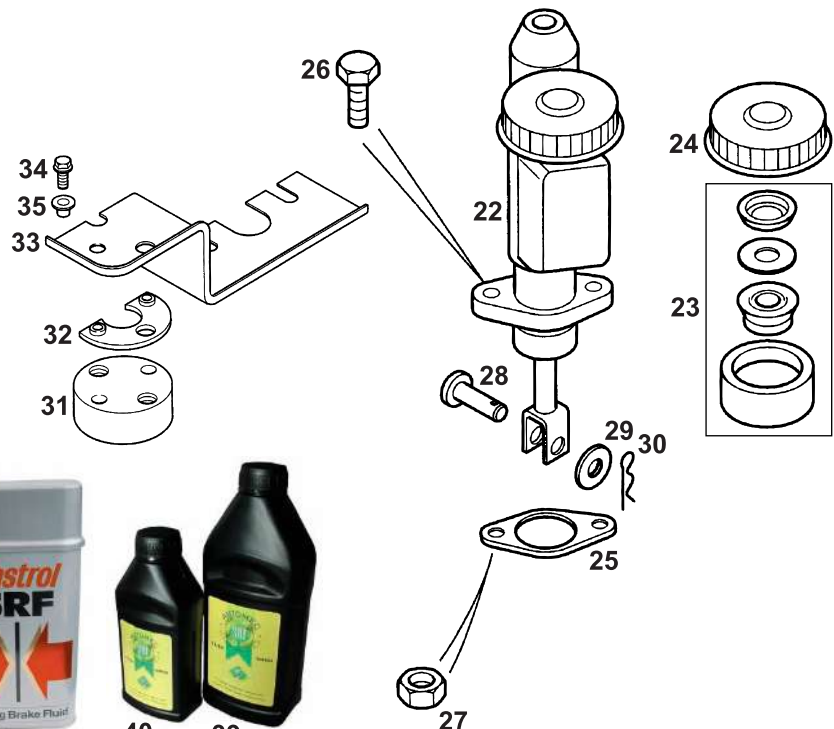


|    |              |                                               |   |                                       |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1  | SKB102220PMA | Brake pedal assembly                          | 1 | Manual, RHD; MGF to YD514325          |
| 1  | SKB102231PMA | Brake pedal assembly                          | 1 | Manual, LHD; MGF to YD514325          |
| 1  | SKB104400PMA | Brake pedal assembly                          | 1 | Manual, RHD; MGF from YD514326, MG TF |
| 1  | SKB104410PMA | Brake pedal assembly                          | 1 | Manual, LHD; MGF from YD514326, MG TF |
| 2  | SKB104540PMA | Brake pedal assembly                          | 1 | Automatic, RHD                        |
| 2  | SKB104550PMA | Brake pedal assembly                          | 1 | Automatic, LHD                        |
| 3  | DBP7047      | Rubber pad - Brake pedal                      | 1 | Manual                                |
| 4  | DBP7056      | Rubber pad - Brake pedal                      | 1 | Automatic                             |
| 5  | NAM6875      | Bush - Brake pedal                            | 2 |                                       |
| 6  | FAM3903      | Circlip - Pedal to clutch/brake pedal shaft   | 1 |                                       |
| 7  | SZR100020    | Spring - Brake pedal return                   | 1 |                                       |
| 8  | SKM100050    | Push rod - Brake pedal to cross tube          | 1 |                                       |
| 9  | SKK100100    | Cross tube assembly - Brake                   | 1 |                                       |
| 10 | NAM8540      | Clevis pin and sleeve - Brake linkage         | 3 |                                       |
| 11 | EDP7864      | R Clip - Clevis pin                           | 3 |                                       |
| 12 | SKU101161    | Cross tube bracket - With bearing - RH        | 1 | } RHD                                 |
| 13 | SKU101121    | Cross tube bracket - With bearing - LH        | 1 |                                       |
| 12 | SKU101171    | Cross tube bracket - With bearing - RH        | 1 | } LHD                                 |
| 13 | SKU101131    | Cross tube bracket - With bearing - LH        | 1 |                                       |
| 14 | SKU100971    | Servo mounting bracket                        | 1 |                                       |
| 15 | BYP10001     | Bolt - Mounting bracket to cross tube bracket | 4 |                                       |
| 16 | SUC100282PMA | Clutch pedal assembly                         | 1 | RHD                                   |
| 16 | SUC100292PMA | Clutch pedal assembly                         | 1 | LHD                                   |
| 17 | DBP7047      | Rubber pad - Clutch pedal                     | 1 |                                       |
| 18 | NAM6875      | Bush - Clutch pedal                           | 2 |                                       |
| 19 | FAM3903      | Circlip - Pedal to clutch/brake pedal shaft   | 1 |                                       |
| 20 | EGP1529      | Spring - Clutch pedal return                  | 1 |                                       |
| 21 | EJP1380      | Bush - Clutch pedal return spring             | 2 |                                       |
| 22 | PC108241     | Clevis pin - Clutch pedal to master cylinder  | 1 |                                       |
| 23 | WA108051     | Washer - Plain                                | 1 |                                       |
| 24 | EDP7864      | R Clip - Clevis pin                           | 1 |                                       |
| 25 | SKU100871    | Pedal shaft and bracket - Clutch/brake        | 1 |                                       |
| 26 | FN108041     | Nut - Clutch/brake pedal shaft                | 1 |                                       |
| 27 | FS108161     | Screw - Pedal shaft bracket to body           | 3 |                                       |
| 28 | SKU100580    | Bracket - Pedal mounting                      | 1 |                                       |
| 29 | NAM9348      | Seal - Pedal mounting bracket to body         | 1 |                                       |
| 30 | FS106165     | Screw - Pedal mounting bracket to body        | 6 |                                       |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



41



36



37



38



40

39

|    |           |                                             |   |   |                                                        |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | SJC10007  | Brake master cylinder assembly              | 1 | } | MGF to YD525453, except models without ABS to AD000505 |
| 2  | SJJ100240 | Repair kit - Brake master cylinder          | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 3  | SJJ100230 | Reservoir and seal kit - Master cylinder    | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 1  | SJC10005  | Brake master cylinder assembly              | 1 | } | MGF without ABS to AD000505                            |
| 2  | SJJ100250 | Repair kit - Brake master cylinder          | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 3  | SJJ100230 | Reservoir and seal kit - Master cylinder    | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 1  | SJC000150 | Brake master cylinder assembly              | 1 | } | MGF from YD525453, MG TF                               |
| 2  | SJJ100240 | Repair kit - Brake master cylinder          | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 3  | SJJ000020 | Reservoir and seal kit - Master cylinder    | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 4  | EJP1502   | Seal - Front - Reservoir to cylinder        | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 5  | EJP1503   | Seal - Rear - Reservoir to cylinder         | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 6  | SJL10002  | Cap - Reservoir - With switch               | 1 |   | MGF to YD525453                                        |
| 6  | SJL000100 | Cap - Reservoir - With switch               | 1 |   | MGF from YD525453, MG TF                               |
| 7  | EJP1504   | O Ring - Cylinder to servo                  | 1 |   | Included in both reservoir kit and servo repair kit    |
| 8  | LYH10012  | Nut - Brake master cylinder to servo        | 2 |   |                                                        |
| 9  | PYF10025  | Washer                                      | 2 |   |                                                        |
| 10 | SJG100270 | Brake servo assembly                        | 1 |   | MGF, MG TF to 5D639633                                 |
| 10 | SJG000160 | Brake servo assembly                        | 1 |   | MG TF from 5D639634                                    |
| 11 | EJP1451   | Repair kit - Brake servo                    | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 12 | NAM8540   | Clevis pin and sleeve - Servo to cross tube | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 13 | EDP7864   | R Clip - Clevis pin                         | 1 |   |                                                        |
| 14 | DCP7304   | Gasket - Servo to body                      | 1 |   |                                                        |

Originally fitted from WD29376 onwards, this gasket may (and should) be fitted to earlier models.

|    |           |                                              |     |   |                                                  |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------------------------------|
| 15 | FN108041  | Nut - Servo to body                          | 4   |   | MGF, RHD<br>MGF, LHD<br>MG TF, RHD<br>MG TF, LHD |
| 16 | SYF10005  | Distance tube - Servo mounting stud          | 4   |   |                                                  |
| 17 | SQB101961 | Vacuum hose - Brake servo                    | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 17 | SQB101971 | Vacuum hose - Brake servo                    | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 17 | SQB000180 | Vacuum hose - Brake servo                    | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 17 | SQB000190 | Vacuum hose - Brake servo                    | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 18 | SYC100500 | Clip - Vacuum hose to engine bay             | 3   |   |                                                  |
| 19 | SYC100820 | Clip - Vacuum hose to brake pipes            | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 20 | CRC1507   | Clip - Vacuum hose to engine                 | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 21 | ADU9081   | Swivel clip - Vacuum hose to Hydragas pipe   | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 22 | STC100083 | Clutch master cylinder assembly              | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 23 | STY000020 | Repair kit - Clutch master cylinder          | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 24 | AAU8240   | Cap - Clutch master cylinder                 | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 25 | NAM1394   | Gasket - Clutch master cylinder to body      | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 26 | FS108257  | Screw - Clutch master cylinder to body       | 2   |   |                                                  |
| 27 | FN108041  | Nut                                          | 2   |   |                                                  |
| 28 | PC108241  | Clevis pin - Clutch master cylinder to pedal | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 29 | WA108051  | Washer - Plain                               | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 30 | EDP7864   | R Clip - Clevis pin                          | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 31 | AAU8008A  | Clutch damper                                | 1   | } | MGF VVC to XD507922                              |
| 32 | DCP7354   | Mounting - Clutch damper to bracket          | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 33 | STU100240 | Bracket - Clutch damper mounting             | 1   |   |                                                  |
| 34 | FS106127M | Screw - Clutch damper to bracket             | 2   |   |                                                  |
| 35 | DCP3706   | Collar - Screw                               | 2   |   |                                                  |
| 36 | 1774      | Castrol Response - Dot 4 - 1 litre           | A/R |   |                                                  |
| 36 | 1774/6610 | Castrol Response - Dot 4 - 500ml             | A/R |   |                                                  |

Synthetic brake and clutch fluid for use where DOT3 or DOT4 is specified. For all MG models in normal road use.

37 1775 Castrol Response - Super Dot 4 - 1 litre A/R  
High boiling point synthetic fluid for competition use where DOT5 is required.

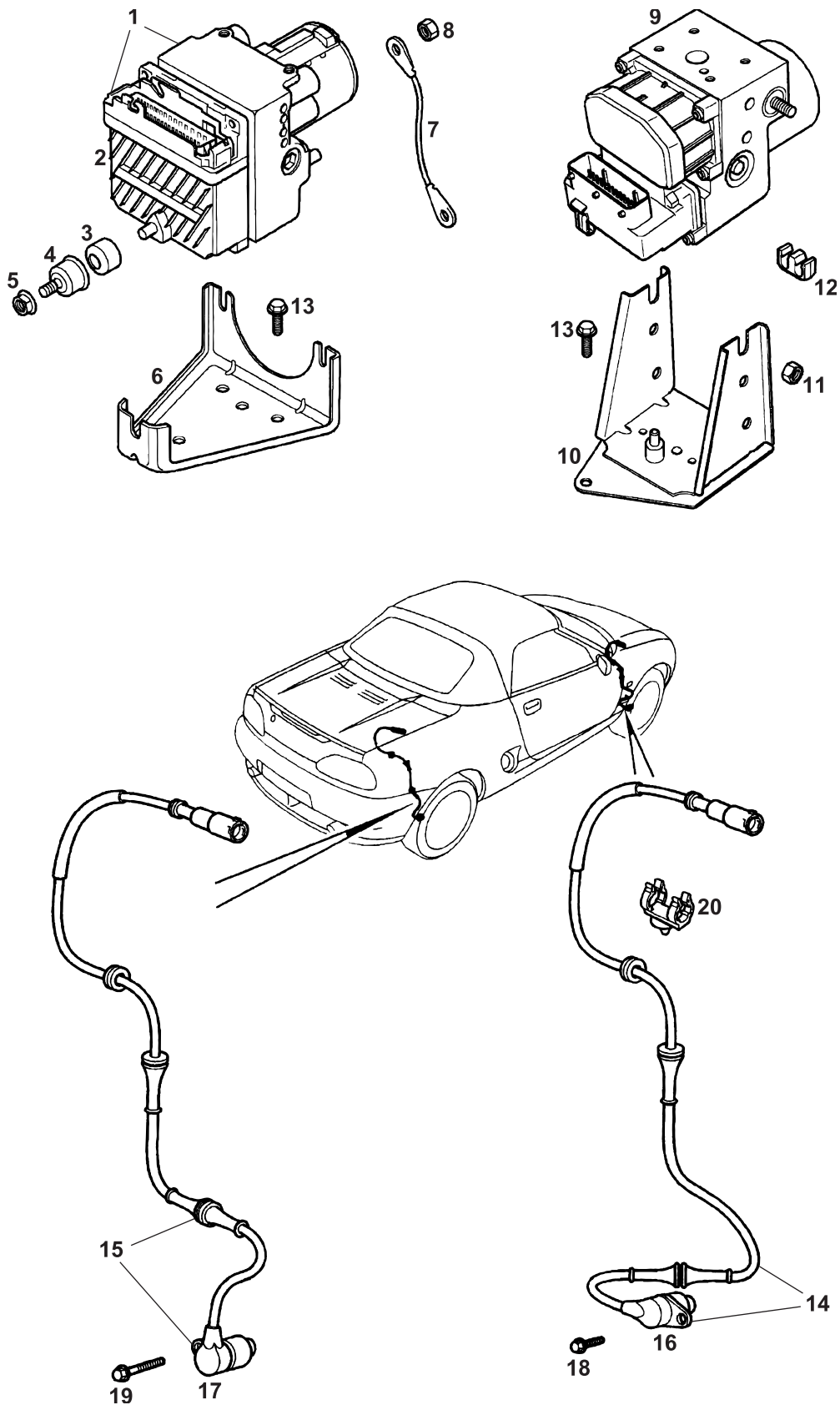
38 1767 Castrol SRF - 1 litre A/R  
High performance motor sport application DOT4 synthetic brake fluid.

39 F195 Silicone brake fluid - 1 litre A/R  
40 F196 Silicone brake fluid - 500ml A/R  
DOT5 specification, non-corrosive and will not absorb water. Unlike glycol, does not require frequent changing.

41 Z012 Eezibleed - Gunsons 1  
Automatic hydraulic brake and clutch bleeding kit.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





|    |           |                                          |   |                          |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1  | SRB100550 | Modulator ass'y - Anti lock brakes (ABS) | 1 |                          |
| 2  | SRD100180 | Electronic control unit - ABS            | 1 |                          |
| 3  | SWW100010 | Bush - Mounting - ABS Modulator          | 3 |                          |
| 4  | DCP7878   | Support cup - Mounting bush              | 3 |                          |
| 5  | FN106047  | Nut                                      | 3 | MGF to XD511058          |
| 6  | SRU101100 | Bracket - ABS modulator mounting         | 1 |                          |
| 7  | YTB100740 | Earth lead - ABS modulator               | 1 |                          |
| 8  | FN105047  | Nut - Earth lead                         | 1 |                          |
| 9  | SRB101590 | Modulator ass'y - ABS                    | 1 |                          |
| 10 | SRU102100 | Bracket - ABS modulator mounting         | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF |
| 11 | FN108041  | Nut - ABS modulator to bracket           | 2 |                          |
| 12 | AAU7803A  | Clip - Brake pipe to ABS modulator       | 1 |                          |
| 13 | KYP10002  | Screw - Modulator bracket to body        | 3 |                          |
| 14 | SSB100790 | Sensor ass'y - ABS - Front               | 2 |                          |
| 15 | SSB100881 | Sensor ass'y - ABS - Rear RH             | 1 |                          |
| 15 | SSB100891 | Sensor ass'y - ABS - Rear LH             | 1 |                          |
| 16 | SSE100430 | Adaptor - ABS sensor - RH front/LH rear  | 2 |                          |
| 17 | SSE100440 | Adaptor - ABS sensor - LH front/RH rear  | 2 |                          |
| 18 | FS106107  | Screw - Front adaptor securing           | 2 |                          |
| 19 | FB106071  | Bolt - Rear adaptor securing             | 4 |                          |
| 20 | PYC10027  | Clip - Connector                         | 4 |                          |
| 21 | SSU100570 | Bracket - Guide - Front ABS sensor       | 2 |                          |
| 22 | SSU100600 | Bracket - Front ABS sensor - RH          | 1 | MG TF (not illustrated)  |
| 22 | SSU100610 | Bracket - Front ABS sensor - LH          | 1 |                          |

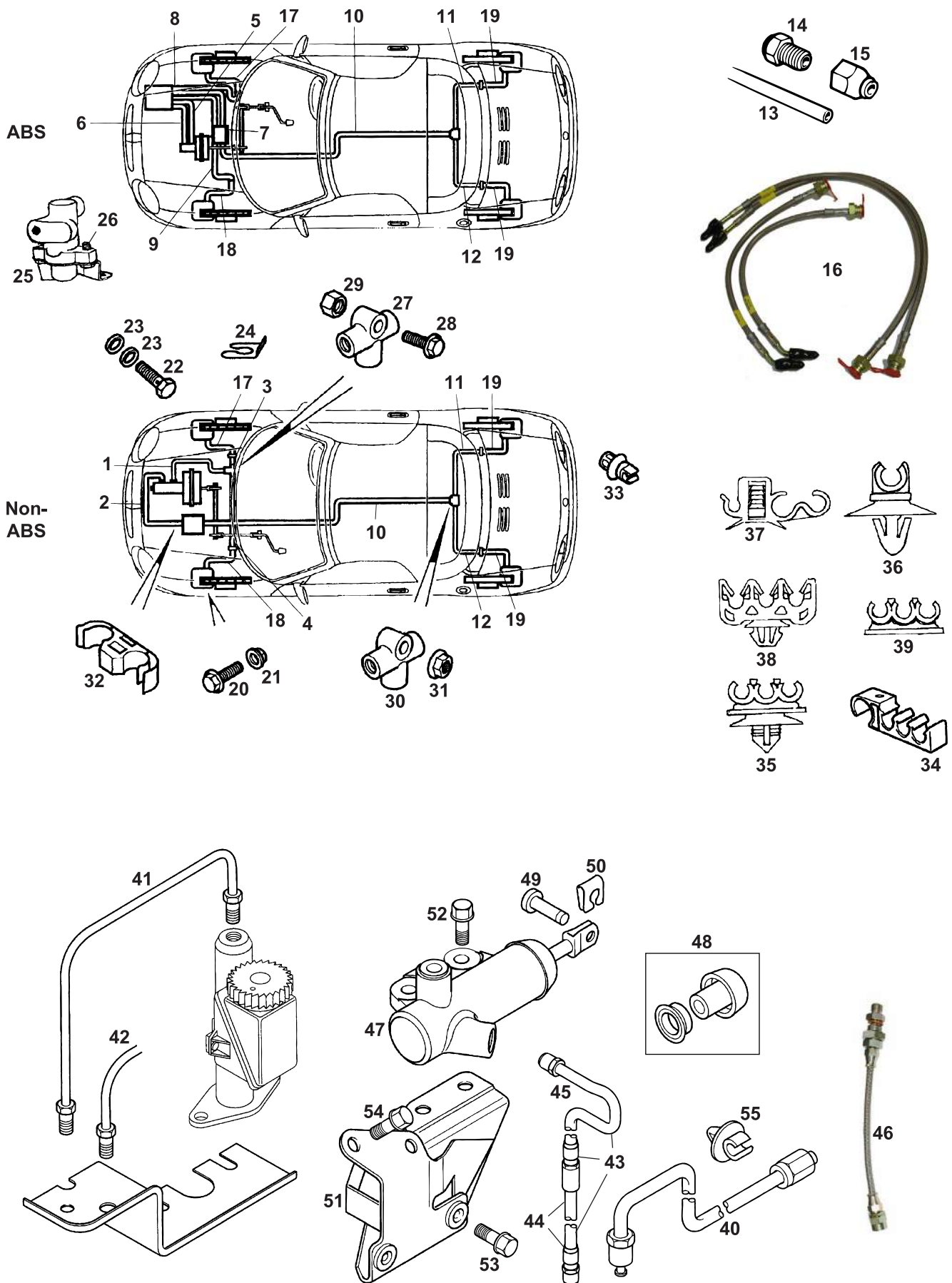
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

|    |   |                                             |   |           |
|----|---|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1  | - | Brake pipe - Master cyl to 3 way connector  | 1 | } Not ABS |
| 2  | - | Brake pipe - M/cylinder to reducing valve   | 1 |           |
| 3  | - | Brake pipe - 3 way connector to RH frt hose | 1 |           |
| 4  | - | Brake pipe - 3 way connector to LH frt hose | 1 |           |
| 5  | - | Brake pipe - M/cyl primary to modulator     | 1 | } ABS     |
| 6  | - | Brake pipe - M/cyl secondary to modulator   | 1 |           |
| 7  | - | Brake pipe - Modulator to reducing valve    | 1 |           |
| 8  | - | Brake pipe - Modulator to RH front hose     | 1 |           |
| 9  | - | Brake pipe - Modulator to LH front hose     | 1 |           |
| 10 | - | Brake pipe - Valve to 3 way connector       | 1 |           |
| 11 | - | Brake pipe - 3 way connector to RH rr hose  | 1 |           |
| 12 | - | Brake pipe - 3 way connector to LH rr hose  | 1 |           |

Brake pipes are not sold ready assembled in the lengths required for each application. However, the individual components to make them are all available, in a choice of materials:

|    |          |                                          |     |     |
|----|----------|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 13 | HCP316   | Brake pipe - Copper - Per metre          | A/R |     |
| 14 | HU2      | Tube nut - Male - M10 - Brass            | A/R |     |
| 14 | TM110051 | Tube nut - Male - M10 - Steel            | A/R |     |
| 14 | HU9      | Tube nut - Male - M12 - Brass            | A/R |     |
| 14 | TM112051 | Tube nut - Male - M12 - Steel            | A/R |     |
| 15 | HU2A     | Tube nut - Female - M10 - Brass          | A/R |     |
| 15 | TN110051 | Tube nut - Female - M10 - Steel          | A/R |     |
| 16 | F135     | Brake hose set - Stainless steel braided | 1   | MGF |

Car set of four stainless braided brake hoses with PTFE inner linings, for positive pedal and responsive braking.

|    |             |                                              |   |                                             |
|----|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------|
| 17 | SHP10006SLP | Brake hose - Rubber - Front RH               | 1 | } MGF                                       |
| 18 | SHP10007SLP | Brake hose - Rubber - Front LH               | 1 |                                             |
| 19 | SHB100611   | Brake hose - Rubber - Rear                   | 2 | } MG TF                                     |
| 17 | SHB000870   | Brake hose - Rubber - Front RH               | 1 |                                             |
| 18 | SHB000870   | Brake hose - Rubber - Front LH               | 1 |                                             |
| 19 | SHB000880   | Brake hose - Rubber - Rear                   | 2 |                                             |
| 20 | FB110121    | Bolt - Front brake hose securing             | 2 |                                             |
| 21 | FX110041    | Nut - Locking                                | 2 |                                             |
| 22 | SYG100510   | Bolt - Banjo - Brake hose to calliper        | 2 |                                             |
| 23 | BNP1244     | Washer - Sealing banjo bolt                  | 4 |                                             |
| 24 | EJP7813A    | Clip - Front brake hose                      | 2 |                                             |
| 25 | SJD100880   | Valve - Brake pressure reducing              | 1 |                                             |
| 26 | FS106127    | Screw - Reducing valve securing              | 1 |                                             |
| 27 | NRC4251A    | Connector - 3 Way - Front                    | 1 | } Not ABS                                   |
| 28 | FB106067A   | Bolt - Front 3 way connector securing        | 1 |                                             |
| 29 | FN106047    | Nut                                          | 1 |                                             |
| 30 | NRC4251A    | Connector - 3 Way - Rear                     | 1 |                                             |
| 31 | FN106047    | Nut - Connector to rear bulkhead             | 1 |                                             |
| 32 | SYC100600   | Clip - Brake pipe - Under bonnet             | 2 |                                             |
| 33 | SYC100580   | Clip - Brake pipe to lower dash/engine bay   | 5 | MGF from YD522190, MG TF                    |
| 33 | SYC100580   | Clip - Brake pipe - 3 Way to rear hose       | 2 |                                             |
| 34 | UYC100230   | Clip - Multiple - Underfloor                 | 5 |                                             |
| 35 | SYC100760   | Clip - Triple - Pipes to servo bracket       | 1 | RHD, ABS                                    |
| 36 | ADU7004     | Clip - Single - Pipe to cross tube brackets  | 2 |                                             |
| 37 | SYC100750   | Clip - Multiple - Rear underfloor            | 1 |                                             |
| 38 | SGK100470   | Clip - Multiple - Pipes to servo bracket     | 1 | } RHD, ABS                                  |
| 39 | ADU8190     | Clip - Triple - Brake pipes                  | 2 |                                             |
| 40 | STG100762   | Clutch pipe ass'y - Master cylinder to hose  | 1 | RHD, not MGF VVC to XD507922                |
| 40 | STG100772   | Clutch pipe ass'y - Master cylinder to hose  | 1 | LHD, not MGF VVC to XD507922                |
| 41 | STG101010   | Clutch pipe ass'y - M/cylinder to damper     | 1 | MGF VVC to XD507922                         |
| 42 | STG100990   | Clutch pipe ass'y - Damper to hose           | 1 | MGF VVC to XD507922, RHD                    |
| 42 | STG000090   | Clutch pipe ass'y - Damper to hose           | 1 | MGF VVC to XD507922, LHD                    |
| 43 | STG100950   | Clutch pipe and hose ass'y - Slave cylinder  | 1 |                                             |
| 44 | STH100170   | Clutch hose - M/cyl. pipe to slave cyl. pipe | 1 | } Included in clutch pipe and hose assembly |
| 45 | STG000080   | Clutch pipe ass'y - Hose to slave cylinder   | 1 |                                             |
| 46 | F145        | Clutch hose - Stainless steel braided        | 1 |                                             |
| 47 | UUB100040   | Slave cylinder - Clutch                      | 1 |                                             |
| 48 | UUB100180   | Repair kit - Slave cylinder                  | 1 |                                             |
| 49 | PC108321A   | Clevis pin - Slave cylinder to release arm   | 1 |                                             |
| 50 | NAM6385     | Clip - Clevis pin                            | 1 |                                             |
| 51 | UUU100650   | Bracket ass'y - Slave cylinder to gearbox    | 1 |                                             |
| 52 | FS108207    | Screw - Slave cylinder to bracket            | 2 |                                             |
| 53 | FS110207    | Screw - Bracket to engine mounting           | 2 |                                             |
| 54 | KYP10005    | Screw - Bracket to gearbox                   | 2 |                                             |
| 55 | DCP7363     | Clip - Clutch pipe to slave cylinder bracket | 1 |                                             |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

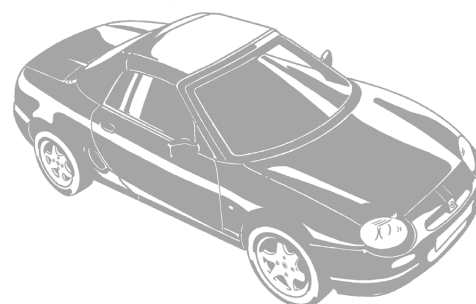
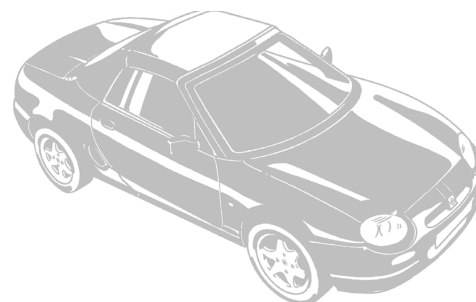
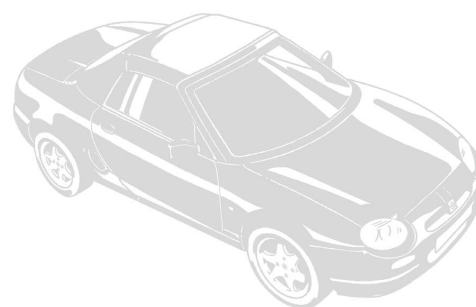


# WHEELS:

**WHEELS & TYRES**

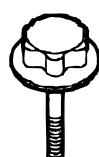
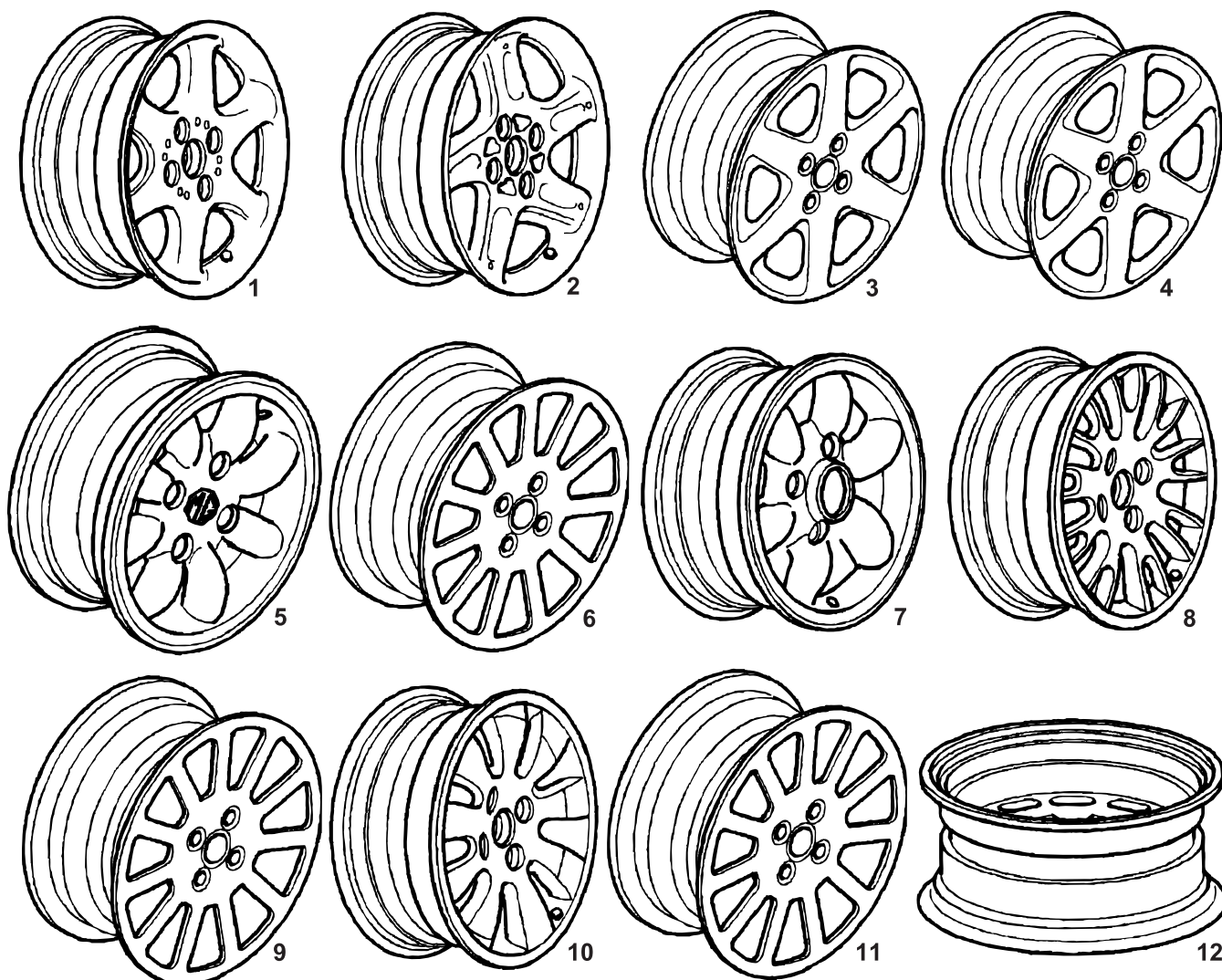
**WHEEL NUTS**

**JACK & TOOL KIT**



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)





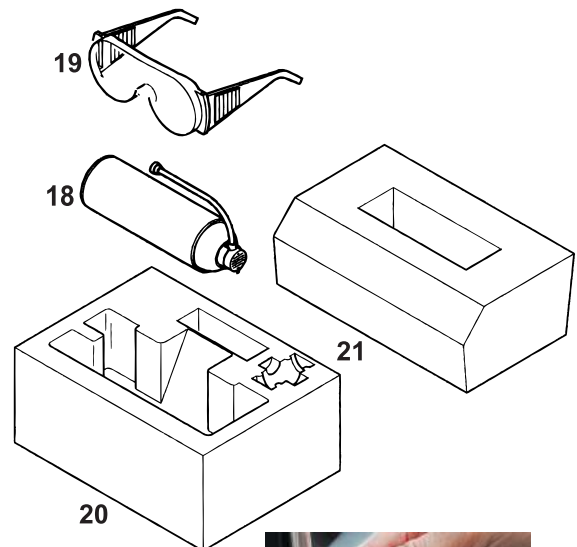
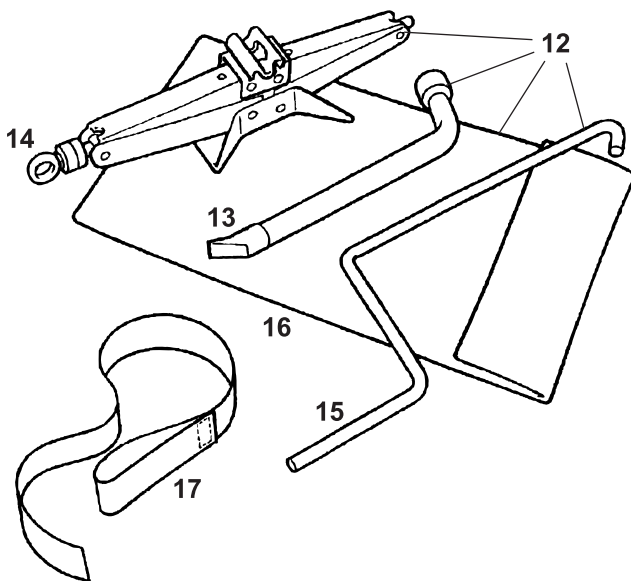
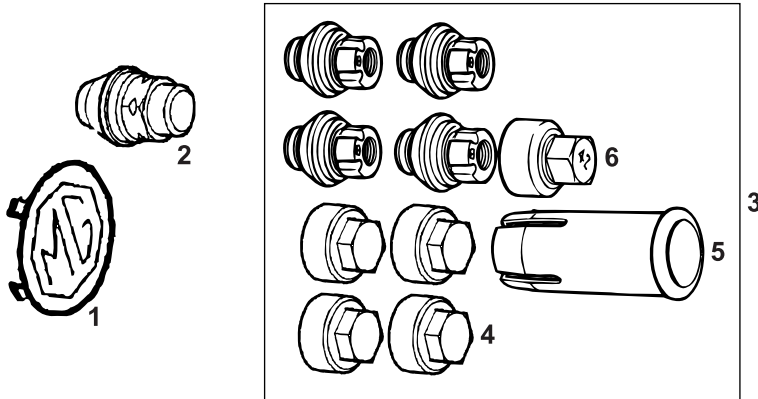
|    |              |                                                  |           |   |                                                                  |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | RRC110471MNH | Alloy wheel - 6 x 15" - 6 Spoke - Silver         | .. 4      |   | MGF (not VVC) to XD511058                                        |
| 2  | RRC108060MNH | Alloy wheel - 6 x 15" - 5 Spoke - Silver         | .. 4      |   | MGF VVC to XD511058                                              |
| 3  | RRC112832MNH | Alloy wheel - 6 x 15" - 6 Spoke - Silver         | .. 4      | } | MGF (not VVC or Trophy) from XD511058,                           |
|    |              |                                                  |           |   | MG TF (not TF160) to 5D639630                                    |
| 4  | RRC113740MNH | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - 6 Spoke - Silver         | .. 4      |   | MGF VVC from XD511059                                            |
| 5  | RRC112882MNH | Alloy wheel - 6 x 15" - 8 Spoke - Silver         | .. 4      |   | MGF (not VVC or Trophy) from XD511058, MG TF (not TF160)         |
| 6  | RRC005710MNH | Alloy wheel - 6 x 15" - 10 Spoke - Silver        | .. 4      |   | MG TF (not TF160) from 5D639631                                  |
| 7  | RRC110261MNH | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - 6 Spoke - Silver         | .. 4      |   | MGF (certain limited editions), MG TF (certain limited editions) |
| 8  | RRC110460MNH | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - Multispoke - Silver      | .. 4      |   | MGF (certain limited editions)                                   |
| 8  | RRC110460LEH | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - Multispoke - Charcoal    | 4         |   | MG TF (Lightweight option)                                       |
| 9  | RRC001630MNH | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - 11 Spoke - Silver        | .. 4      | } | MGF Trophy, MG TF160,                                            |
|    |              |                                                  |           |   | MG TF (optional, plus certain limited editions)                  |
| 10 | RRC002040LEH | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - 11 Spoke - Charcoal      | 4         |   | MGF Trophy, MG TF (Lightweight option)                           |
| 11 | RRC002630MNH | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - 11 Spoke - Silver        | .. 4      | } |                                                                  |
| 11 | RRC002630MBM | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - 11 Spoke - Shadow chrome | .. 4      |   | MG TF (optional)                                                 |
| 11 | RRC002630PMA | Alloy wheel - 7 x 16" - 11 Spoke - Black         | .. 4      |   |                                                                  |
| 12 | RRC001720EYP | Wheel - Space saver spare - Orange               | .... 1    |   | MGF Trophy                                                       |
| 12 | NAM7199PMN   | Wheel - Space saver spare - Black                | .... 1    |   | MGF (not Trophy), MG TF                                          |
| 13 | KTC10006     | Spare wheel clamp                                | ..... 1   |   | MGF (not Trophy), MG TF                                          |
| 13 | KTC000040    | Spare wheel clamp                                | ..... 1   |   | MGF Trophy                                                       |
| 14 | W700 on      | Tyre - Yokohama                                  | ..... A/R |   |                                                                  |

The exciting range of world famous Yokohama tyres at excellent discounted prices, in sizes and speed ratings for all applications. Tyres may be supplied individually or ready fitted to wheel rims of your choice; in the latter instance they will be delivered to your home, balanced and ready to fit to your MG. Please contact our tyre department for sales and expert advice on correct sizing, compounds, speed ratings and suitability.

15 A445 Wheel cleaner ..... A/R  
Effectively cleans alloy, laquered and steel wheels - safe for chrome wheels.

16 A430 Tyre dressing ..... A/R  
Cleans and restores tyre walls to satin shine.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|   |              |                                          |    |
|---|--------------|------------------------------------------|----|
| 1 | DTC100630MNH | Centre cap - With badge - Silver         | 4  |
| 1 | DTC000050MBA | Centre cap - With badge - Silver         | 4  |
| 1 | DTC000080LEH | Centre cap - With badge - Charcoal       | 4  |
| 1 | DTC100630LEH | Centre cap - With badge - Charcoal       | 4  |
| 1 | DTC100630MVY | Centre cap - With badge - Optimum Silver | 4  |
| 2 | NAM9077      | Wheel nut - Alloy wheel                  | 12 |
| 2 | W036N        | Wheel nut - Alloy wheel                  | 12 |
| 2 | W038N        | Wheel nut - Alloy wheel                  | 12 |
| 3 | RRB100100    | Locking wheel nut kit                    | 1  |
| 4 | RRJ10001     | Cap - Locking wheel nut                  | 4  |
| 5 | KBP100050    | Tool - Locking wheel nut cap removal     | 1  |
| 6 | -            | Key socket - Locking wheel nut removal   | 1  |

MGF, MG TF. Not Trophy, Lightweight or Shadow Chrome wheels  
 MGF Trophy  
 11 Spoke alloy Lightweight option  
 Multispoke alloy Lightweight option  
 11 Spoke alloy Shadow Chrome option  
 For all factory alloy wheels  
 For Club RZX alloy wheels  
 For Club RLS alloy wheels

Please see note below

The key socket is the special adaptor, supplied with the car or locking wheel nut kit, that fits between the wheel nut wrench and the locking wheel nut. The key socket is sometimes mislaid, or perhaps not handed on to a new owner of the car - but there's no need to worry! MGOC Spares stock all the variations of key socket, so all you have to do is contact us with the code stamped on the locking wheel nut and we can sell you a correct replacement key socket.

|   |      |                                     |   |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 7 | Z185 | Tyre pressure warning indicator kit | 1 |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|---|

Warns driver of tyre pressure drop, audibly and visually.

|   |      |                          |   |
|---|------|--------------------------|---|
| 8 | W533 | Valve cap set - Chrome   | 1 |
| 9 | W534 | Anti-Theft valve cap set | 1 |

Stylish chrome valve caps bearing MG logo and fitted with anti-theft securing screw.

|    |           |                                          |   |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|
| 10 | W535      | Flush fit tyre valve set                 | 1 |
| 11 | RRP100120 | Warning label - Space saver spare wheel  | 1 |
| 12 | KBK100420 | Tool kit - Original                      | 1 |
| 12 | KBK000130 | Tool kit - Original                      | 1 |
| 13 | KAL100040 | Wrench - Wheel nut                       | 1 |
| 13 | KAL000030 | Wrench - Wheel nut                       | 1 |
| 14 | KAJ100460 | Scissor jack                             | 1 |
| 15 | KAH100050 | Crank handle - Scissor jack              | 1 |
| 16 | KAC100030 | Tool bag - Jack stowage                  | 1 |
| 17 | KBC100010 | Strap - Tool bag retention               | 1 |
| 18 | KFF000010 | Sealant - Instant Mobility System (IMS)  | 1 |
| 19 | KFG000010 | Safety glasses - Instant Mobility System | 1 |
| 20 | KFH000070 | Housing - Instant Mobility System        | 1 |
| 21 | KFH000030 | Housing - Instant Mobility System        | 1 |

MGF  
 MG TF  
 MGF; original tool kit item  
 MG TF; original tool kit item

Original tool kit items

IMS option (spare wheel deleted)

MGF IMS option (spare wheel deleted)  
 MG TF IMS option (spare wheel deleted)

The Instant Mobility System (IMS) replaced the spare wheel with a puncture repair and reinflation kit, thus releasing more usable stowage space under the bonnet. It was optional on most MG TFs and standard on the TF160 (a spare wheel conversely being an option on that model). The MGF Trophy could also be specified with IMS, although it was a different system to that used on MG TFs. The component parts of the Trophy IMS are generally not now available - owners wishing to replace the IMS in their MGF Trophy may order the special replacement MGF IMS housing listed here, plus the MG TF sealant to fit in it.

|    |      |                                           |     |
|----|------|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 22 | A092 | Tyre inflator - 567g aerosol              | A/R |
| 23 | Z096 | Scissor jack - 1000Kg capacity            | 1   |
| 24 | Z091 | Bottle jack - Hydraulic - 2000Kg capacity | 1   |
| 25 | Z097 | Wheel chocks - Pair                       | 1   |
| 26 | Z195 | Tyre gauge - Angled fitment               | 1   |
| 27 | Z095 | Foot pump                                 | 1   |

Inflator and puncture repair  
 Lift height from 180mm to 350mm  
 Lift height from 181mm to 346mm  
 For increased safety when jack is used  
 Accurate tyre pressure measurement up to 60 p.s.i.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

# LAMPS & LENSES:

***HEADLAMPS***

***FRONT INDICATORS***

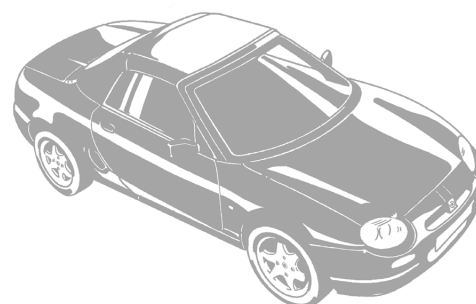
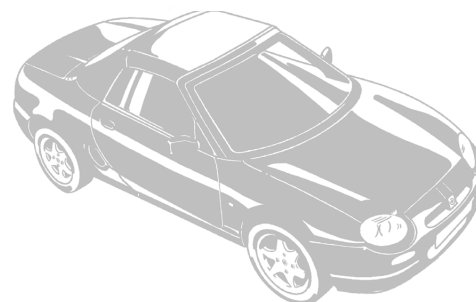
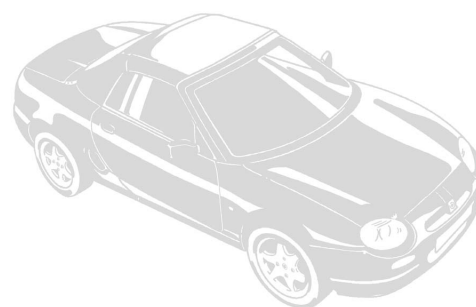
***FRONT FOG LAMPS***

***REAR LAMPS***

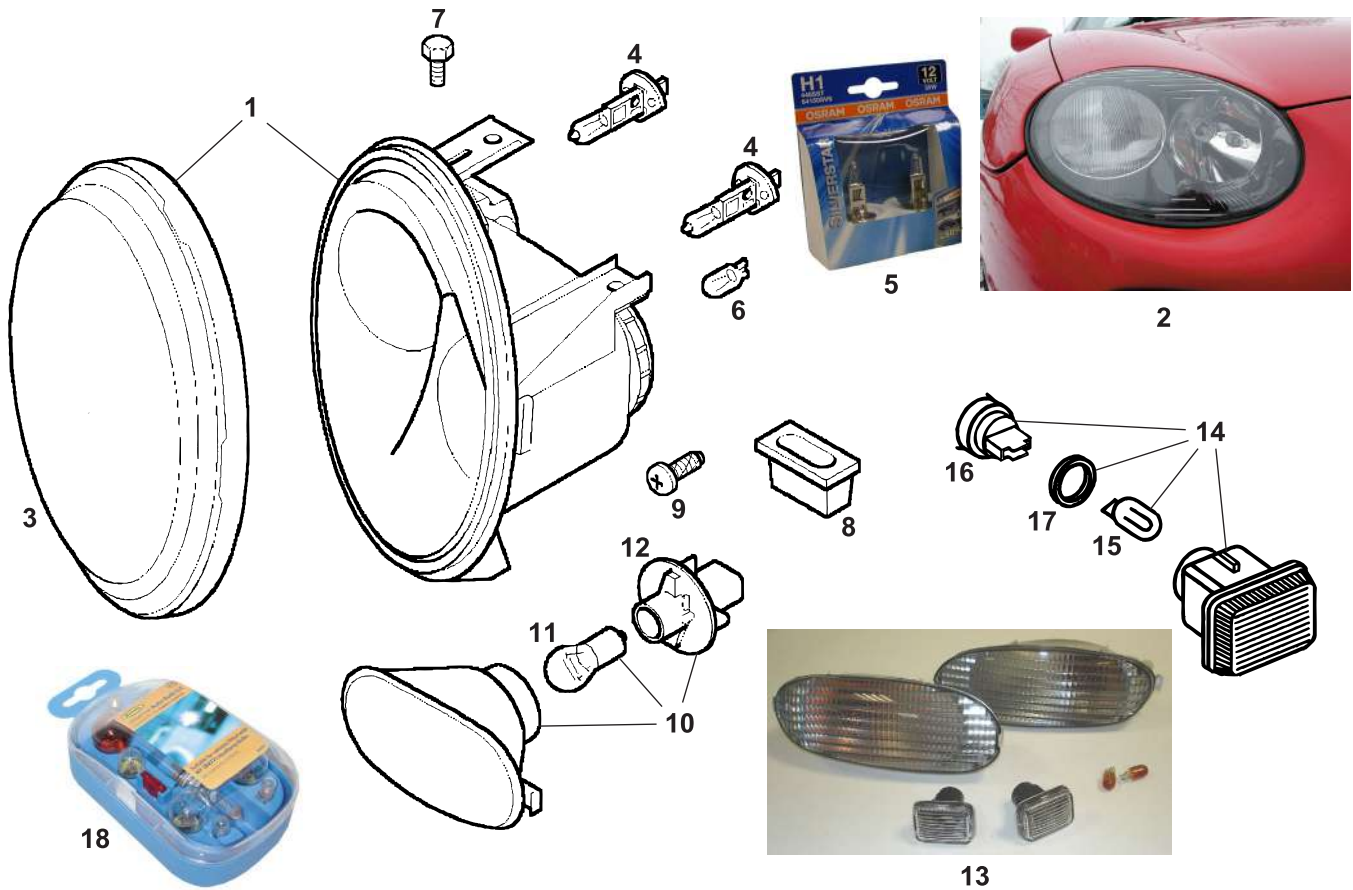
***HIGH LEVEL BRAKE LAMP***

***NUMBER PLATE LAMPS***

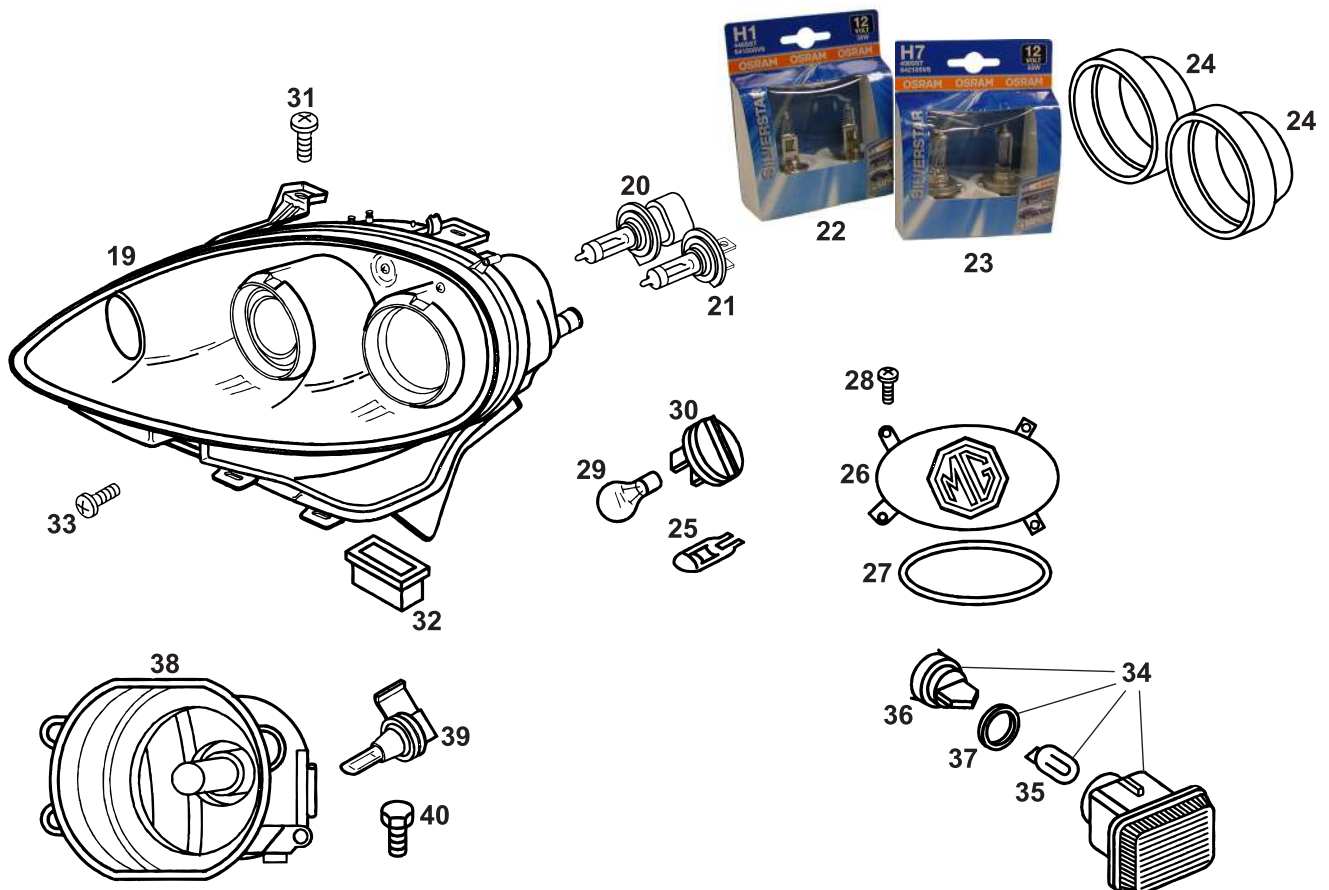
***INTERIOR LAMPS***







© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



|   |           |                                         |   |   |                       |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | XBC104020 | Headlamp assembly - RH (includes bulbs) | 1 | } | MGF (not Trophy), RHD |
| 1 | XBC104030 | Headlamp assembly - LH (includes bulbs) | 1 |   |                       |
| 1 | XBC104040 | Headlamp assembly - RH (includes bulbs) | 1 | } | MGF (not Trophy), LHD |
| 1 | XBC104050 | Headlamp assembly - LH (includes bulbs) | 1 |   |                       |
| 1 | XBC000520 | Headlamp assembly - RH (includes bulbs) | 1 | } | MGF Trophy, RHD       |
| 1 | XBC000530 | Headlamp assembly - LH (includes bulbs) | 1 |   |                       |
| 1 | XBC000540 | Headlamp assembly - RH (includes bulbs) | 1 | } | MGF Trophy, LHD       |
| 1 | XBC000550 | Headlamp assembly - LH (includes bulbs) | 1 |   |                       |
| 2 | M116      | Trophy headlamp assemblies - Pair       | 1 |   | RHD                   |

Pair of stylish MGF Trophy headlamps with which to update your standard MGF.

|   |           |                                            |   |   |     |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| 3 | XBQ100700 | Headlamp lens - RH - With gasket and clips | 1 | } | MGF |
| 3 | XBQ100710 | Headlamp lens - LH - With gasket and clips | 1 |   |     |
| 4 | XZQ000160 | Bulb - Headlamp - Main/Dip - H1 55 Watt    | 4 |   |     |
| 5 | M710      | Bulb - Headlamp - Silverstar - H1          | 4 |   |     |

Halogen H1 bulbs giving up to 50% more light on the road and a beam extension of up to 20 metres. Osram Silverstar allows you to see better and feel safer.

|    |           |                                          |   |   |                   |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| 6  | AFU4481   | Bulb - Headlamp pilot - 5 Watt           | 2 | } | MGF               |
| 7  | DEP1198   | Screw - Headlamp mounting                | 4 |   |                   |
| 8  | ADU4029   | Grommet - Headlamp mounting              | 2 |   |                   |
| 9  | DYP10046  | Screw - Headlamp mounting                | 2 |   |                   |
| 10 | XBD100640 | Front indicator lamp ass'y - RH - Amber  | 1 | } | MGF to XD511058   |
| 10 | XBD100650 | Front indicator lamp ass'y - LH - Amber  | 1 |   |                   |
| 11 | GLB382    | Bulb - Front indicator - 21 Watt - Clear | 2 | } | MGF from XD511059 |
| 10 | XBD101020 | Front indicator lamp ass'y - RH - Clear  | 1 |   |                   |
| 10 | XBD101030 | Front indicator lamp ass'y - LH - Clear  | 1 |   |                   |
| 11 | XZQ100190 | Bulb - Front indicator - 21 Watt - Amber | 2 |   |                   |
| 12 | AMR1421   | Bulb holder - Front indicator lamp       | 2 | } | MGF               |
| 13 | K250      | Clear indicator lens set                 | 1 |   |                   |

Four piece set, including side repeaters, to update a pre-2000 model year MGF.

|    |            |                                          |   |   |                   |
|----|------------|------------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| 14 | PRC9916A   | Side repeater lamp - Amber               | 2 | } | MGF to XD511058   |
| 15 | GLB501     | Bulb - Side repeater - 5 Watt - Clear    | 2 |   |                   |
| 14 | XGB000060A | Side repeater lamp - Clear               | 1 | } | MGF from XD511059 |
| 15 | GLB501X    | Bulb - Side repeater - 5 Watt - Amber    | 2 |   |                   |
| 16 | DCP8004    | Bulb holder - Side repeater lamp         | 2 | } | MGF               |
| 17 | AFU3112    | O ring - Bulb holder                     | 2 |   |                   |
| 18 | M113       | Spare bulb kit                           | 1 | } | MG TF, RHD        |
| 19 | XBC002500  | Headlamp assembly - RH                   | 1 |   |                   |
| 19 | XBC002510  | Headlamp assembly - LH                   | 1 |   |                   |
| 19 | XBC002520  | Headlamp assembly - RH                   | 1 |   | MG TF, LHD        |
| 19 | XBC002530  | Headlamp assembly - LH                   | 1 |   |                   |
| 20 | XZQ000160  | Bulb - H/lamp - H1 55 Watt - Main beam   | 2 | } | MG TF             |
| 21 | GLB499     | Bulb - H/lamp - H7 55 Watt - Dipped beam | 2 |   |                   |
| 22 | M710       | Bulb - H/lamp - Silverstar - H1 - M/beam | 2 |   |                   |
| 23 | M711       | Bulb - H/lamp - Silverstar - H7 - D/beam | 2 |   |                   |

Halogen H1 and H7 bulbs giving up to 50% more light on the road and a beam extension of up to 20 metres. Osram Silverstar allows you to see better and feel safer.

|    |            |                                          |   |   |                                          |
|----|------------|------------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------------|
| 24 | XBV000130  | Bulb cover - Headlamp                    | 4 | } | MG TF                                    |
| 25 | GLB501     | Bulb - Headlamp pilot - 5 Watt           | 2 |   |                                          |
| 26 | XBV000140  | Bulb cover - Pilot - RH                  | 1 |   |                                          |
| 26 | XBV000150  | Bulb cover - Pilot - LH                  | 1 |   |                                          |
| 27 | XBZ000010  | Gasket - Pilot bulb cover                | 2 |   |                                          |
| 28 | DYP10036   | Screw - Pilot bulb cover                 | 8 |   |                                          |
| 29 | XZQ100190  | Bulb - Front indicator - 21 Watt - Amber | 2 |   |                                          |
| 30 | XBP100240  | Bulb holder - Front indicator lamp       | 2 |   |                                          |
| 31 | DYP10036   | Screw - Headlamp mounting                | 4 |   |                                          |
| 32 | ADU4029    | Grommet - Headlamp mounting              | 2 |   |                                          |
| 33 | DYP10046   | Screw - Headlamp mounting                | 2 |   |                                          |
| 34 | XGB000060A | Side repeater lamp - Clear               | 2 |   |                                          |
| 35 | GLB501X    | Bulb - Side repeater - 5 Watt - Amber    | 2 |   |                                          |
| 36 | DCP8004    | Bulb holder - Side repeater lamp         | 2 |   |                                          |
| 37 | AFU3112    | O ring - Bulb holder                     | 2 |   |                                          |
| 38 | XBJ105500  | Front fog lamp ass'y - RH                | 1 |   | MG TF to 4D622375<br>MG TF from 4D622376 |
| 38 | XBJ105510  | Front fog lamp ass'y - LH                | 1 |   |                                          |
| 39 | XLQ000110  | Bulb - Front fog lamp - H11 55 Watt      | 2 |   |                                          |
| 40 | SE106105   | Screw - Front fog lamp mounting          | 6 |   |                                          |
| 40 | DYP101510  | Screw - Front fog lamp mounting          | 6 |   |                                          |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

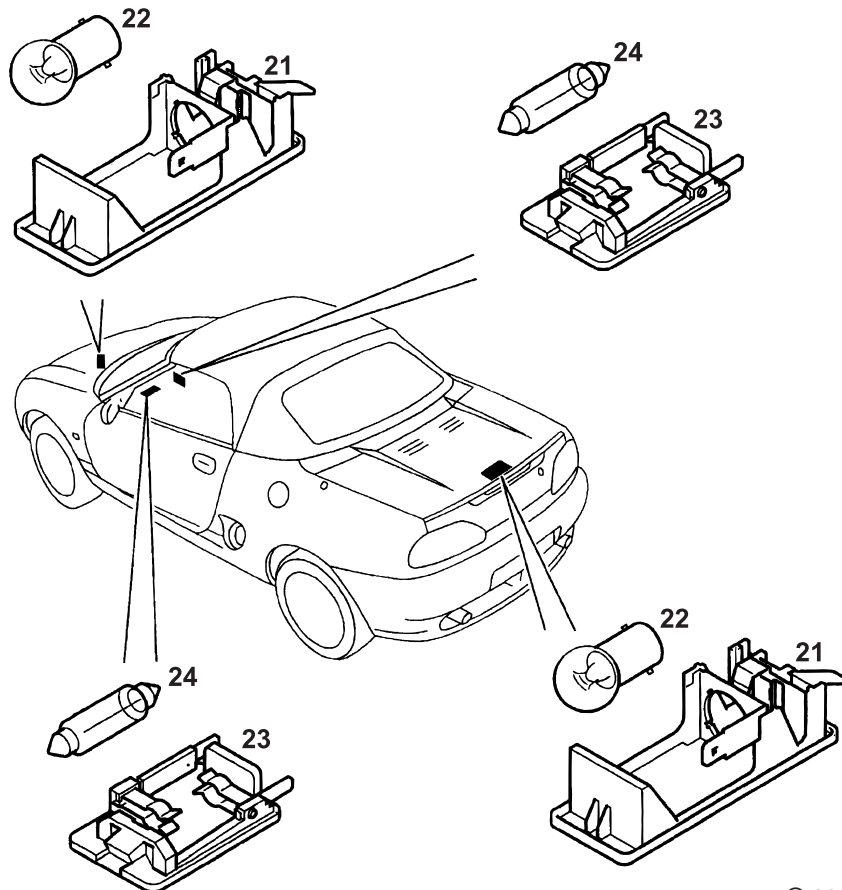
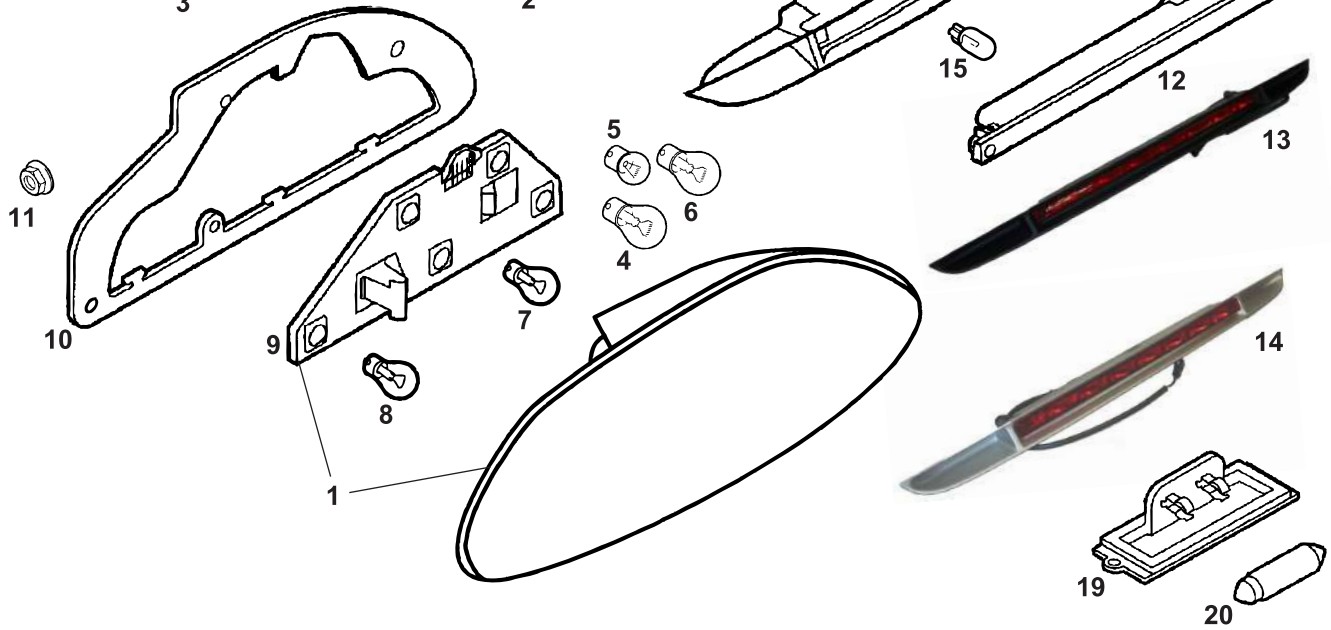
**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



3



2



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

|   |           |                                          |   |   |                      |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 1 | XFB101600 | Rear lamp assembly - RH (includes bulbs) | 1 | } | MGF                  |
| 1 | XFB101610 | Rear lamp assembly - LH (includes bulbs) | 1 |   |                      |
| 1 | XFB000540 | Rear lamp assembly - RH (includes bulbs) | 1 | } | MG TF                |
| 1 | XFB000550 | Rear lamp assembly - LH (includes bulbs) | 1 |   |                      |
| 2 | M118      | Rear light styling kit - Clear lens      | 1 |   | With chrome interior |
| 3 | M118B     | Rear light styling kit - Black lens      | 1 |   |                      |

Highly attractive rear light units, enhancing appearance and making your car stand out from the crowd. Complete kit with instructions, easy to install.

|    |           |                                          |   |  |                         |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| 4  | GLB382    | Bulb - Brake light - 21 Watt - Clear     | 2 |  |                         |
| 5  | GLB207    | Bulb - Tail light - 5 Watt - Clear       | 2 |  |                         |
| 6  | XZQ100190 | Bulb - Rear indicator - 21 Watt - Amber  | 2 |  |                         |
| 7  | GLB382    | Bulb - Reversing light - 21 Watt - Clear | 2 |  |                         |
| 8  | GLB382    | Bulb - Rear fog light - 21 Watt - Clear  | 2 |  |                         |
| 9  | XFM100180 | Bulb holder - Rear lamp ass'y - RH       | 1 |  |                         |
| 9  | XFM100190 | Bulb holder - Rear lamp ass'y - LH       | 1 |  |                         |
| 10 | XFH100440 | Gasket - Rear lamp ass'y to body         | 2 |  |                         |
| 11 | ALU1580   | Nut - Rear lamp ass'y to body            | 6 |  |                         |
| 12 | XFG100230 | High level brake lamp ass'y - Bulb type  | 1 |  | MGF                     |
| 12 | XFG000050 | High level brake lamp ass'y - LED type   | 1 |  | MG TF                   |
| 13 | M114      | High level brake lamp kit                | 1 |  | Original black surround |
| 14 | M115      | High level brake lamp kit                | 1 |  | Anodised surround       |
|    | M119FK    | Wiring kit - High level brake lamp       | 1 |  |                         |

Complete assembly, with surround in choice of finishes. For MGF only. Early non-ABS brakes fitted cars will also need wiring kit M119FK.

|    |           |                                              |     |   |                                   |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 15 | XZQ100200 | Bulb - High level brake lamp                 | A/R | } | MGF                               |
| 16 | CKE100820 | Finisher - High level brake lamp to boot lid | 1   |   |                                   |
| 17 | BNP4106   | Nut - Lokut                                  | 2   |   |                                   |
| 18 | 14A7031   | Plug - Blanking boot lid                     | 1   |   | MGF without high level brake lamp |
| 19 | XFC000200 | Rear number plate lamp ass'y                 | 2   |   |                                   |
| 20 | GLB239    | Bulb - Rear number plate lamp - 5 Watt       | 2   |   |                                   |
| 21 | XDE000300 | Loadspace lamp ass'y - Front and rear        | 2   |   |                                   |
| 22 | GLB245    | Bulb - Loadspace lamp - 10 Watt              | 2   |   |                                   |
| 23 | ADU2066   | Glovebox and interior lamp ass'y             | 2   |   |                                   |
| 24 | GLB239    | Bulb - Glovebox and interior lamp - 5 Watt   | 2   |   |                                   |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# WASH WIPE:

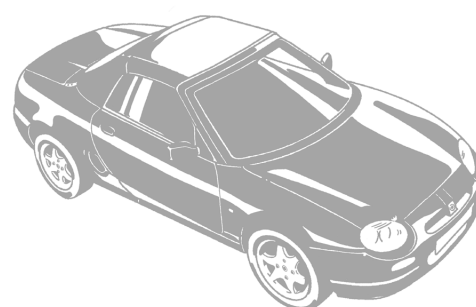
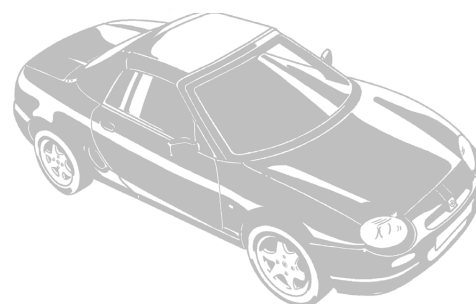
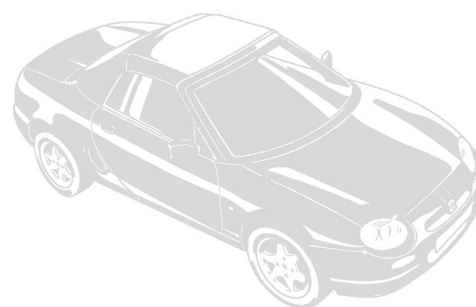
***WIPER ARMS & BLADES***

***WIPER MOTOR***

***WASHER PUMPS***

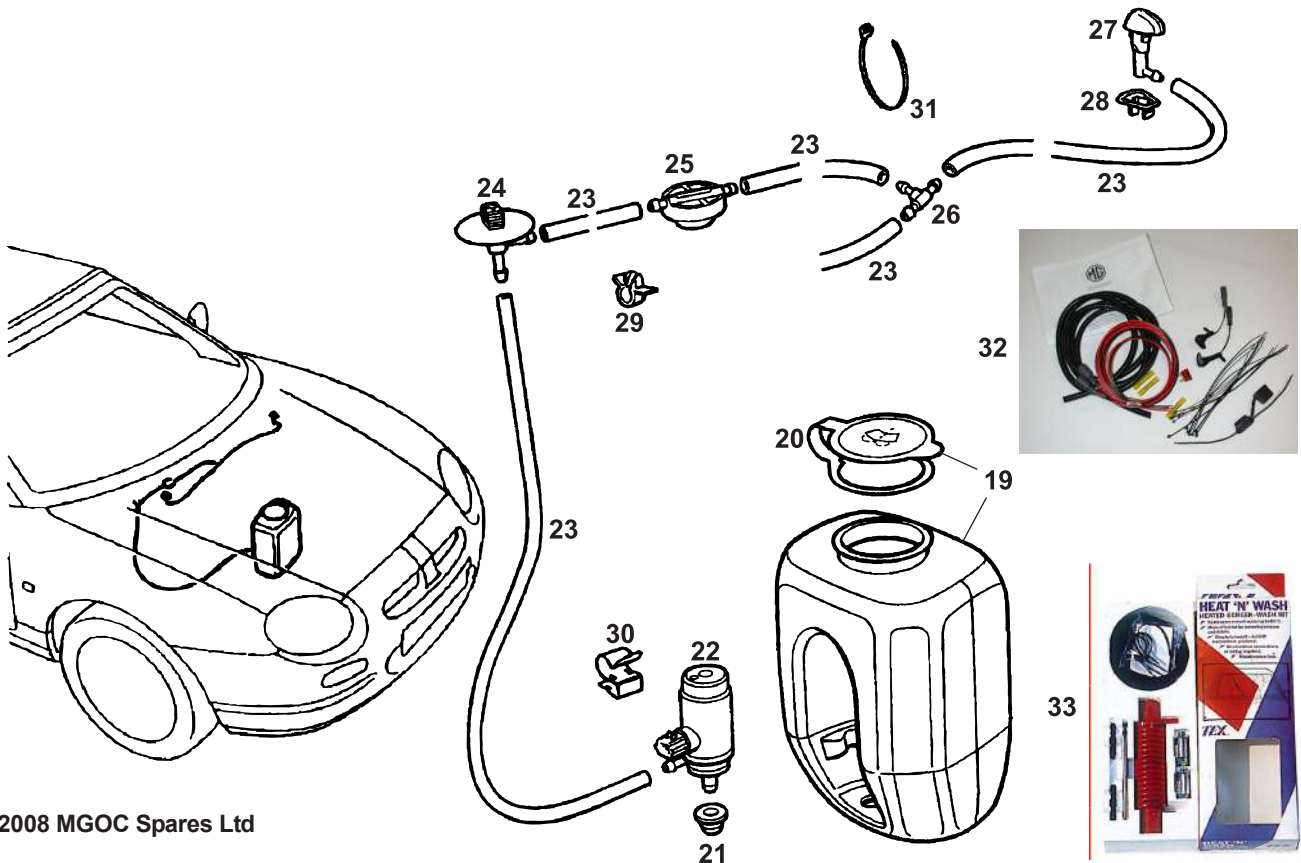
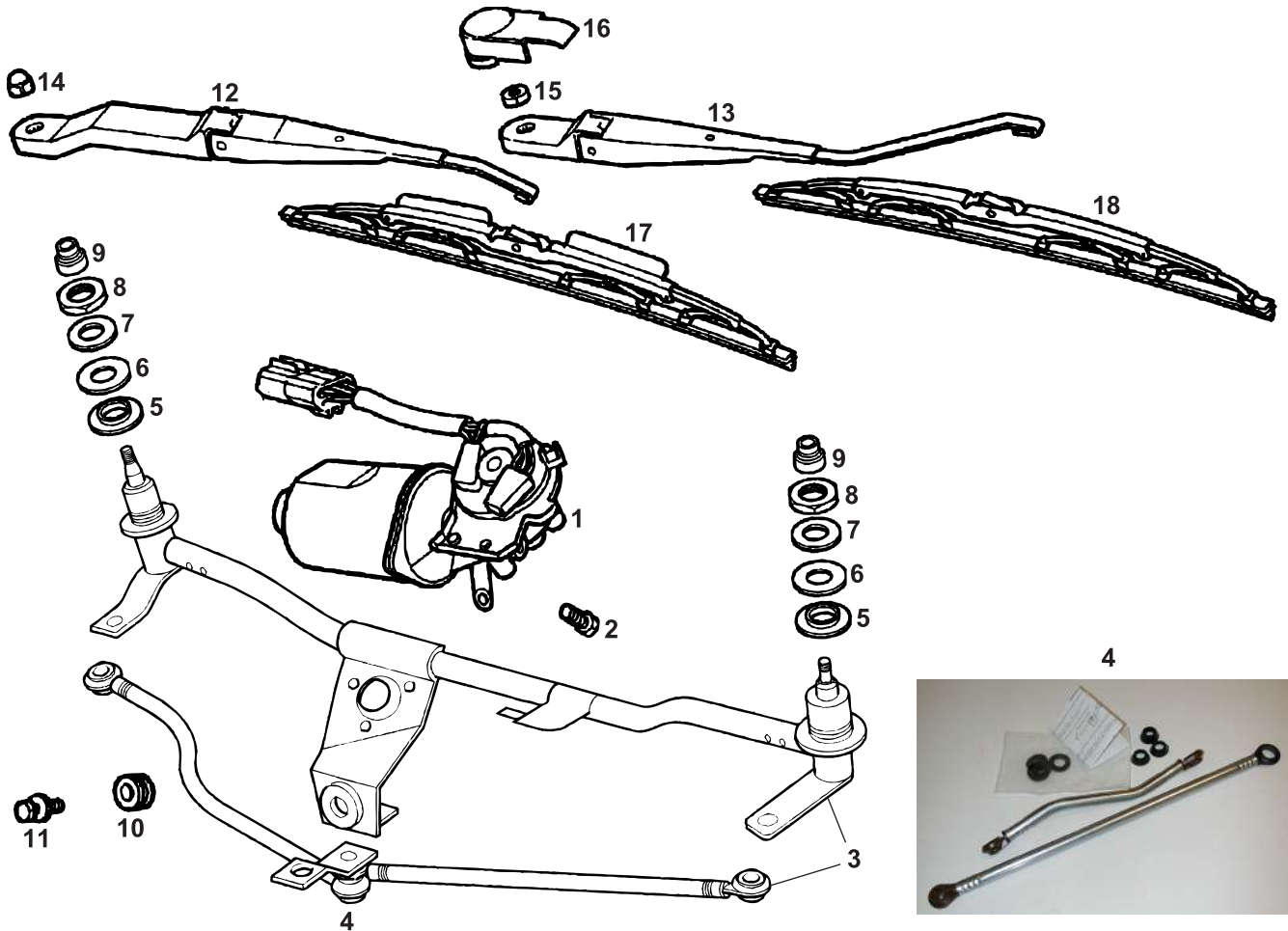
***WASHER RESERVOIRS***

***WASHER HOSES & JETS***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)





|    |           |                                           |     |                                             |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DLB000260 | Windscreen wiper motor assembly           | 1   | MGF to YD514325                             |
| 1  | DLB000270 | Windscreen wiper motor assembly           | 1   | MGF from YD514326, MG TF                    |
| 2  | EYG100160 | Bolt - Wiper motor mounting               | 3   |                                             |
| 3  | DKD100450 | Windscreen wiper linkage assembly         | 1   | RHD                                         |
| 3  | DKD100440 | Windscreen wiper linkage assembly         | 1   | LHD                                         |
| 4  | DKT000010 | Wiper drive arm repair kit                | 1   |                                             |
| 5  | DKK100060 | Rubber mounting - Wiper spindle           | 2   |                                             |
| 6  | DYF100510 | Washer - Sealing                          | 2   |                                             |
| 7  | DYF100500 | Washer - Plain                            | 2   |                                             |
| 8  | DYH100710 | Nut - Thin                                | 2   |                                             |
| 9  | DLD100100 | Seal - Wiper spindle                      | 2   |                                             |
| 10 | DLW100040 | Rubber mounting - Wiper linkage           | 1   |                                             |
| 11 | DYP10015  | Bolt - Wiper linkage mounting             | 1   |                                             |
| 12 | DKB102030 | Wiper arm - Driver's side                 | 1   | ] RHD (not Australia)                       |
| 13 | DKB102040 | Wiper arm - Passenger's side              | 1   |                                             |
| 12 | DKB102540 | Wiper arm - Driver's side                 | 1   | ] RHD (Australia)                           |
| 13 | DKB102550 | Wiper arm - Passenger's side              | 1   |                                             |
| 12 | DKB102050 | Wiper arm - Driver's side                 | 1   | ] LHD                                       |
| 13 | DKB102060 | Wiper arm - Passenger's side              | 1   |                                             |
| 14 | DYH100780 | Nut - Domed - Wiper arm to spindle        | 1   | Driver's side wiper arm                     |
| 15 | NT108041  | Nut - Wiper arm to spindle                | 1   | ] Passenger's side wiper arm                |
| 16 | DCP4918   | Cap - Wiper arm to spindle                | 1   |                                             |
| 17 | DKC000190 | Wiper blade - Driver's side               | 1   | RHD (not Australia)                         |
| 17 | DKC100840 | Wiper blade - Driver's side               | 1   | RHD (Australia)                             |
| 17 | DKC100670 | Wiper blade - Driver's side               | 1   | LHD                                         |
| 18 | DKC100660 | Wiper blade - Passenger's side            | 1   | RHD (not Australia), LHD                    |
| 18 | DKC100850 | Wiper blade - Passenger's side            | 1   | RHD (Australia)                             |
| 19 | ADU3906   | Reservoir assembly - Windscreen washer    | 1   | ] Included in reservoir assembly            |
| 20 | DMG10001  | Cap - Reservoir                           | 1   |                                             |
| 21 | BAU2043A  | Grommet - Washer pump to reservoir        | 1   |                                             |
| 22 | DMC100380 | Pump assembly - Windscreen washer         | 1   |                                             |
| 23 | GWW1148   | Tubing - 4mm internal diameter - Black    | A/R | Sold per metre                              |
| 24 | DNG10013  | Elbow connector - Washer tubing           | 1   |                                             |
| 25 | ADCU5037  | Non return valve - Washer tubing          | 1   |                                             |
| 26 | DNG10001  | Tee piece - Washer tubing                 | 1   |                                             |
| 27 | DNC101190 | Jet ass'y - Washer - Twin nozzle          | 2   | Original type                               |
| 27 | DNJ000380 | Jet ass'y - Washer - Single nozzle        | 2   | Replacement type                            |
| 28 | DNK10002  | Gasket - Washer jet to bonnet             | 2   |                                             |
| 29 | YYC10037  | Clip - Tubing                             | 4   |                                             |
| 30 | DYC101280 | Clip - Tubing - Edge                      | 2   |                                             |
| 31 | BMK1900   | Tie wrap - Washer jet tubing to bonnet    | 1   |                                             |
| 32 | VUB100220 | Heated washer jet kit - MG Rover item     | 1   | Factory accessory kit (electrically heated) |
| 33 | F328      | Heated washer fluid kit - Tex Heat-n-wash | 1   | Aftermarket kit (heated by engine coolant)  |

Simple devices to guard against frozen washer jets (always when you most need them).

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# ELECTRICS:

***SPEEDOMETER & TACHOMETER***

***AUXILLIARY GAUGES***

***AIRBAG (SRS)***

***ALARM***

***RADIO AERIAL & SPEAKERS***

***FUSES & RELAYS***

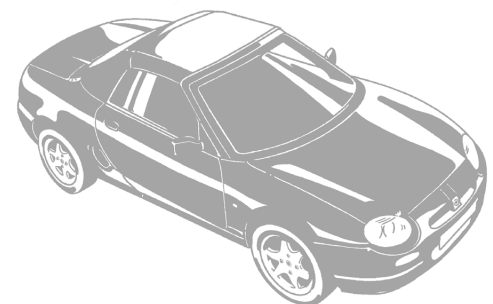
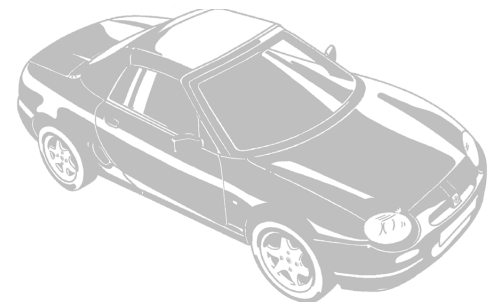
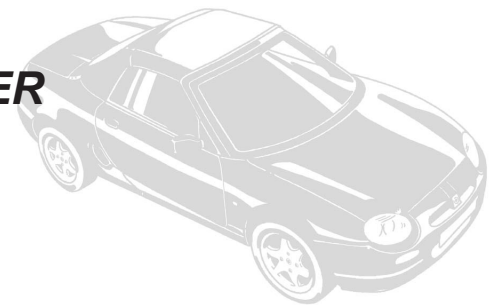
***HORNS***

***SWITCHES***

***STEERING LOCKS***

***LOOMS***

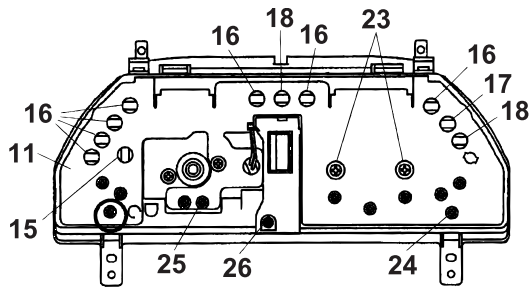
***BATTERY & CABLES***



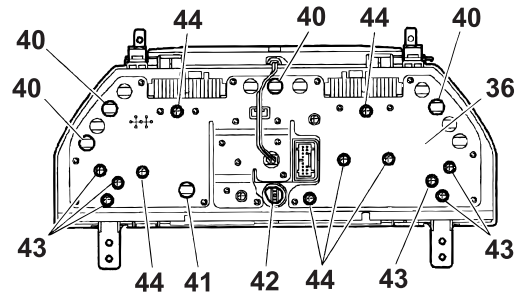
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



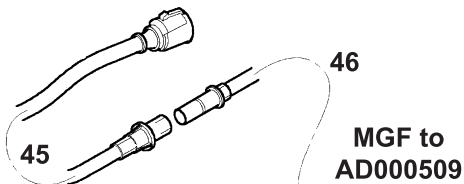
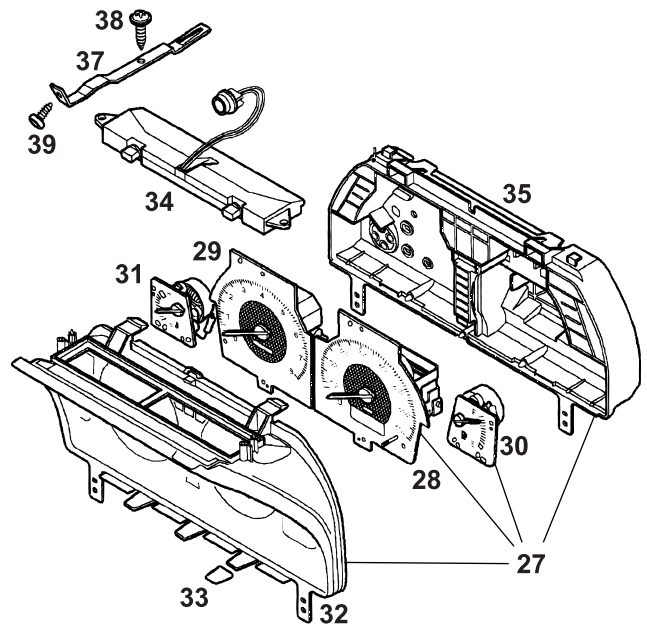
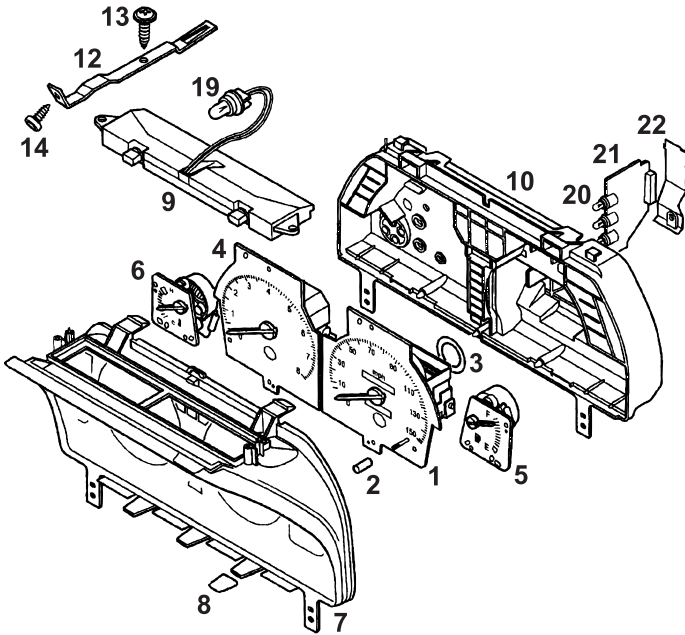
**MGF  
&  
MG TF**



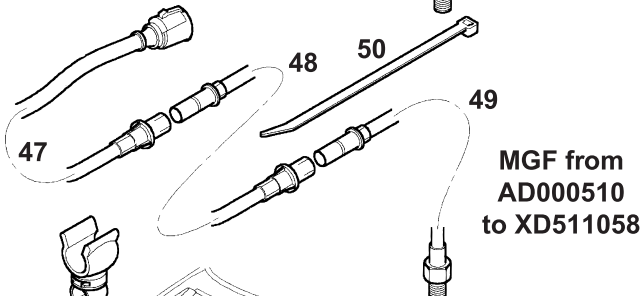
**MGF to XD511058**



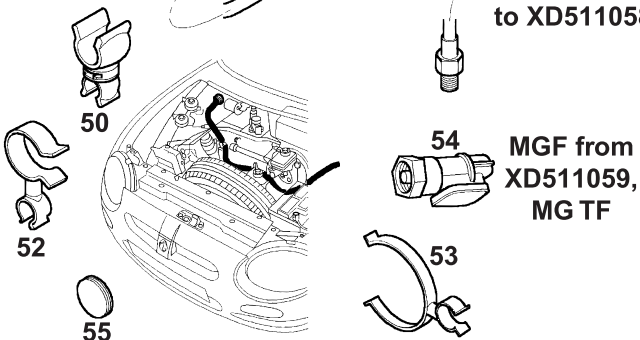
**MGF from XD511059, MG TF**



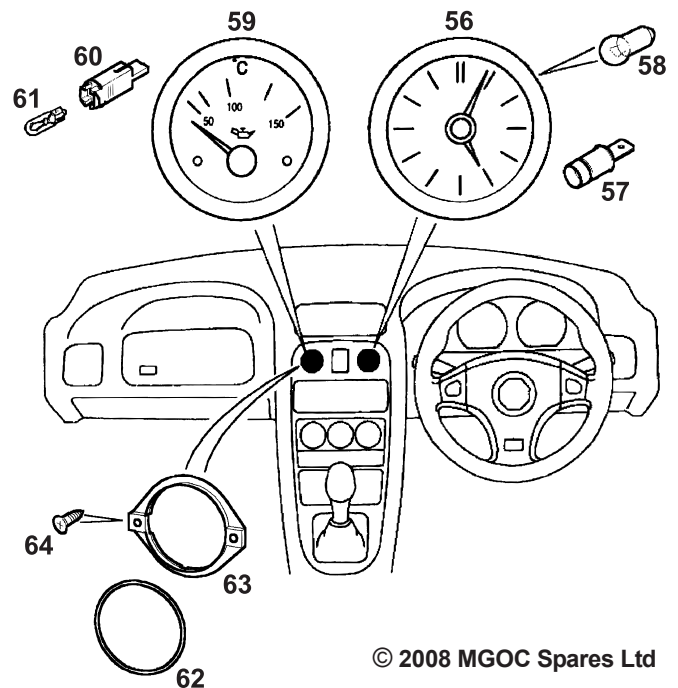
**MGF to  
AD000509**



**MGF from  
AD000510  
to XD511058**



**MGF from  
XD511059,  
MG TF**



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**



|    |              |                                             |    |                                    |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| 1  | YBC101120    | Speedometer ass'y - MPH - Cream face        | 1  |                                    |
| 1  | YBC101130    | Speedometer ass'y - KPH - Cream face        | 1  |                                    |
| 2  | EJP1051      | Knob - Trip reset                           | 1  | MGF to XD511058                    |
| 3  | YBG10002     | Washer - Foam - Speedometer                 | 1  |                                    |
| 4  | YAE100470    | Tachometer - Cream face                     | 1  | MGF (not VVC) to XD511058          |
| 4  | YAE100480    | Tachometer - Cream face                     | 1  | MGF VVC to XD511058                |
| 5  | YAD100500    | Fuel gauge - Cream face                     | 1  |                                    |
| 6  | YAD100510    | Temperature gauge - Cream face              | 1  | MGF to XD511058                    |
| 7  | YAQ100370PMP | Cowl assembly - Instrument pack             | 1  | MGF (not VVC) to XD511058          |
| 7  | YAQ100360PMP | Cowl assembly - Instrument pack             | 1  | MGF VVC to XD511058                |
| 8  | EJP1052      | Pad - Cowl assembly - Anti-squeak           | 3  |                                    |
| 9  | YAS100440    | Illuminated case assembly                   | 1  |                                    |
| 10 | YAS100450    | Instrument case assembly                    | 1  |                                    |
| 11 | YAH100410    | Printed circuit board - Instruments         | 1  |                                    |
| 12 | YAU100060    | Bracket - Instrument pack assembly - RH     | 1  |                                    |
| 12 | YAU100070    | Bracket - Instrument pack assembly - LH     | 1  |                                    |
| 13 | YYP10004     | Screw - M4 - Bracket                        | 2  |                                    |
| 14 | AC608044     | Screw - Self tapping - Bracket              | 2  | MGF to XD511058                    |
| 15 | YAJ100230    | Bulb and bulb holder assembly               | 1  |                                    |
| 16 | EJP1180      | Bulb and bulb holder ass'y - 1.4 Watt       | 10 |                                    |
| 17 | CDU3270      | Bulb and bulb holder ass'y - Blue - 2 Watt  | 1  |                                    |
| 18 | CDU3269      | Bulb and bulb holder ass'y - Grey - 1.12 W  | 2  |                                    |
| 19 | YAJ100260    | Bulb and bulb holder assembly               | 1  |                                    |
| 20 | YAJ100250    | Bulb and bulb holder assembly               | 3  |                                    |
| 21 | YAH100540    | Printed circuit board - MPH - Warning lamps | 1  | MGF (not VVC) to XD511058          |
| 21 | YAH100420    | Printed circuit board - KPH - Warning lamps | 1  |                                    |
| 21 | YAH100610    | Printed circuit board - MPH - Warning lamps | 1  | MGF VVC to XD511058                |
| 21 | YAH100620    | Printed circuit board - KPH - Warning lamps | 1  |                                    |
| 22 | FBF10001     | Cover - Instrument case                     | 1  |                                    |
| 23 | EJP1077      | Screw - M4 x 12mm                           | 4  |                                    |
| 24 | YYP10001     | Screw - M3 x 16mm                           | 6  | MGF to XD511058                    |
| 25 | EJP1078      | Screw - M3 x 10mm                           | 5  |                                    |
| 26 | EJP1079      | Screw - Self tapping                        | 1  |                                    |
| 27 | YAC004930PMP | Instrument pack assembly - MPH              | 1  | MG TF manual (not TF160)           |
| 27 | YAC004940PMP | Instrument pack assembly - KPH              | 1  |                                    |
| 27 | YAC004950PMP | Instrument pack assembly - MPH              | 1  | MG TF160 manual                    |
| 27 | YAC004960PMP | Instrument pack assembly - KPH              | 1  |                                    |
| 27 | YAC004970PMP | Instrument pack assembly - MPH              | 1  | MG TF automatic                    |
| 27 | YAC004980PMP | Instrument pack assembly - KPH              | 1  |                                    |
| 28 | YBC101610    | Speedometer ass'y - MPH - Silver face       | 1  | MGF manual (not VVC) from XD511059 |
| 28 | YBC101620    | Speedometer ass'y - KPH - Silver face       | 1  |                                    |
| 28 | YBC101630    | Speedometer ass'y - MPH - Silver face       | 1  | MGF manual VVC from XD511059       |
| 28 | YBC101640    | Speedometer ass'y - KPH - Silver face       | 1  |                                    |
| 28 | YBC101650    | Speedometer ass'y - MPH - Silver face       | 1  | MGF automatic from XD511059        |
| 28 | YBC101660    | Speedometer ass'y - KPH - Silver face       | 1  |                                    |
| 28 | YBC101611    | Speedometer ass'y - MPH - Silver face       | 1  | MG TF manual (not TF160)           |
| 28 | YBC101612    | Speedometer ass'y - KPH - Silver face       | 1  |                                    |
| 28 | YBC101615    | Speedometer ass'y - MPH - Silver face       | 1  | MG TF160 manual                    |
| 28 | YBC101616    | Speedometer ass'y - KPH - Silver face       | 1  |                                    |
| 28 | YBC101613    | Speedometer ass'y - MPH - Silver face       | 1  | MG TF automatic                    |
| 28 | YBC101614    | Speedometer ass'y - KPH - Silver face       | 1  |                                    |
| 29 | YAE100840    | Tachometer - Silver face                    | 1  | MGF manual (not VVC) from XD511059 |
| 29 | YAE100850    | Tachometer - Silver face                    | 1  | MGF manual VVC from XD511059       |
| 29 | YAE100860    | Tachometer - Silver face                    | 1  | MGF automatic from XD511059        |
| 29 | YAE000010PMA | Tachometer - Silver face                    | 1  | MG TF manual (not TF160)           |
| 29 | YAE000020PMA | Tachometer - Silver face                    | 1  | MG TF160 manual                    |
| 29 | YAE000030PMA | Tachometer - Silver face                    | 1  | MG TF automatic                    |
| 30 | YAD100970    | Fuel gauge - Silver face                    | 1  |                                    |
| 31 | YAD100980    | Temperature gauge - Silver face             | 1  | MGF from XD511059                  |
| 30 | YAD000090    | Fuel gauge - Silver face                    | 1  |                                    |
| 31 | YAD000100    | Temperature gauge - Silver face             | 1  | MG TF                              |
| 32 | YAQ100590PMP | Cowl assembly - Instrument pack             | 1  |                                    |
| 33 | EJP1052      | Pad - Cowl assembly - Anti-squeak           | 3  |                                    |
| 34 | YAM100350    | Illuminated case assembly                   | 1  |                                    |
| 35 | YAS100750    | Instrument case assembly                    | 1  |                                    |
| 36 | YAH100790    | Printed circuit board - Instruments         | 1  |                                    |
| 37 | YAU100060    | Bracket - Instrument pack assembly - RH     | 1  |                                    |
| 37 | YAU100070    | Bracket - Instrument pack assembly - LH     | 1  | MGF from XD511058, MG TF           |
| 38 | YYP10004     | Screw - M4 - Bracket                        | 2  |                                    |
| 39 | AC608044     | Screw - Self tapping - Bracket              | 2  |                                    |
| 40 | EJP1180      | Bulb and bulb holder assembly - 1.4 Watt    | 8  |                                    |
| 41 | YAJ100360A   | Bulb and bulb holder assembly               | 1  |                                    |
| 42 | YAJ100320    | Bulb and bulb holder - LED                  | 1  |                                    |
| 43 | YYP100830    | Screw - Fuel and temperature gauges         | 6  |                                    |
| 44 | YYP100840    | Screw - Speedometer and tachometer          | 6  |                                    |

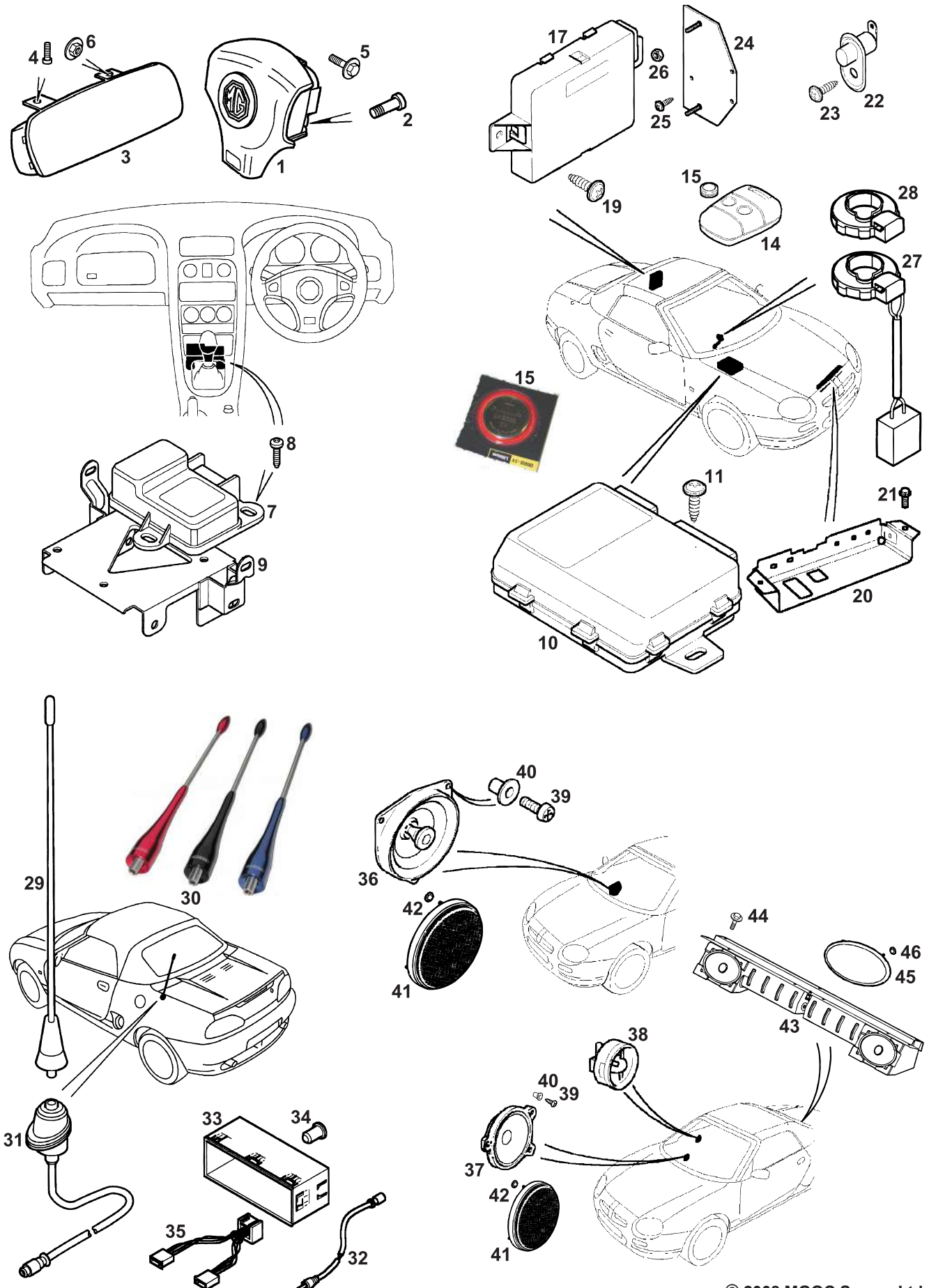
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|    |           |                                            |   |   |                                   |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 45 | YBD101580 | Speedometer cable - Upper - RHD            | 1 | } | MGF to AD000509                   |
| 45 | YBD101590 | Speedometer cable - Upper - LHD            | 1 |   |                                   |
| 46 | YBD101250 | Speedometer cable - Lower                  | 1 | } | MGF from AD000510 to XD511058     |
| 47 | YBD101640 | Speedometer cable - Upper                  | 1 |   |                                   |
| 48 | YBD101660 | Speedometer cable - Intermediate           | 1 |   |                                   |
| 49 | YBD101250 | Speedometer cable - Lower                  | 1 |   |                                   |
| 50 | ADU2580   | Swivel clip - Cable to brake pipe          | 1 |   | MGF RHD to WD035814               |
| 51 | AAU5884A  | Cable tie - Cable to brake pipe            | 1 |   | MGF RHD from WD035815 to XD511058 |
| 52 | YBH10006  | Swivel clip - Speedometer cable            | 1 |   | MGF LHD to XD511058               |
| 53 | YBH100120 | Swivel clip - Speedometer cable            | 2 |   | MGF to XD511058                   |
| 54 | YBE100520 | Speed transducer                           | 1 |   | MGF from XD511059, MG TF          |
| 55 | AFU3332A  | Plug - Unused speedo cable hole in bodyA/R | 1 |   |                                   |
| 56 | YFB100240 | Clock - Cream face                         | 1 |   | MGF to XD511058                   |
| 56 | YFB100450 | Clock - Silver face                        | 1 |   | MGF from XD511059                 |
| 56 | YFB000240 | Clock - Silver face                        | 1 |   | MG TF                             |
| 57 | YAJ100410 | Bulb holder - Clock                        | 1 |   |                                   |
| 58 | GLB281    | Bulb - Clock - 2 Watt                      | 1 |   |                                   |
| 59 | YAD100480 | Oil temp. gauge - 150°C - Cream face       | 1 |   | MGF to AD001017                   |
| 59 | YAD100760 | Oil temp. gauge - 170°C - Cream face       | 1 |   | MGF from AD001018 to XD511058     |
| 59 | YAD100890 | Oil temp. gauge - 170°C - Silver face      | 1 |   | MGF (not VVC) from XD511059       |
| 59 | YAD101020 | Oil temp. gauge - 170°C - Silver face      | 1 |   | MGF VVC from XD511059             |
| 59 | YAD000060 | Oil temp. gauge - 170°C - Silver face      | 1 |   | MG TF                             |
| 60 | YAJ100420 | Bulb holder - Oil temperature gauge        | 1 |   |                                   |
| 61 | DRC1186   | Bulb - Oil temperature gauge - 1.2 Watt    | 1 |   |                                   |
| 62 | FYX100010 | O ring - Gauge mounting                    | 2 |   |                                   |
| 63 | FHC100280 | Clamp ring - Gauge mounting                | 2 |   |                                   |
| 64 | BNP4089   | Screw - Gauge mounting                     | 4 |   |                                   |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|    |              |                                           |   |                                                          |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | EHM000930PMA | Airbag - Driver's                         | 1 |                                                          |
| 2  | QYG100360    | Bolt - Driver's airbag to steering wheel  | 2 |                                                          |
| 2  | FYG105250    | Bolt - Driver's airbag to steering wheel  | 2 |                                                          |
| 3  | EHM100300LNF | Airbag - Passenger's - Ash Grey           | 1 | MGF, MG TF                                               |
| 3  | EHM100300SAV | Airbag - Passenger's - Walnut             | 1 | MGF from XD511059                                        |
| 3  | EHM100300CVC | Airbag - Passenger's - Grenadine Red      | 1 | } MG TF                                                  |
| 3  | EHM100300LPR | Airbag - Passenger's - Light Smokestone   | 1 |                                                          |
| 3  | EHM100300SBA | Airbag - Passenger's - Light Tan          | 1 |                                                          |
| 4  | HYG10004     | Bolt - Kleerlok - M8 - Passenger's airbag | 2 |                                                          |
| 5  | FYG10007     | Bolt - M6 - Passenger's airbag            | 2 |                                                          |
| 6  | AFU1821      | Nut - M5 - Passenger's airbag             | 4 |                                                          |
| 7  | YWJ101220    | Electronic control unit (ECU) - Airbag    | 1 | MGF, MG TF to 5D639630; driver's airbag only             |
| 7  | YWJ101230    | Electronic control unit (ECU) - Airbags   | 1 | MGF, MG TF to 5D639630; driver's and passenger's airbags |
| 7  | YWJ000290    | Electronic control unit (ECU) - Airbags   | 1 | MG TF from 5D639631; universal - configure with Testbook |
| 8  | YYP10024     | Screw - Airbag ECU to bracket and tunnel  | 7 | MGF to AD021169                                          |
| 8  | YYP100670    | Screw - Airbag ECU to bracket and tunnel  | 7 | MGF from AD021170, MG TF                                 |
| 9  | YQU104051    | Bracket - Airbag ECU to tunnel            | 1 | MGF, MG TF to 5D639630                                   |
| 9  | YQU000560    | Bracket - Airbag ECU to tunnel            | 1 | MG TF from 5D639631                                      |
| 10 | YWC000980    | Control unit (ECU) - Alarm - 433 MHz      | 1 | } MG TF from 4D620548                                    |
| 10 | YWC105340    | Control unit (ECU) - Alarm - 315 MHz      | 1 |                                                          |
| 10 | YWC001541    | Control unit (ECU) - Alarm - 433 MHz      | 1 | } MG TF from 4D620549                                    |
| 10 | YWC001551    | Control unit (ECU) - Alarm - 315 MHz      | 1 |                                                          |

Some countries such as Japan and Australia specified a different signal frequency (315 MHz) burglar alarm to the norm. Do not take the frequency for granted when ordering parts - check the label on the back of the remote control (probably rubbed off) or the label on the ECU (probably still in place, because it's out of harms way) to ascertain the frequency of your system.

|    |            |                                     |   |                                         |
|----|------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| 11 | FS105201   | Screw - Alarm ECU mounting          | 2 |                                         |
| 12 | YQU000520  | Strap - Alarm ECU to heater control | 1 | } MG TF from 4D620549 (not illustrated) |
| 13 | YYJ000010  | Screw - Strap                       | 2 |                                         |
| 14 | YWX101220A | Remote control - Alarm - 433 MHz    | 1 | } MGF, MG TF to 4D620548                |
| 14 | YWX101230A | Remote control - Alarm - 315 MHz    | 1 |                                         |
| 14 | YWX000290  | Remote control - Alarm - 433 MHz    | 1 | } MG TF from 4D620549                   |
| 14 | YWX000310  | Remote control - Alarm - 315 MHz    | 1 |                                         |

Please see note above concerning choice of frequencies.

|    |           |                                        |   |                               |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 15 | YWK10003  | Battery - Remote control               | 1 |                               |
| 16 | YWX101010 | Repair kit - 2 button - Remote control | 1 | (not illustrated)             |
| 17 | YWC103040 | Control unit - Microwave - Alarm       | 1 | MGF to WD030081               |
| 17 | YWC105910 | Control unit - Microwave - Alarm       | 1 | MGF from WD030082 to YD525771 |
| 17 | YWC000690 | Control unit - Microwave - Alarm       | 1 | MGF from YD525772, MG TF      |

Note that the early YWC103040 microwave unit may be replaced by the later YWC105910 unit, so long as YMQ103410 link harness is also fitted.

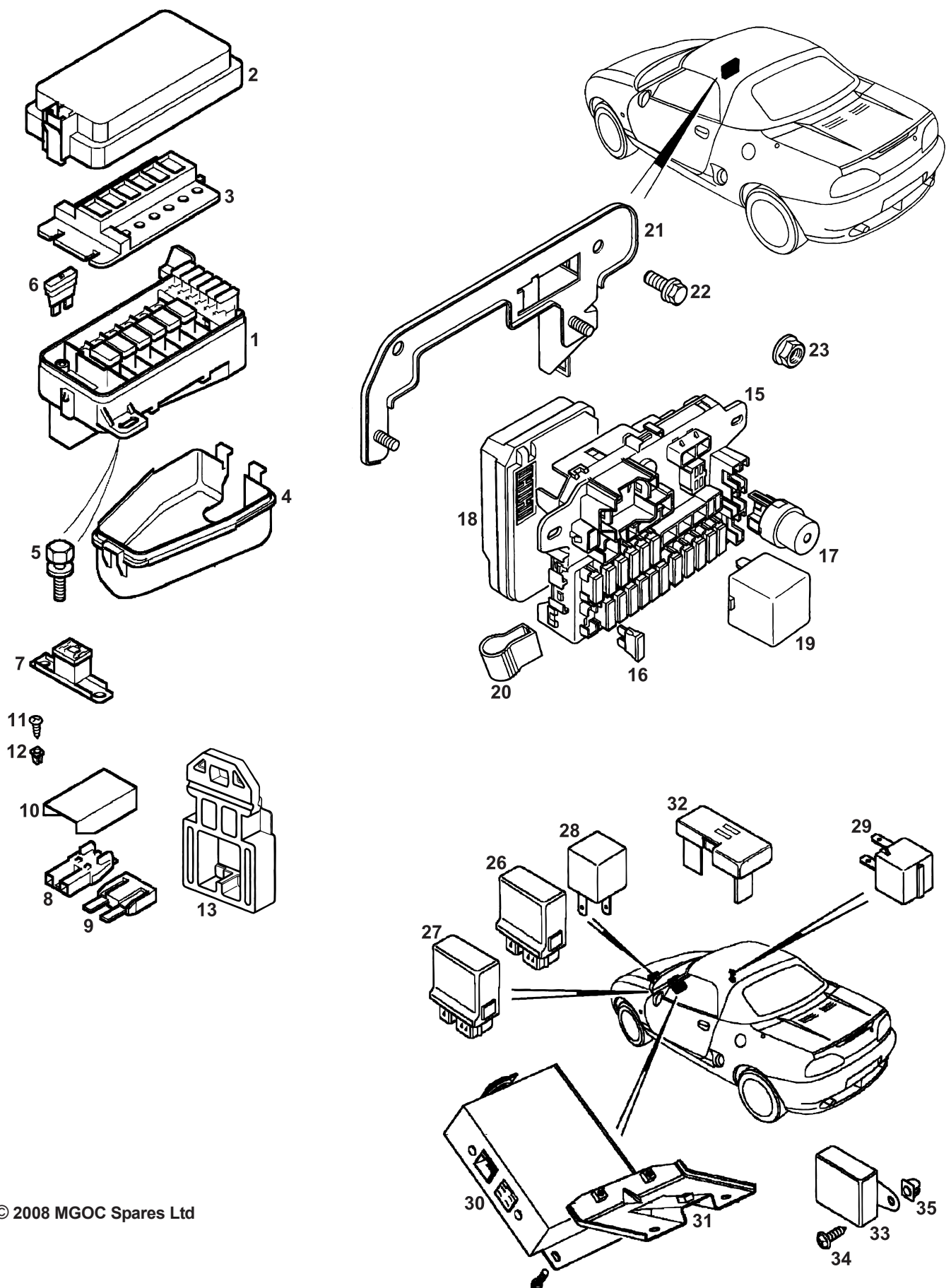
|    |           |                                              |   |                                                               |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 | YMQ103410 | Link harness - Microwave unit                | 1 | With volumetric sensor. MGF from WD030082, MG TF (not illus.) |
| 19 | DA608057  | Screw - Microwave unit mounting              | 2 |                                                               |
| 20 | YQU104040 | Bracket - Bonnet alarm harness               | 1 |                                                               |
| 21 | FS106125  | Screw - Bracket to body                      | 2 |                                                               |
| 22 | YUE10011  | Contact switch - Alarm and courtesy lights   | 4 |                                                               |
| 23 | AB606039  | Screw - Switch to body                       | 1 |                                                               |
| 24 | YQU104800 | Bracket - Alarm unit to heater control       | 1 | } MG TF from 4D620548                                         |
| 25 | DA608044  | Screw - Alarm unit to heater control         | 2 |                                                               |
| 26 | CYH10001  | Nut - Plastic - Alarm unit to heater control | 2 | } MG TF from 4D620549                                         |
| 24 | YQU000510 | Bracket - Alarm unit to heater control       | 1 |                                                               |
| 25 | DA608034  | Screw - Alarm unit to heater control         | 3 | } MG TF from XD511059, MG TF. Immobiliser remote recognition  |
| 27 | YWD100082 | Transponder antenna - With harness           | 1 |                                                               |
| 28 | YWD100081 | Transponder antenna - Less harness           | 1 |                                                               |
| 29 | XUJ000080 | Mast - Radio aerial - Original               | 1 |                                                               |
| 30 | K705      | Mast - Radio aerial - Anti-theft - Silver    | 1 |                                                               |
| 30 | K705A     | Mast - Radio aerial - Anti-theft - Black     | 1 |                                                               |
| 30 | K705B     | Mast - Radio aerial - Anti-theft - Blue      | 1 |                                                               |
| 30 | K705M     | Mast - Radio aerial - Anti-theft - Red       | 1 |                                                               |

Secures with allen key and security grub screw. Two aerial rods supplied.

|    |           |                                            |   |         |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 31 | XUF000030 | Base and cable - Radio aerial              | 1 |         |
| 32 | XUD100430 | Coaxial cable - Radio                      | 1 |         |
| 33 | XQU10020  | Mounting cage - Radio unit                 | 1 |         |
| 34 | XYD000010 | Buffer - Radio unit fixing - Rear          | 1 |         |
| 35 | YMQ104530 | Link harness - Kenwood single CD player    | 1 | } MG TF |
| 35 | YMW000290 | Link harness - Kenwood CD autochanger      | 1 |         |
| 35 | YMW001560 | Link harness - lovox CD player             | 1 |         |
| 35 | YMW002120 | Link harness - lovox to Siemens conversion | 1 |         |

|    |              |                                                  |   |                                      |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 36 | XQM10052     | Speaker ass'y - Front cone and tweeter . . . . . | 2 | MGF to XD511058                      |
| 37 | XQM101390    | Speaker - Single cone - Door . . . . .           | 2 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF to 4D631675 |
| 38 | XQM000860    | Speaker - Single cone - Door . . . . .           | 2 | MG TF from 4D631676                  |
| 39 | XQN000340LNF | Speaker - Tweeter - Door . . . . .               | 2 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF             |
| 39 | DA608054     | Screw - Door speaker . . . . .                   | 6 |                                      |
| 40 | BNP4106      | Grommet - Door speaker . . . . .                 | 6 |                                      |
| 41 | EJW100590PMA | Grille - Door speaker . . . . .                  | 2 |                                      |
| 42 | SYF100320    | Washer - Starlock - Grille . . . . .             | 6 |                                      |
| 43 | XQM000790    | Speaker assembly - Rear bulkhead . . . . .       | 2 | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF           |
| 44 | API000010    | Bolt - Rear bulkhead speaker assembly . . . . .  | 4 |                                      |
| 45 | XQB100940    | Grille - Rear bulkhead speaker - RH . . . . .    | 1 |                                      |
| 45 | XQB100950    | Grille - Rear bulkhead speaker - LH . . . . .    | 1 |                                      |
| 46 | EYF105390    | Washer - Starlock - Grille . . . . .             | 8 |                                      |

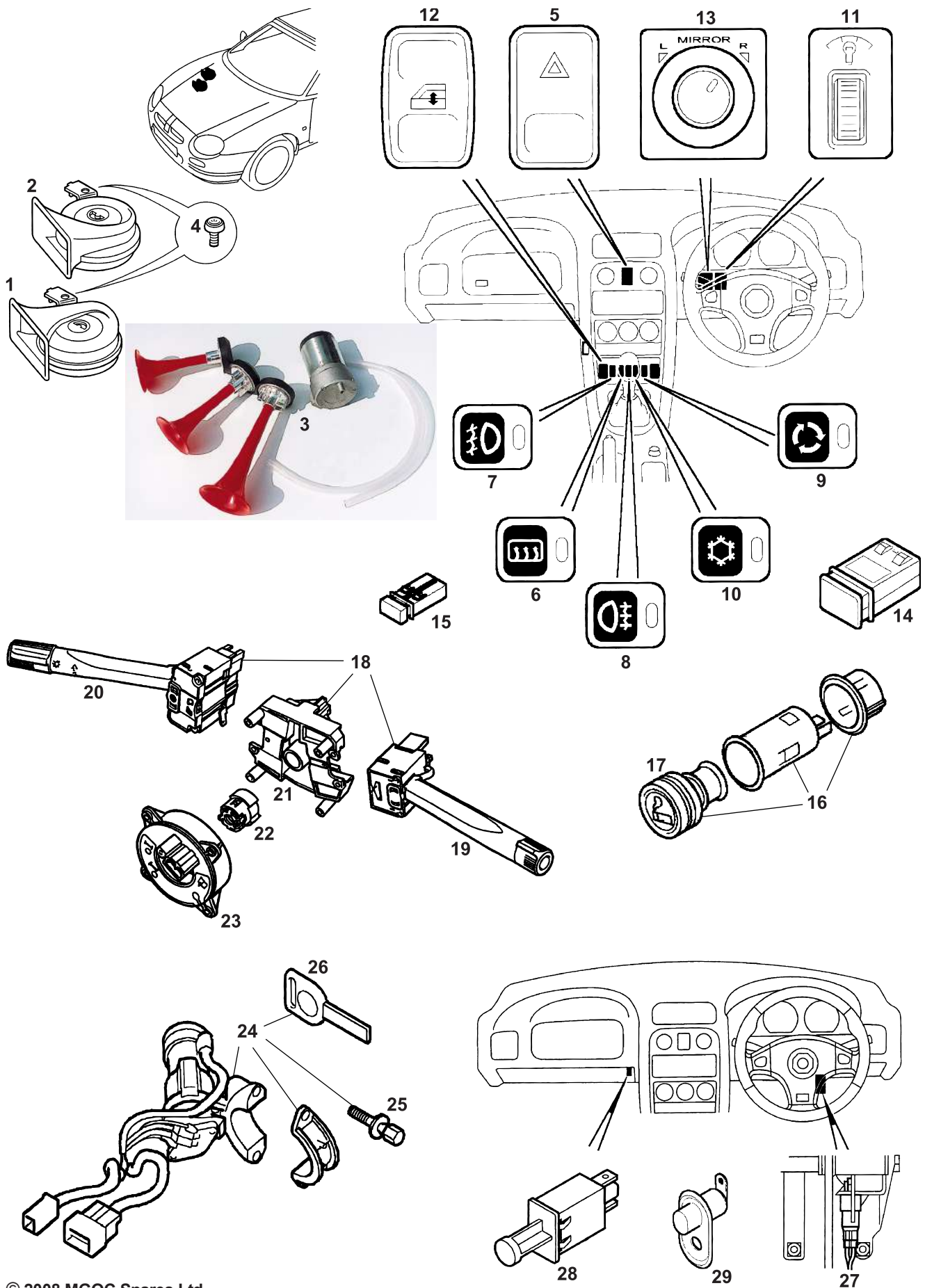
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





|    |           |                                              |     |   |                                            |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------------------------|
| 1  | YPP100310 | Fusebox ass'y - Engine compartment . . .     | 1   | } | MGF to XD511058                            |
| 2  | YQH100440 | Cover - Fusebox - Upper . . . . .            | 1   |   |                                            |
| 1  | YQE103670 | Fusebox ass'y - Engine compartment . . .     | 1   | } | MGF from XD511059                          |
| 2  | YQH101090 | Cover - Fusebox - Upper . . . . .            | 1   |   |                                            |
| 1  | YQE000400 | Fusebox ass'y - Engine compartment . . .     | 1   | } | MG TF                                      |
| 2  | YQH000270 | Cover - Fusebox - Upper . . . . .            | 1   |   |                                            |
| 3  | YQH10004  | Cover - Fusebox - Inner . . . . .            | 1   | } | MGF, MG TF to 2D606939                     |
| 4  | YQH10002  | Cover - Fusebox - Lower . . . . .            | 1   |   |                                            |
| 5  | ALU1595   | Bolt - Fusebox mounting . . . . .            | 2   |   |                                            |
| 6  | DJP8799   | Fuse - Red - 10 amp . . . . .                | A/R |   |                                            |
| 6  | DJP8800   | Fuse - Blue - 15 amp . . . . .               | A/R |   |                                            |
| 6  | DJP8801   | Fuse - Yellow - 20 amp . . . . .             | A/R |   |                                            |
| 6  | DJP8802   | Fuse - 30 amp . . . . .                      | A/R |   |                                            |
| 7  | EAP3166   | Fuseblock - 30 amp . . . . .                 | 1   |   |                                            |
| 7  | EAP3179   | Fuseblock - 40 amp . . . . .                 | 1   |   |                                            |
| 7  | YQF10001  | Fuseblock - 60 amp . . . . .                 | 1   |   |                                            |
| 8  | YQZ100020 | Fuse holder - Electronic power steering .    | 1   | } | MGF with EPAS, MG TF to 3D610317           |
| 9  | YQG10009  | Fuse - 40 amp - EPAS . . . . .               | 1   |   |                                            |
| 10 | YQH100450 | Cover - Fuse holder - EPAS . . . . .         | 1   | } | MGF from YD522573, MG TF                   |
| 9  | YQG10013  | Fuse - 80 amp - Alternator . . . . .         | 1   |   |                                            |
| 10 | YQH100450 | Cover - Fuse holder - Alternator . . . . .   | 1   | } | MGF from YD522573, MG TF to 4D621620       |
| 11 | DA608044  | Screw - Fuse holder - Alternator . . . . .   | 1   |   |                                            |
| 12 | DRC5582A  | Nut - Lokut . . . . .                        | 1   |   |                                            |
| 13 | YQU103880 | Bracket - Fuse holder - EPAS . . . . .       | 1   |   | MGF, MG TF to 4D620548                     |
| 13 | YSU000060 | Bracket - Fuse holder - Alternator . . . . . | 1   |   | MG TF from 4D620549                        |
| 14 | YQU000390 | Bracket - Fuse and relay holder - 3 way .    | 1   |   | MG TF from 3D610318 (not illustrated)      |
| 15 | YPP100290 | Fusebox ass'y - Passenger compartment .      | 1   |   | MGF, MG TF to 3D610317                     |
| 15 | YQE000510 | Fusebox ass'y - Passenger compartment .      | 1   |   | MG TF from 3D610318                        |
| 16 | ADU1874   | Fuse - 5 amp - Airbag control . . . . .      | 1   |   | MGF, MG TF to 4D620548                     |
| 16 | DJP8799   | Fuse - Red - 10 amp . . . . .                | A/R |   |                                            |
| 16 | DJP8800   | Fuse - Blue - 15 amp . . . . .               | A/R |   |                                            |
| 16 | DJP8801   | Fuse - Yellow - 20 amp . . . . .             | A/R |   |                                            |
| 16 | DJP8802   | Fuse - 30 amp . . . . .                      | A/R |   |                                            |
| 17 | DJP8473   | Relay - Round . . . . .                      | 1   |   |                                            |
| 18 | YWC104500 | Control unit - Multi function . . . . .      | 1   |   | MGF, MG TF to 4D620548                     |
| 19 | YWT10003  | Flasher unit - Indicators - Electronic . .   | 1   |   |                                            |
| 20 | AFU3017   | Fuse extractor . . . . .                     | 1   |   |                                            |
| 21 | YQU103860 | Bracket - Passenger compartment fusebox      | 1   |   | MGF RHD, MG TF RHD to 4D620548             |
| 21 | YQU103870 | Bracket - Passenger compartment fusebox      | 1   |   | MGF LHD, MG TF LHD to 4D620548             |
| 21 | YQU000420 | Bracket - Passenger compartment fusebox      | 1   |   | MG TF from 4D620549                        |
| 22 | FS106127  | Screw - Fusebox bracket to body . . . . .    | 2   |   |                                            |
| 23 | FN106047  | Nut - Fusebox to bracket . . . . .           | 2   |   |                                            |
| 24 | YQU000500 | Bracket - Relay . . . . .                    | 1   |   | MG TF from 4D620549 (not illustrated)      |
| 25 | YWB000440 | Relay - Hood heated rear window . . . . .    | 1   |   | MG TF from 5D639631 (not illustrated)      |
| 26 | YWB100970 | Relay - Engine management . . . . .          | 1   |   | MGF, MG TF to 3D610317                     |
| 26 | YWB101210 | Relay - Engine management . . . . .          | 3   |   | MG TF from 3D610318                        |
| 27 | YWB100801 | Relay - Air conditioning . . . . .           | 1   |   | MGF air cond., MG TF air cond. to 4D620548 |
| 27 | YWB100210 | Relay - Air conditioning . . . . .           | 1   |   | MG TF air cond. From 4D620548              |
| 28 | YWB10012  | Relay - Yellow - Hard top heated rear window | 1   |   |                                            |
| 28 | YWB10012  | Relay - Yellow - Front fog lamps . . . . .   | 1   |   | MG TF                                      |
| 29 | YWB101210 | Relay - Fuel pump . . . . .                  | 1   |   |                                            |
| 30 | YWC103773 | Control unit - Electronic power steering .   | 1   |   | MGF with EPAS to XD511058                  |
| 30 | YWC106740 | Control unit - Electronic power steering .   | 1   |   | MGF with EPAS from XD511058                |
| 30 | YWC000720 | Control unit - Electronic power steering .   | 1   |   | MG TF                                      |
| 31 | YQU103820 | Bracket - Control unit to steering crosstube | 1   |   | MGF with EPAS to XD511058                  |
| 31 | YQU104830 | Bracket - Control unit to steering crosstube | 1   |   | MGF with EPAS from XD511059, MG TF         |
| 32 | YWZ10001  | Link - Shorting - Relay . . . . .            | 1   |   | MGF to XD511058                            |
| 33 | YWC106170 | Control unit - One touch window lift . . .   | 1   | } | MGF from XD511059, MG TF to 4D620548       |
| 34 | DA608044  | Screw - Control unit to A post . . . . .     | 2   |   |                                            |
| 35 | DRC5582A  | Nut - Lokut . . . . .                        | 2   |   |                                            |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

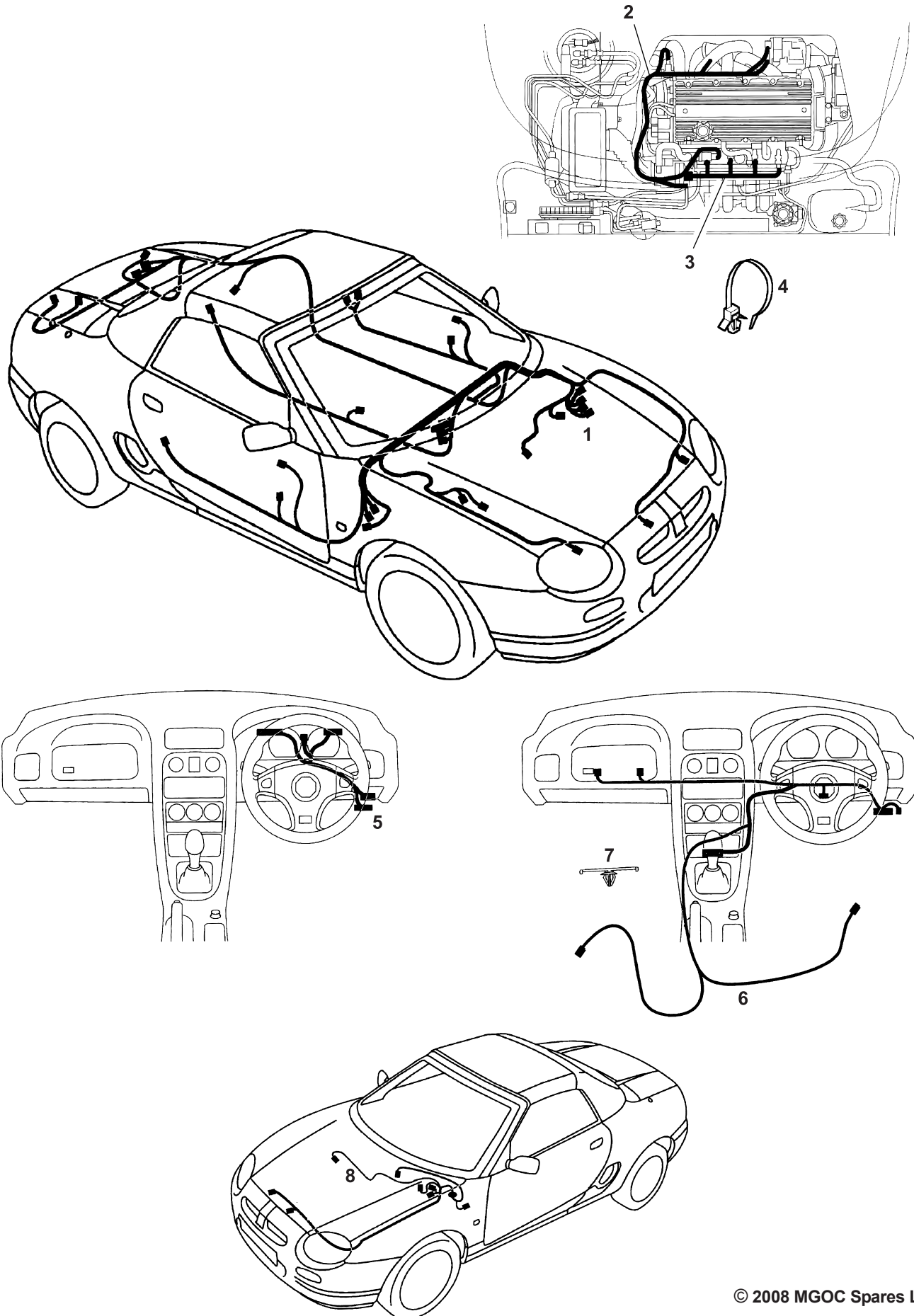


|    |              |                                              |     |                                                          |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | YEB100780    | Horn - Low note                              | 1   |                                                          |
| 2  | YEB100770    | Horn - High note                             | 1   |                                                          |
| 3  | F335         | Air horns - Double Monza                     | 1   |                                                          |
| 3  | F330         | Air horns - Triple Targa                     | 1   |                                                          |
| 4  | DCP5044      | Screw - Horn mounting                        | 2   |                                                          |
| 5  | YUG101900PMP | Switch - Hazard warning lights               | 1   |                                                          |
| 6  | YUG101480PMA | Switch - Hard top heated rear window         | 1   | MGF to XD511058                                          |
| 6  | YUG102570PMP | Switch - Heated rear window                  | 1   | MGF from XD511059, MG TF. Hard top or hood               |
| 7  | YUG101470PMA | Switch - Front fog lights                    | 1   | MGF to XD511058                                          |
| 7  | YUG102590PMP | Switch - Front fog lights                    | 1   | MGF from XD511059, MG TF                                 |
| 8  | YUG101830PMA | Switch - Rear fog lights                     | 1   | MGF to XD511058                                          |
| 8  | YUG102740PMP | Switch - Rear fog lights                     | 1   | MGF from XD511059, MG TF                                 |
| 9  | YUG101720    | Switch - Air recirculating                   | 1   | } MGF with air cond. to XD511058                         |
| 10 | YUG101490PMA | Switch - Air conditioning                    | 1   |                                                          |
| 9  | YUG102600PMP | Switch - Air recirculating                   | 1   | } MGF with air cond. from XD511059, MG TF with air cond. |
| 10 | YUG102580PMP | Switch - Air conditioning                    | 1   |                                                          |
| 11 | YUR10007     | Switch - Thumbwheel - Panel light control    | 1   |                                                          |
| 12 | YUF101060PMA | Switch - Electric window lift                | 2   | MGF to XD511058                                          |
| 12 | YUF101880PMP | Switch - Electric window lift                | 2   | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF                               |
| 13 | YUF101890PMP | Switch - Door mirror adjustment              | 1   |                                                          |
| 14 | YXJ100130PMA | Blank - Fascia switch position               | 1   |                                                          |
| 15 | YXJ100200PMP | Blank - Fascia switch position               | A/R | MGF from XD511059, MG TF                                 |
| 16 | YUJ10024     | Cigar lighter assembly                       | 1   |                                                          |
| 17 | YUJ10031     | Pop out unit - Cigar lighter                 | 1   | Included in cigar lighter assembly                       |
| 18 | XPB100810PMP | Switch assembly - Steering column            | 1   | } MGF to XD508929                                        |
| 19 | XPE100280PMP | Switch - Wash/wipe                           | 1   |                                                          |
| 20 | XPC100080    | Switch - Lighting, indicators and h/lamp dip | 1   | } MGF from XD508930, MG TF to 5D639630                   |
| 18 | XPB101620PMP | Switch assembly - Steering column            | 1   |                                                          |
| 19 | XPE100420PMP | Switch - Wash/wipe                           | 1   | } MG TF from 5D639631                                    |
| 20 | XPC100200PMP | Switch - Lighting, indicators and h/lamp dip | 1   |                                                          |
| 18 | XPB000310PMP | Switch assembly - Steering column            | 1   |                                                          |
| 19 | XPE000050PMP | Switch - Wash/wipe                           | 1   |                                                          |
| 20 | XPB000300PMP | Switch - Lighting, indicators and h/lamp dip | 1   |                                                          |

The early MGF steering column switches may be replaced by the later MGF/early MG TF type. Note however that the finish of the switches was modified on later models, so it is advisable to replace both switches at the same time if odd finishes are to be avoided.

|    |            |                                    |     |                                                    |
|----|------------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 21 | XPH100100  | Housing - Steering column switches | 1   |                                                    |
| 22 | XPC100050  | Cam - Indicator switch cancelling  | 1   |                                                    |
| 23 | YRC100300  | Rotary coupling - Steering column  | 1   |                                                    |
| 24 | QRF101080  | Steering lock and ignition switch  | 1   | } RHD                                              |
|    |            | (non-specific key no.)             |     |                                                    |
| 24 | QRF101080H | Steering lock and ignition switch  | 1   | } RHD; please contact MGOC Spares with key number. |
|    |            | (customer's own key no.)           |     |                                                    |
| 24 | QRF101090  | Steering lock and ignition switch  | 1   | } LHD                                              |
|    |            | (non-specific key no.)             |     |                                                    |
| 24 | QRF101090H | Steering lock and ignition switch  | 1   | } LHD; please contact MGOC Spares with key number. |
|    |            | (customer's own key no.)           |     |                                                    |
| 25 | QRH10001   | Shear bolt - Steering lock         | 2   | Included in steering lock                          |
| 26 | CWE100580  | Key - Steering lock - Blank        | A/R |                                                    |
| 27 | XKB100080  | Switch - Brake lights              | 1   | MGF to YD514325                                    |
| 27 | XKB10003   | Switch - Brake lights              | 1   | MGF from YD514326, MG TF                           |
| 28 | YUE10005   | Switch - Glovebox lamp             | 1   |                                                    |
| 29 | YUE10011   | Switch - Courtesy lamps and alarm  | 4   |                                                    |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# 1 - Wiring Harness - Main ..... 1 Please see note below

Over 200 different variations of main wiring harness (what used to be known as the wiring 'loom') have been fitted to MGFs and MG TFs built between 1995 and 2005. Like most more modern cars, almost every system is controlled either electrically or electronically - so every major change or option demands a new harness. Unsurprisingly, MGOC Spares do not stock all the different harnesses, but believe it or not the majority are, at time of writing (late 2008), still available from the MG Rover parts department.

If you supply us with all the necessary information about your car, we will ascertain whether the relevant main harness is still available and provide you with a quote. Following this, if you decide to place an order, we will order the harness in for you.

Customers wishing to purchase a main wiring harness for an MGF should provide us with answers to the following check list:

- Chassis (VIN) number?
- Model - 1800, 1800 VVC, Trophy or 1600?
- Right or left hand drive?
- Special requirements country (Japan or Australia)?
- Manual or automatic gearbox?
- If automatic gearbox, is shift lock fitted on the gear lever?
- Manual or power steering?
- Air conditioning fitted?
- Anti-lock brakes fitted?
- High level brake light fitted?
- Seat belt warning device fitted?

If you have an MG TF, your check list to provide us the necessary information is marginally less complicated:

- Chassis (VIN) number?
- Right or left hand drive?
- Manual or automatic gearbox?
- If automatic gearbox, is shift lock fitted on the gear lever?
- Air conditioning fitted?
- Anti-lock brakes fitted?
- Seat belt warning device fitted?
- Twin fog lamps fitted?

# 2 - Wiring harness - Engine ..... 1 Please see note below

A similar situation to main wiring harnesses exists with engine wiring harnesses - nearly 50 different engine harnesses were fitted during the production life of the MGF and MG TF. If you require an engine harness you will need to supply us with the necessary information, whereupon we will ascertain whether the relevant harness is still available and provide you with a quote. Following this, if you decide to place an order, we will order the harness in for you.

Customers wishing to purchase an engine wiring harness for an MGF or MG TF should provide us with answers to the following check list:

- Chassis (VIN) number?
- If after VIN number YD530689, is dual mode air intake system fitted?
- Engine type - 1800, 1800 VVC, Trophy, TF160 or 1600?
- Manual or automatic gearbox?
- Air conditioning fitted?

|   |           |                                 |   |                                   |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3 | YSB104000 | Wiring harness - Fuel injectors | 1 | MGF 1800 (not VVC) to YD522572    |
| 3 | YSB107100 | Wiring harness - Fuel injectors | 1 | MGF 1800 (not VVC) from YD522573, |
|   |           |                                 |   | MGF 1600, MG TF (not TF160)       |
| 3 | YSB10154  | Wiring harness - Fuel injectors | 1 | MGF 1800 VVC to YD522572          |
| 3 | YSB107100 | Wiring harness - Fuel injectors | 1 | MGF 1800 VVC from YD522573        |
| 4 | YQR100750 | Tie wrap - Engine harness       | 3 |                                   |
| 5 | YMG108700 | Wiring harness - Fascia         | 1 | MGF to XD511058                   |
| 5 | YMG001270 | Wiring harness - Fascia         | 1 | MGF manual from XD511059          |
| 5 | YMG113630 | Wiring harness - Fascia         | 1 | MGF automatic to YD522572         |
| 5 | YMG001270 | Wiring harness - Fascia         | 1 | MGF automatic from YD522573       |
| 5 | YMG001280 | Wiring harness - Fascia         | 1 | MG TF to 4D620548                 |
| 5 | YMG003060 | Wiring harness - Fascia         | 1 | MG TF from 4D620549               |

MGFs destined for Japan and Australia required different fascia harnesses to those listed here - for details, please contact MGOC Spares.

|   |           |                                        |     |                                          |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| 6 | YNE101210 | Wiring harness - Airbag                | 1   | Not models with seat belt warning device |
| 6 | YNE101230 | Wiring harness - Airbag                | 1   | Models with seat belt warning device     |
| 6 | YMQ110740 | Link harness - Driver's side airbag    | 1   | } MGF RHD from YD522573, MG TF RHD       |
| 6 | YMQ110750 | Link harness - Passenger's side airbag | 1   |                                          |
| 6 | YMQ110780 | Link harness - Driver's side airbag    | 1   | } MGF LHD from YD522573, MG TF LHD       |
| 6 | YMQ110790 | Link harness - Passenger's side airbag | 1   |                                          |
| 6 | YMQ110770 | Link harness - Pretensioner - RH       | 1   | } MGF from YD522573, MG TF               |
| 6 | YMQ110760 | Link harness - Pretensioner - LH       | 1   |                                          |
| 7 | ALU1739   | Clip - Airbag harness                  | A/R |                                          |
| 8 | YMF100861 | Wiring harness - Air conditioning      | 1   | MGF to XD511058                          |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



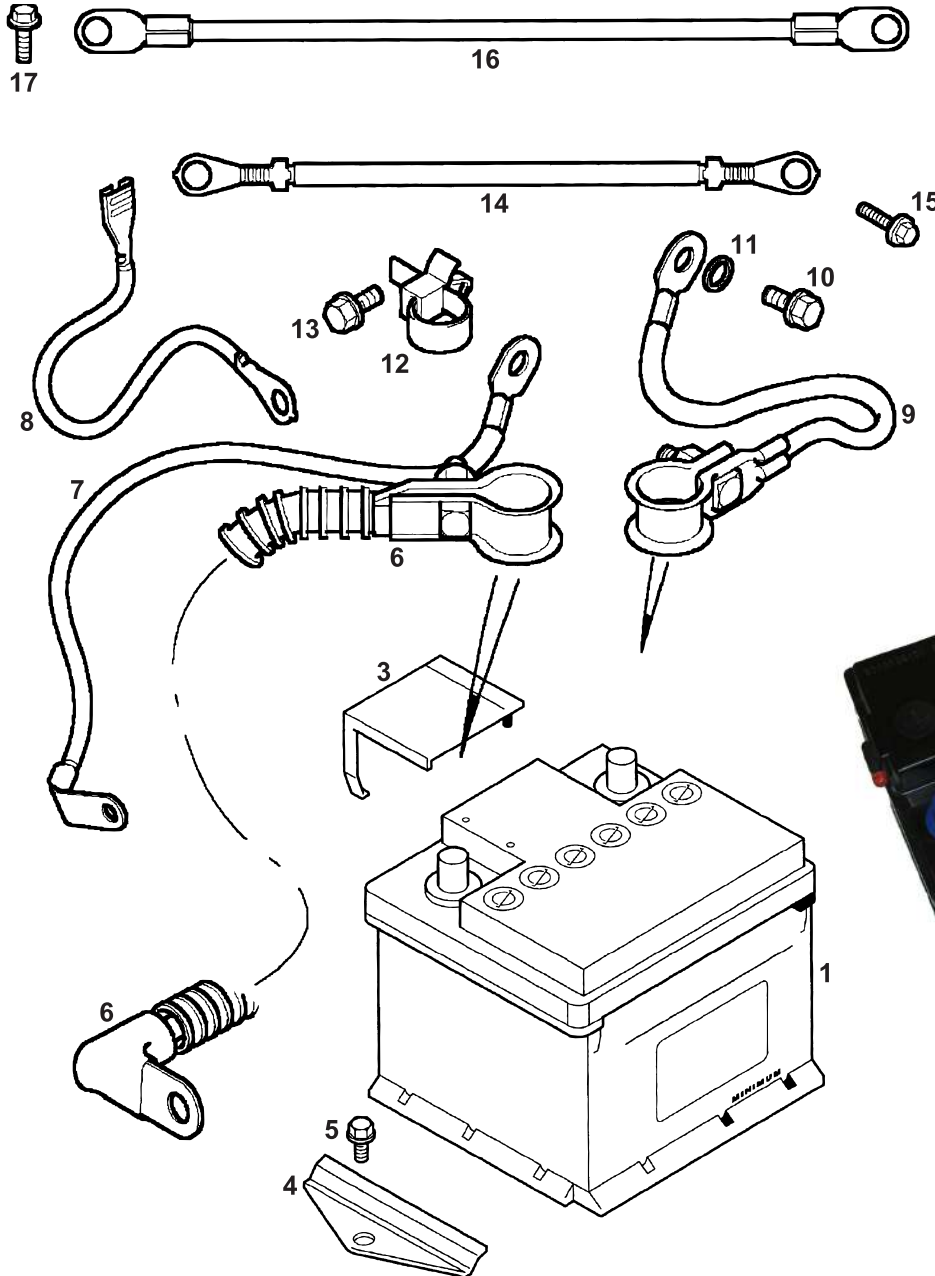


**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318

© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

Batteries can be supplied to your home or workshop, dry charged, by mail order on a next day delivery service. The acid is not included but can be ordered and dispatched at the same time.

|    |           |                                                |   |                                                         |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | D008      | Battery - 12v heavy duty - Dry charged         | 1 | Dry charged                                             |
| 1  | D075      | Battery - 12v heavy duty - Wet                 | 1 | For collection from shop only                           |
| 2  | D010      | Battery acid - 1 kg bottle                     | 6 |                                                         |
| 3  | YPH100230 | Cover - Positive terminal                      | 1 | Original style battery only                             |
| 4  | YJF10003  | Clamp - Battery fixing                         | 1 |                                                         |
| 5  | FS108207  | Screw - Battery clamping                       | 1 |                                                         |
| 6  | YTA100700 | Battery cable - Positive terminal to starter   | 1 | MGF manual to XD511058                                  |
| 6  | YTA000440 | Battery cable - Positive terminal to starter   | 1 | MGF manual from XD511059, MG TF manual                  |
| 6  | YTA000450 | Battery cable - Positive terminal to starter   | 1 | MGF automatic, MG TF automatic                          |
| 7  | YTA107080 | Battery cable - Positive terminal to fusebox   | 1 | MGF, MG TF to 2D602226                                  |
| 7  | YTA000330 | Battery cable - Positive terminal to fusebox   | 1 | MG TF from 2D602227                                     |
| 8  | YTA100820 | Battery cable - Positive terminal to EPAS fuse | 1 | Not MGF models without electronic power steering (EPAS) |
| 9  | YTB000310 | Battery cable - Negative terminal to body      | 1 |                                                         |
| 10 | YYG10005A | Screw - Negative battery cable                 | 1 |                                                         |
| 11 | EJP6508   | Washer - Plain                                 | 1 |                                                         |
| 12 | AAU7969   | Tie - Cable to fusebox                         | 2 |                                                         |
| 13 | YYP10031  | Screw - Cable tie to fusebox                   | 1 |                                                         |
| 14 | YTB100740 | Earth lead - ABS brake modulator               | 1 | ] Not MGF models without ABS (anti-lock) brakes         |
| 15 | YYG10006  | Screw - ABS brake modulator earth lead         | 1 |                                                         |
| 16 | YTB100730 | Earth lead - Gearbox to body                   | 1 | ] MGF manual to YD522572                                |
| 17 | FS110207  | Screw - Gearbox earth lead                     | 1 |                                                         |
| 17 | YTB101310 | Earth lead - Gearbox to body                   | 1 | ] MGF manual from YD522573, MGF automatic, MG TF        |
| 17 | FS110161  | Screw - Gearbox earth lead                     | 1 |                                                         |
| 18 | E009      | Battery master switch                          | 1 | Standard type                                           |
| 18 | E001      | Battery master switch                          | 1 | FIA type                                                |
|    | E001A     | Switch key                                     | 1 | Fits standard or FIA types                              |
| 19 | E008      | Battery isolator switch - Disconnect           | 1 |                                                         |

Mounts to battery posts and cuts off power at turn of a knob. With by-pass fuse to power clock etc.

|    |      |                                 |   |
|----|------|---------------------------------|---|
| 20 | D019 | Booster cable set               | 1 |
| 21 | D020 | Battery charger - 6 and 12 Volt | 1 |
| 21 | D022 | Battery charger - 12 Volt only  | 1 |
| 22 | D021 | Accumate battery conditioner    | 1 |

The Accumate battery charger and maintainer is completely automatic, safe and simple to use. The advanced 3-stage charging programme features both constant current and constant voltage charging to completely and correctly charge a variety of battery types. It also properly maintains a battery at its correct voltage during storage and long periods of non-use without overcharging and gassing. The Accumate is reverse polarity protected and spark proof and features 5 LED indicator lights, 3 of which indicate the battery's current charge status.

This unit is outstanding for charging and maintaining batteries up to 55Ah and comes with useful ring and clip style cables that have a quick disconnect if you are only maintaining one battery. Accumate is fitted with a UK mains plug and runs with a supply of 220-240 volts only. It has a 2 year guarantee.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# HEATER:

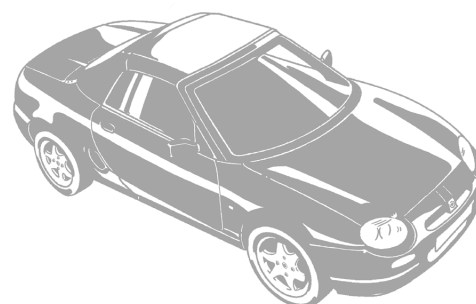
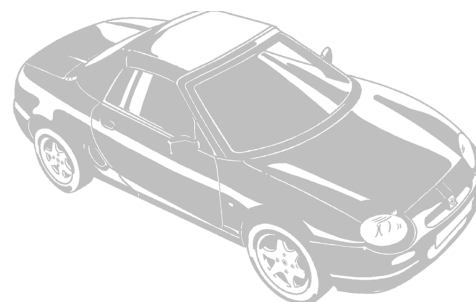
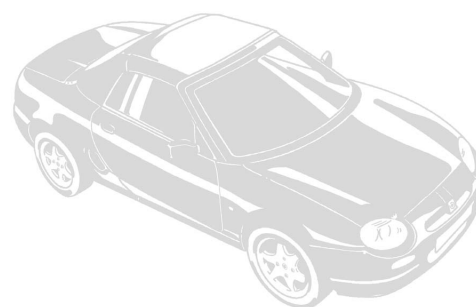
***HEATER UNIT***

***HEATER CONTROLS***

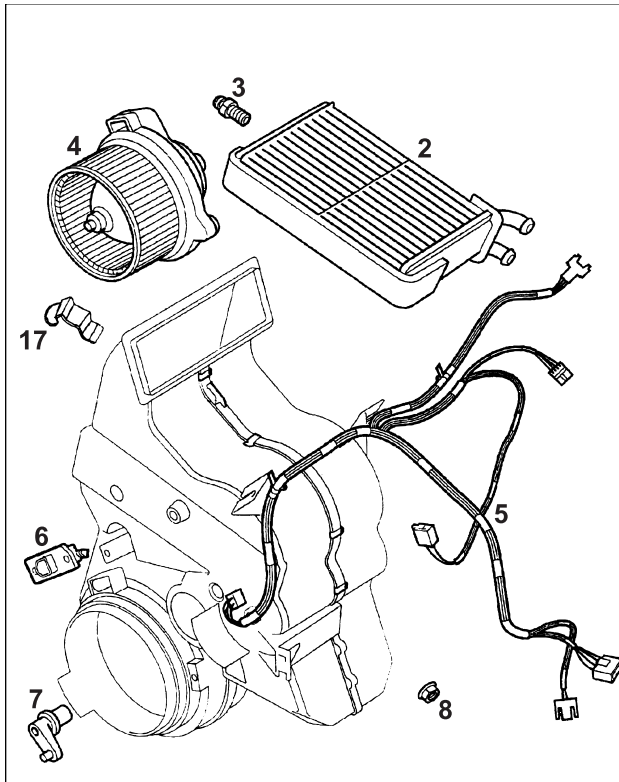
***WATER VALVE***

***HEATER DUCTS & HOSES***

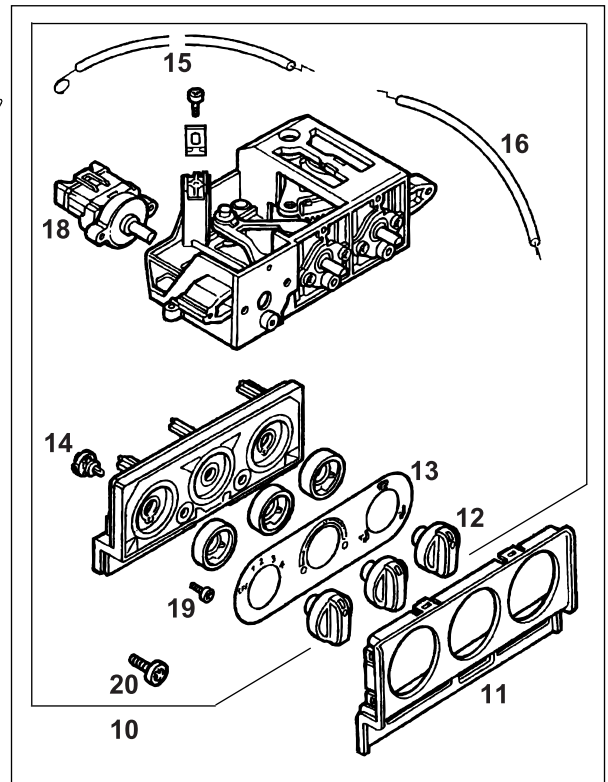
***AIR CONDITIONING***



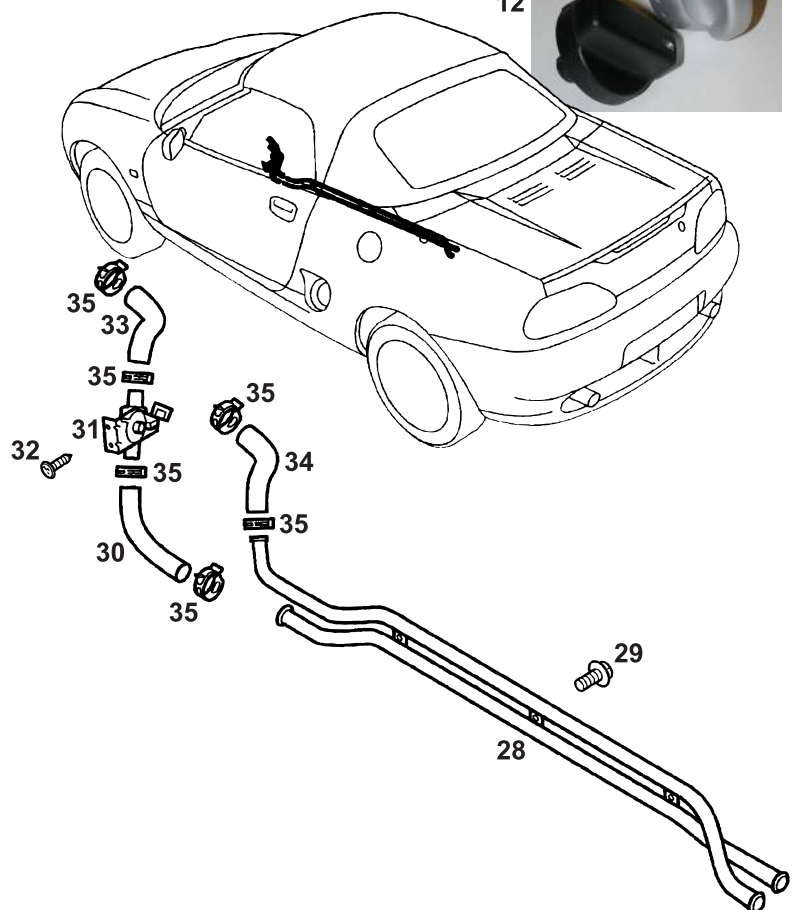
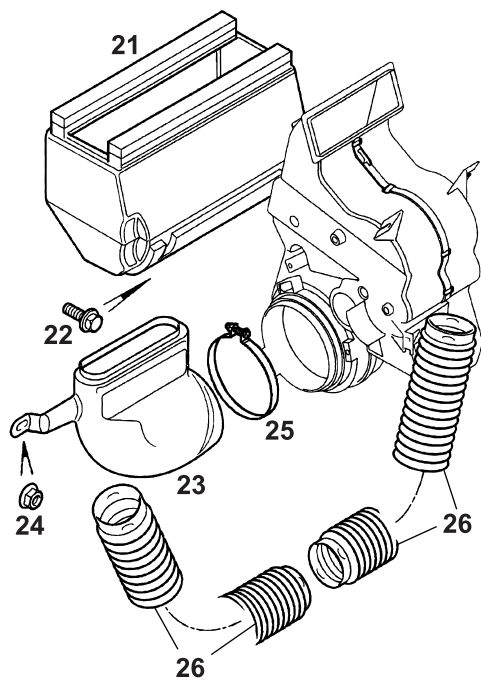
**MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ**  
**Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**



1



9



12

28

|                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                                 |   |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | JEC102220    | Heater assembly                                 | 1 | MGF RHD                                   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | JEC102230    | Heater assembly                                 | 1 | MGF LHD                                   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | JEC000940    | Heater assembly                                 | 1 | MG TF RHD                                 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                           | JEC000950    | Heater assembly                                 | 1 | MG TF LHD                                 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                           | JEF000070    | Matrix assembly (incl. in heater ass'y)         | 1 |                                           |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                           | JHN100010    | Screw - Matrix bleed (incl. in matrix ass'y)    | 1 |                                           |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                           | JGC100150    | Motor and fan ass'y (incl. in heater ass'y)     | 1 | RHD                                       |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                           | JGC100140    | Motor and fan ass'y (incl. in heater ass'y)     | 1 | LHD                                       |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                           | JGK100110    | Wiring harness (incl. in heater ass'y)          | 1 | MGF                                       |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                           | JGK000030    | Wiring harness (incl. in heater ass'y)          | 1 | MG TF                                     |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                           | JGM100060    | Resistor pack - Fan speed (incl. in heater)     | 1 |                                           |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                           | JEJ100270    | Lever - Air flow distribution (incl. in heater) | 1 |                                           |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                           | ADU7037      | Nut - Heater to body                            | 3 |                                           |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                           | JFC101800PMA | Control assembly - Heater                       | 1 | MGF to XD511058 (non-illuminated knobs)   |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                           | JFC102750PMA | Control assembly - Heater                       | 1 | MGF from XD511059 (non-illuminated knobs) |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                           | JFC102740PMA | Control assembly - Heater                       | 1 | MGF from XD511059 (illuminated knobs)     |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                           | JFC000450PMA | Control assembly - Heater                       | 1 | MG TF                                     |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                          | JFC001420    | Control ass'y - Heater - Without finisher panel | 1 | MG TF                                     |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                          | JWK000230    | Finisher panel - Fascia                         | 1 | MG TF                                     |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                          | JFD100590PMA | Knob - Heater control - Black                   | 3 | MGF to XD511058 (non-illuminated knobs)   |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                          | JFD100680WCV | Knob - Heater control - Black/Alloy             | 3 | MGF from XD511059 (non-illuminated knobs) |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                          | JFD100690WCV | Knob - Heater control - Black/Alloy             | 3 | MGF from XD511059 (illuminated knobs)     |
| Note that in the event of JFD100680WCV or JFD100690WCV knobs not being available, they may be replaced by the all-alloy finish JFD000070 knobs as fitted in earlier MG TFs. |              |                                                 |   |                                           |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                          | JFD000070    | Knob - Heater control - Alloy                   | 3 | MG TF to 4D627889 (illuminated knobs)     |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                          | JFD000060    | Knob - Heater control - Alloy                   | 3 | MG TF from 4D627890 (illuminated knobs)   |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                          | JFE100580    | Plate - Heater control graphics                 | 1 | MGF to XD511058 (non-illuminated knobs)   |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                          | JFE100740PMA | Plate - Heater control graphics                 | 1 | MGF from XD511059 (non-illuminated knobs) |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                          | JFE100750PMA | Plate - Heater control graphics                 | 1 | MGF from XD511059 (illuminated knobs)     |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                          | JFE000010PMA | Plate - Heater control graphics                 | 1 | MG TF (illuminated knobs)                 |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                          | JWD10002     | Bulb and bulbholder - Control illumination      | 2 |                                           |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                          | JFF100830    | Control cable - Air distribution                | 1 |                                           |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                          | JFF100840    | Control cable - Temperature control             | 1 |                                           |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                          | JYC100660    | Clip - Control cable                            | 2 |                                           |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                          | YUK10011     | Switch - Rotary - Fan control                   | 1 |                                           |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                          | AR608041     | Screw - Heater control ass'y                    | 6 |                                           |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                          | BNP4200      | Screw - Heater control ass'y securing           | 4 |                                           |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                          | JKQ100130    | Air intake box                                  | 1 | MGF to WD23991                            |
| The early air intake box JKQ100130 may be replaced by the later item JKQ100180, so long as the fixing screws are also replaced by 4 off DYP100850.                          |              |                                                 |   |                                           |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                          | JKQ100180    | Air intake box                                  | 1 | MGF from WD23991 to YD531687              |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                          | JKQ000010    | Air intake box                                  | 1 | MGF from YD531688, MG TF to 3D612108      |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                          | JKA0000120   | Air intake box                                  | 1 | MG TF from 3D612109                       |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                          | DEP1198      | Screw - Air intake box fixing                   | 4 | MGF to WD23991                            |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                          | DYP100850    | Screw - Air intake box fixing                   | 4 | MGF from WD23991, MG TF to 3D612108       |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                          | WYG100430    | Screw - Air intake box fixing                   | 4 | MG TF from 3D612109                       |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                          | JKA100290    | Air intake duct                                 | 1 |                                           |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                          | ADU7037      | Nut - Air intake duct fixing                    | 1 |                                           |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                          | JQF100080    | Clip - Air intake duct fixing                   | 1 |                                           |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                          | JKC100290    | Demister duct - Windscreen                      | 2 | MGF to WD40289                            |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                          | JKA106090    | Demister duct - Windscreen                      | 2 | MGF from WD40290, MG TF                   |
| 27                                                                                                                                                                          | JKC100520    | Elbow - Demister duct                           | 2 | MGF to WD40289 (not illustrated)          |
| For fascia demister outlets and face level air vents, please see the Dash section of the catalogue.                                                                         |              |                                                 |   |                                           |
| 28                                                                                                                                                                          | PEP102230    | Heater pipes assembly                           | 1 |                                           |
| 29                                                                                                                                                                          | FS106107     | Screw - Heater pipes to body                    | 3 |                                           |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                          | JHB100450    | Hose - Pipe to water valve                      | 1 |                                           |
| 31                                                                                                                                                                          | JJB100280    | Water valve assembly                            | 1 |                                           |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                          | BNP4200      | Screw - Water valve securing                    | 2 |                                           |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                          | JHB100460    | Hose - Water valve to heater                    | 1 |                                           |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                          | JHC100240    | Hose - Heater to pipe                           | 1 |                                           |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                          | CN100208     | Clip - Hose                                     | 6 |                                           |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

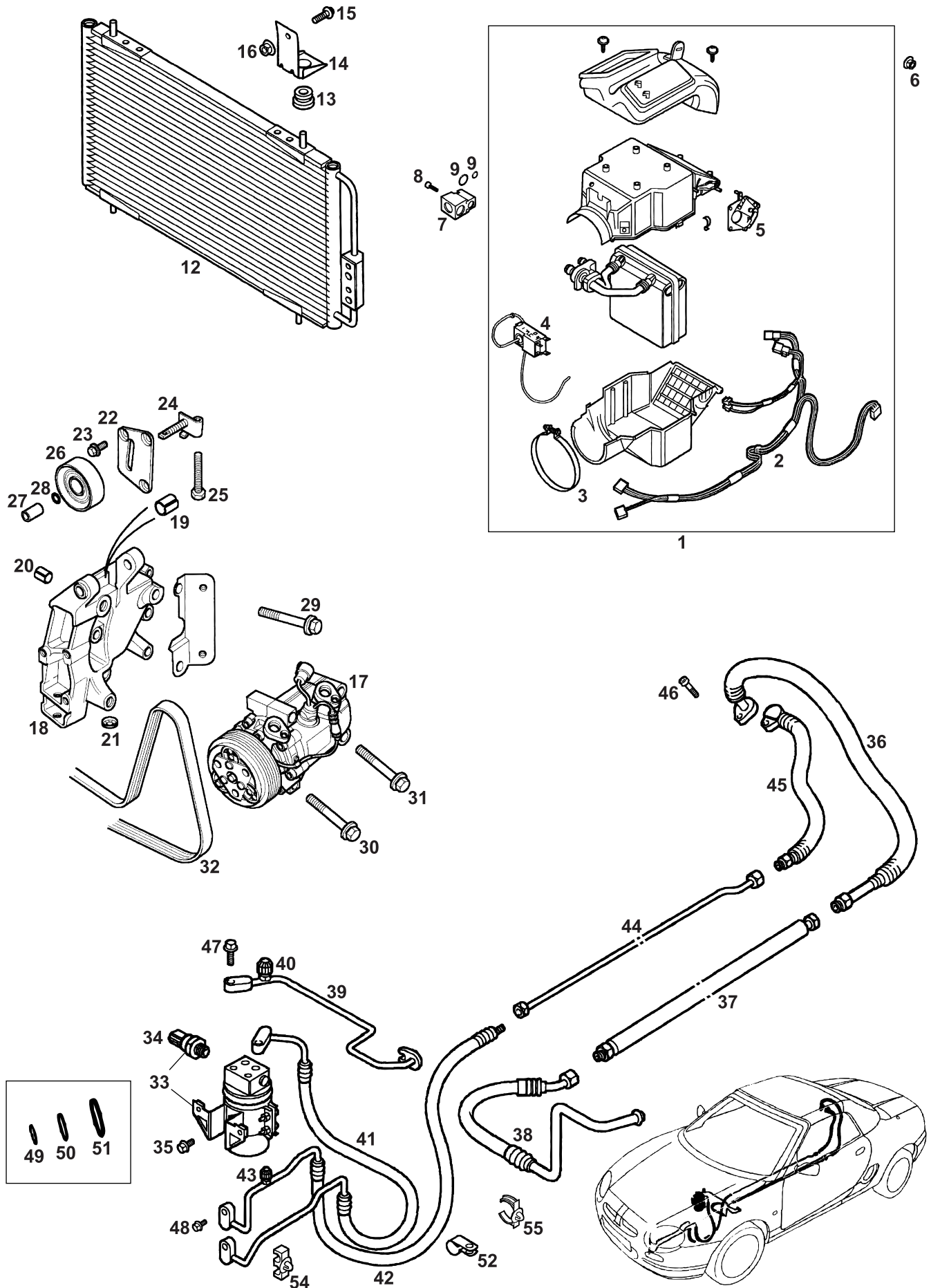




**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318





**MGF  
&  
MG TF**



|    |              |                                              |     |                              |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 1  | JQB101090    | Evaporator ass'y - Air conditioning          | 1   | MGF RHD to XD511058          |
| 1  | JQB101100    | Evaporator ass'y - Air conditioning          | 1   | MGF LHD to XD511058          |
| 1  | JQB101660    | Evaporator ass'y - Air conditioning          | 1   | MGF RHD from XD511059, MG TF |
| 1  | JQB101670    | Evaporator ass'y - Air conditioning          | 1   | MGF LHD from XD511059, MG TF |
| 2  | JGK100120    | Wiring harness - Fan                         | 1   | MGF to XD511058              |
| 2  | JGK100250    | Wiring harness - Fan                         | 1   | MGF from XD511059, MG TF     |
| 3  | JQF100080    | Clip - Air intake duct fixing                | 1   |                              |
| 4  | JQL100040    | Thermostat - Evaporator                      | 1   |                              |
| 5  | JTM100020    | Motor - Blower                               | 1   | RHD                          |
| 5  | JTM100030    | Motor - Blower                               | 1   | LHD                          |
| 6  | AFU1822      | Nut - Evaporator securing                    | 2   |                              |
| 7  | JQD100250    | Valve - Expansion - Evaporator               | 1   |                              |
| 8  | FS106207     | Screw - Expansion valve                      | 1   |                              |
| 9  | JYX100150    | O ring - Evaporator to valve - Large         | 1   |                              |
| 9  | JYX100160    | O ring - Evaporator to valve - Small         | 1   |                              |
| 10 | JQF100140    | Seal assembly - Evaporator                   | 1   | } Not illustrated            |
| 11 | JQG100050    | Grommet - Evaporator drain tube              | 1   |                              |
| 12 | JRB100450SLP | Condenser ass'y - Air conditioning           | 1   |                              |
| 13 | PCG000050    | Mounting - Rubber - Condenser                | 4   |                              |
| 14 | JRF100400    | Bracket - Mounting - Upper                   | 2   |                              |
| 15 | FS106125     | Screw - Bracket to body                      | 2   |                              |
| 16 | FN106045     | Nut                                          | 2   |                              |
| 17 | JPB000060    | Compressor ass'y - Air conditioning          | 1   |                              |
| 18 | JPD100580    | Mounting bracket - Compressor/alternator     | 1   |                              |
| 19 | YKP100060    | Sliding bush - Alternator mounting           | 1   |                              |
| 20 | CDU1792      | Dowel - Roll pin                             | 2   |                              |
| 21 | BRC9037      | Retainer                                     | 1   |                              |
| 22 | PQE100130    | Plate - Ancillary drive tensioner mounting   | 1   |                              |
| 23 | FS108161     | Screw - Plate to mounting bracket            | 3   |                              |
| 24 | PQL100070    | Spindle - Ancillary drive tensioner          | 1   |                              |
| 25 | PQF100040    | Screw - Tensioner spindle securing           | 1   |                              |
| 26 | PQR10028     | Pulley - Ancillary drive tensioner           | 1   |                              |
| 27 | WAM3719      | Nut - Pulley to spindle                      | 1   |                              |
| 28 | WA108051     | Washer - Plain                               | 1   |                              |
| 29 | FB110161     | Bolt - Compressor mounting - Short           | 5   |                              |
| 30 | FB110181     | Bolt - Compressor mounting - Medium          | 1   |                              |
| 31 | FB110201     | Bolt - Compressor mounting - Long            | 2   |                              |
| 32 | PQS101180    | Belt - Polyvee - Alternator/compressor drive | 1   |                              |
| 33 | JRJ100260    | Receiver/drier ass'y - Air conditioning      | 1   |                              |
| 34 | JTB100220    | Tri-pressure switch - Receiver/drier         | 1   |                              |
| 35 | FS106105     | Screw - Receiver/drier mounting              | 2   |                              |
| 36 | JUF102140    | Hose - Compressor to pipe                    | 1   | MGF to YD522314              |
| 36 | JUF000230    | Hose - Compressor to pipe                    | 1   | MGF from YD522315, MG TF     |
| 37 | JUE105170    | Pipe - Compressor to evaporator              | 1   |                              |
| 38 | JUE105841    | Hose - Pipe to evaporator                    | 1   | RHD manual                   |
| 38 | JUE105851    | Hose - Pipe to evaporator                    | 1   | LHD manual                   |
| 38 | JUE000181    | Hose - Pipe to evaporator                    | 1   | RHD automatic                |
| 38 | JUE000191    | Hose - Pipe to evaporator                    | 1   | LHD automatic                |
| 39 | JUE105821    | Pipe - Evaporator to receiver/drier          | 1   | RHD                          |
| 39 | JUE105831    | Pipe - Evaporator to receiver/drier          | 1   | LHD                          |
| 40 | JUS100100    | Cap and seal - Charge valve - Large          | 1   | Discharge                    |
| 41 | JUE105800    | Hose - Receiver/drier to condenser           | 1   | RHD                          |
| 41 | JUE105810    | Hose - Receiver/drier to condenser           | 1   | LHD                          |
| 42 | JUE000720    | Hose - Condenser to pipe                     | 1   |                              |
| 43 | JUS100110    | Cap and seal - Charge valve - Small          | 1   | Suction                      |
| 44 | JUE105510    | Pipe - Condenser to compressor               | 1   |                              |
| 45 | JUF101740    | Hose - Pipe to compressor                    | 1   | MGF to YD522314              |
| 45 | JUF000220    | Hose - Pipe to compressor                    | 1   | MGF from YD522315, MG TF     |
| 46 | JYG100510    | Bolt - Hoses to compressor                   | 2   |                              |
| 47 | FS106207     | Screw - Pipe and hose to receiver/drier      | 2   |                              |
| 48 | FS106207     | Screw - Hoses to condenser                   | 2   |                              |
| 49 | JUU000070SLP | O ring - Hose - 7mm                          | A/R |                              |
| 50 | JUU100060    | O ring - Hose - 9mm                          | A/R |                              |
| 51 | JUU100240    | O ring - Hose - 14mm                         | A/R |                              |
| 52 | JYC100470    | P clip - Condenser hose                      | 1   |                              |
| 52 | JYC100480    | P clip - Underfloor compressor pipe          | 1   |                              |
| 52 | JYC100590    | P clip - Pipe to body                        | 1   |                              |
| 52 | JUP100300    | P clip - Pipe to body                        | 1   |                              |
| 53 | YQR100750    | Tie wrap - Underfloor pipes                  | 3   |                              |
| 54 | SYC100490    | Clip - Condenser hoses to body               | 1   |                              |
| 55 | DBP4290      | Clip - Underfloor receiver/drier hose        | 1   |                              |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# BODY SHELL:

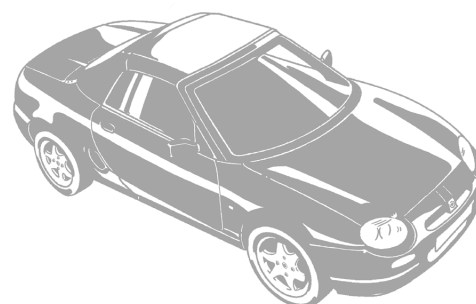
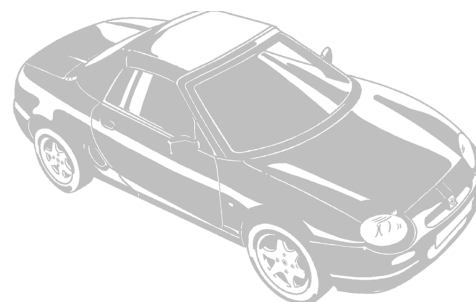
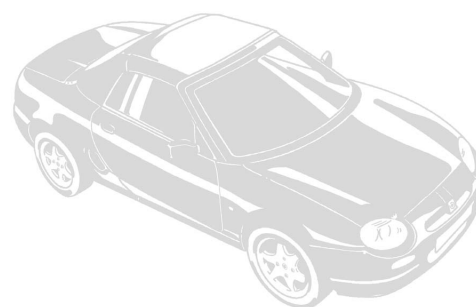
***FRONT INNER PANELS***

***REAR PANELS***

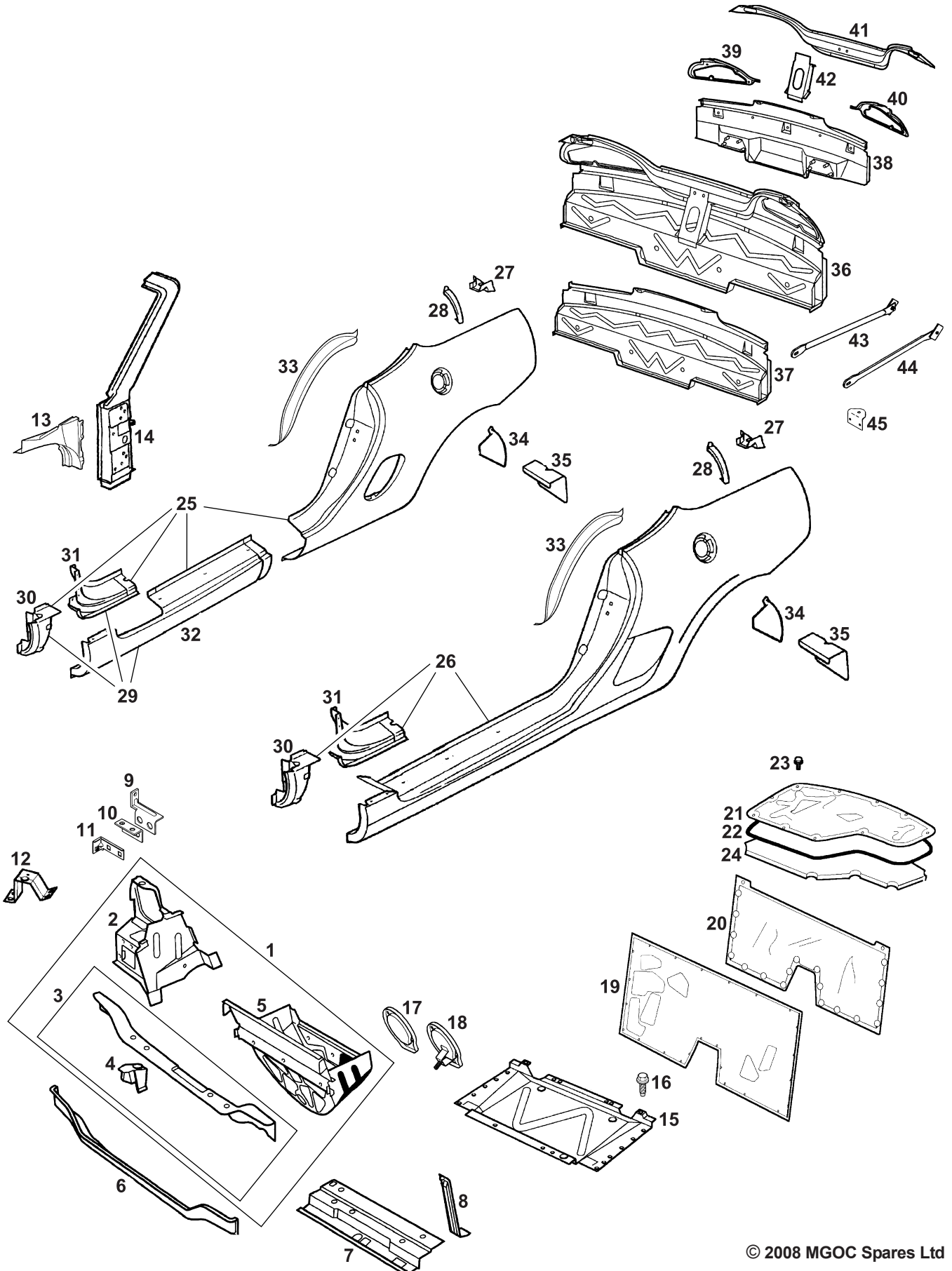
***FRONT WINGS & DOORS***

***BONNET & FITTINGS***

***BOOT LID & FITTINGS***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

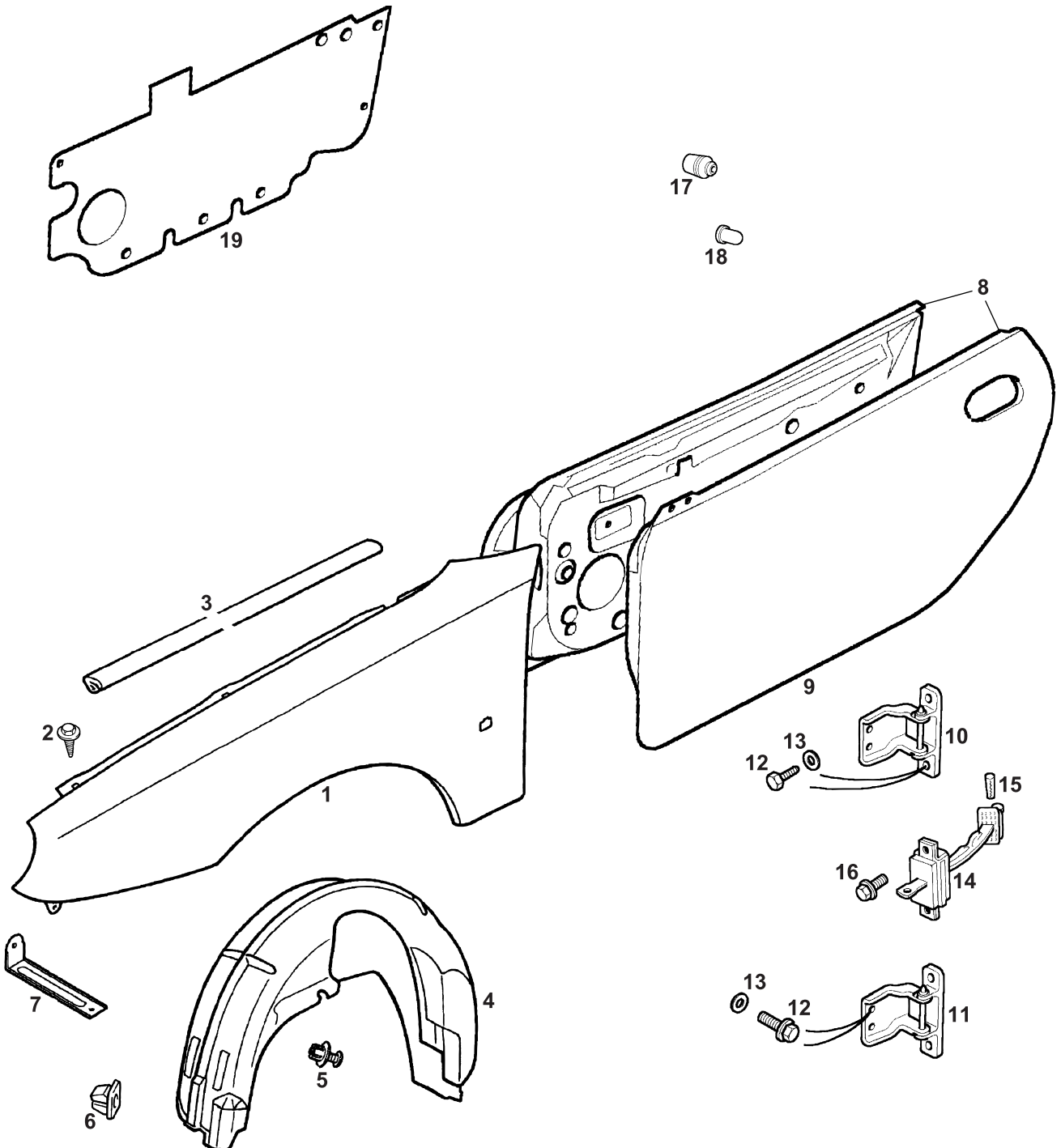


Listed here and in the following two sections (comprising front wings, doors, bonnet and boot lid details) are the panels for MGF and MG TF models most commonly held in stock by MGOC Spares. Many other panels, mostly for the substructure of the body shell, are also available - please contact MGOC Spares for details.

|    |           |                                           |    |                                                                    |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | ABB460020 | Front end assembly                        | 1  | MGF                                                                |
| 1  | ABB460050 | Front end assembly                        | 1  | MG TF                                                              |
| 2  | ABH460020 | Headlamp mounting assembly - RH           | 1  | ] MGF; included in front end assembly                              |
| 2  | ABH460030 | Headlamp mounting assembly - LH           | 1  |                                                                    |
| 2  | ABH460101 | Headlamp mounting assembly - RH           | 1  | ] MG TF; included in front end assembly                            |
| 2  | ABH460111 | Headlamp mounting assembly - LH           | 1  |                                                                    |
| 3  | ABU460330 | Front crossmember - Upper                 | 1  | Included in front end assembly                                     |
| 4  | ABU460160 | Front subframe bracket ass'y - RH         | 1  | ] Included in front crossmember upper                              |
| 4  | ABU460170 | Front subframe bracket ass'y - LH         | 1  |                                                                    |
| 5  | ABB460030 | Spare wheel well assembly                 | 1  | MGF; included in front end assembly                                |
| 5  | ABB460070 | Spare wheel well assembly                 | 1  | MG TF; included in front end assembly                              |
| 6  | ABC460100 | Front crossmember - Lower                 | 1  |                                                                    |
| 7  | ABG460100 | Bonnet locking platform assembly          | 1  |                                                                    |
| 8  | ABJ460040 | Strut - Bonnet locking platform           | 1  |                                                                    |
| 9  | ABU460560 | Headlamp bracket - Inner - RH             | 1  | ] MG TF                                                            |
| 9  | ABU460570 | Headlamp bracket - Inner - LH             | 1  |                                                                    |
| 10 | ABU460600 | Headlamp carrier - RH                     | 1  |                                                                    |
| 10 | ABU460610 | Headlamp carrier - LH                     | 1  |                                                                    |
| 11 | ABU460520 | Headlamp bracket - Outer - RH             | 1  |                                                                    |
| 11 | ABU460530 | Headlamp bracket - Outer - LH             | 1  |                                                                    |
| 12 | ABU460190 | Bracket - Underbonnet light switch        | 1  |                                                                    |
| 13 | ARR460020 | Reinforcement - Inner wing to A post - RH | 1  |                                                                    |
| 13 | ARR460030 | Reinforcement - Inner wing to A post - LH | 1  |                                                                    |
| 14 | ALB460020 | A post assembly - RH                      | 1  |                                                                    |
| 14 | ALB460030 | A post assembly - LH                      | 1  |                                                                    |
| 15 | ADR460260 | Reinforcement - Main floor - Centre       | 1  |                                                                    |
| 16 | AYG100260 | Screw - Reinforcement to floor            | 22 |                                                                    |
| 17 | JQY100080 | Blanking plate - Steering column          | 1  | Not air conditioning models                                        |
| 18 | JQY100100 | Blanking plate - Steering column          | 1  | Air conditioning models                                            |
| 19 | ADG460070 | Cockpit bulkhead assembly                 | 1  |                                                                    |
| 20 | EQN100010 | Seal - Cockpit bulkhead                   | 1  |                                                                    |
| 21 | APN460011 | Lid - Hoodwell                            | 1  |                                                                    |
| 22 | APW100010 | Seal - Hoodwell lid                       | 1  |                                                                    |
| 23 | FS106127  | Screw - Hoodwell lid to body              | 11 |                                                                    |
| 24 | WEB101150 | Heatshield - Hoodwell lid - Self adhesive | 1  |                                                                    |
| 25 | ALH460080 | Rear wing assembly - RH                   | 1  | MGF                                                                |
| 25 | ALH460090 | Rear wing assembly - LH                   | 1  | MGF (not Trophy)                                                   |
| 25 | ALH460040 | Rear wing assembly - LH                   | 1  | MGF Trophy                                                         |
| 26 | ALA460120 | Bodyside assembly - RH                    | 1  | ] MG TF                                                            |
| 26 | ALA460130 | Bodyside assembly - LH                    | 1  |                                                                    |
| 27 | ALX460020 | Extension - Drain channel - RH            | 1  | ] Included in rear wing ass'y (MGF) and bodyside assembly (MG TF)  |
| 27 | ALX460030 | Extension - Drain channel - LH            | 1  |                                                                    |
| 28 | ALX460080 | Extension - Rear lamp aperture - RH       | 1  |                                                                    |
| 28 | ALX460090 | Extension - Rear lamp aperture - LH       | 1  | ] MGF                                                              |
| 29 | ALA460060 | Outer sill complete assembly - RH         | 1  |                                                                    |
| 29 | ALA460070 | Outer sill complete assembly - LH         | 1  | ] Included in outer sill ass'y (MGF) and bodyside assembly (MG TF) |
| 30 | AME460400 | Closing panel - Outer sill - RH           | 1  |                                                                    |
| 30 | AME460400 | Closing panel - Outer sill - RH           | 1  | ] Included in outer sill assembly (MGF)                            |
| 31 | ALX460060 | Extension - Outer sill - RH               | 1  |                                                                    |
| 31 | ALX460070 | Extension - Outer sill - LH               | 1  |                                                                    |
| 32 | ALG460040 | Outer sill panel - RH                     | 1  |                                                                    |
| 32 | ALG460050 | Outer sill panel - RH                     | 1  |                                                                    |
| 33 | ALK460060 | Rear wheel arch - Outer - RH              | 1  |                                                                    |
| 33 | ALK460070 | Rear wheel arch - Outer - LH              | 1  |                                                                    |
| 34 | ALX460120 | Extension - Rear wheel arch - RH          | 1  |                                                                    |
| 34 | ALX460130 | Extension - Rear wheel arch - LH          | 1  |                                                                    |
| 35 | ALU460110 | Bracket - Rear bumper support             | 2  |                                                                    |
| 36 | AQA460020 | Rear end assembly                         | 1  |                                                                    |
| 37 | AQA460070 | Body rear lower assembly                  | 1  | Included in rear end assembly                                      |
| 38 | AQA460050 | Body rear lower - Outer                   | 1  | Included in body rear lower assembly                               |
| 39 | AQV460020 | Rear lamp mounting - RH                   | 1  | ] Included in rear end assembly                                    |
| 40 | AQV460030 | Rear lamp mounting - LH                   | 1  |                                                                    |
| 41 | AQR460080 | Reinforcement rail - Rear end             | 1  |                                                                    |
| 42 | AQR460060 | Reinforcement - Boot lid latch striker    | 1  |                                                                    |
| 43 | AGW460100 | Brace assembly - Engine bay - RH          | 1  | ] MG TF                                                            |
| 44 | AGW460110 | Brace assembly - Engine bay - LH          | 1  |                                                                    |
| 45 | AFP460020 | Bracket - Engine bay brace                | 2  |                                                                    |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





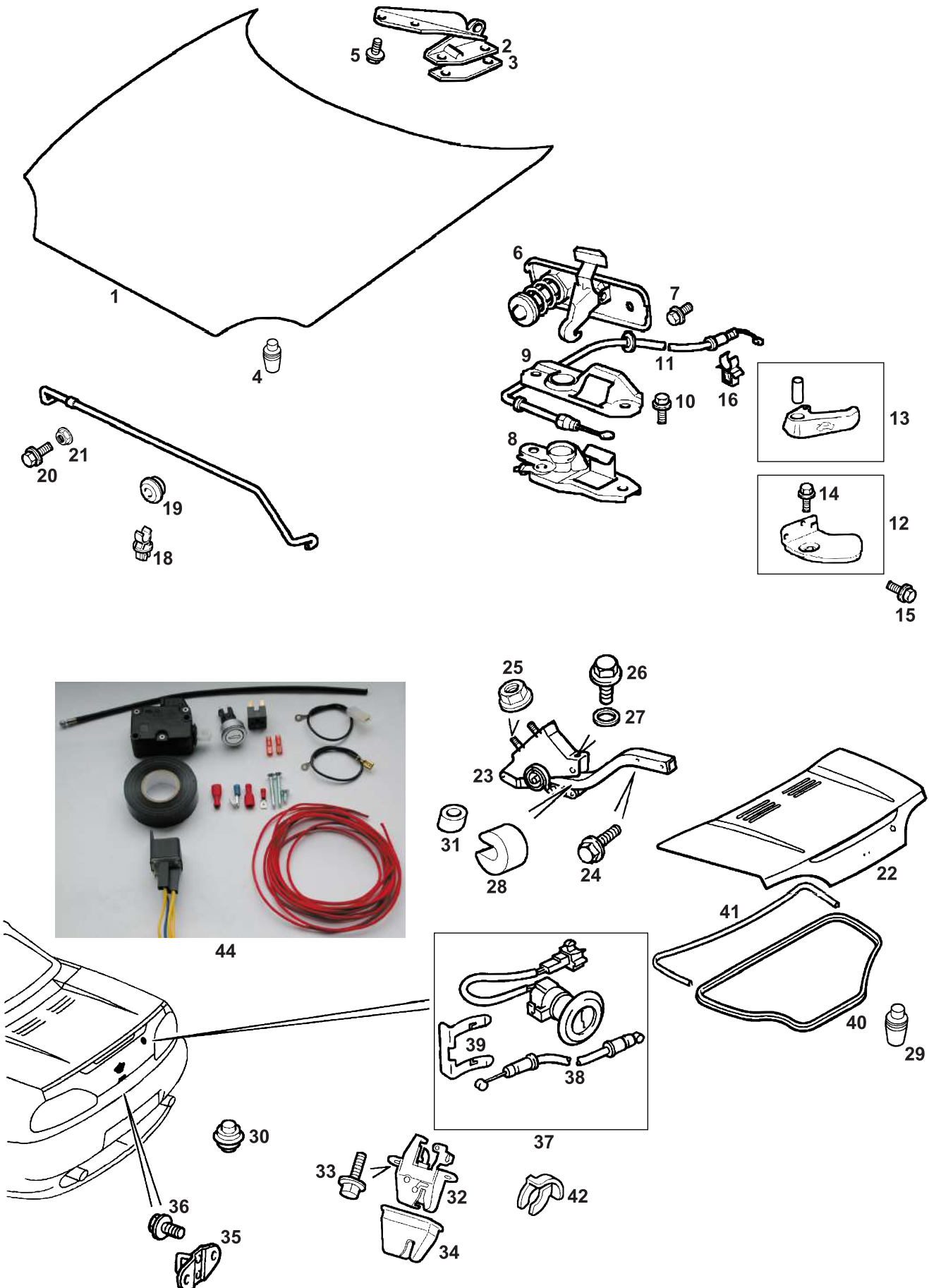
Listed here and in the sections before and after this one are the panels for MGF and MG TF models most commonly held in stock by MGOC Spares. Many other panels, mostly for the substructure of the body shell, are also available - please contact MGOC Spares for details.

|    |            |                                      |    |                          |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | ASB460021  | Front wing assembly - RH             | 1  |                          |
| 1  | ASB460031  | Front wing assembly - LH             | 1  |                          |
| 2  | AFP663     | Screw - Wing fitting                 | 16 |                          |
| 3  | CLB100110  | Strip - Protection - Front wing edge | 2  |                          |
| 4  | CLF000360  | Liner - Front wheel arch - RH        | 1  | } MGF                    |
| 4  | CLF000370  | Liner - Front wheel arch - LH        | 1  |                          |
| 4  | CLF000480  | Liner - Front wheel arch - RH        | 1  | } MG TF                  |
| 4  | CLF000490  | Liner - Front wheel arch - LH        | 1  |                          |
| 5  | DBP5563    | Clip - Wheel arch liner              | 4  |                          |
| 6  | CZG1817    | Nut - Lokut                          | 2  | MGF to WD026606          |
| 6  | AFU1154    | Nut - Lokut                          | 2  | MGF from WD026607, MG TF |
| 7  | ASN460040  | Strut - Front wing support           | 2  |                          |
| 8  | BDA460120  | Door Assembly - RH                   | 1  |                          |
| 8  | BDA460130  | Door Assembly - LH                   | 1  |                          |
| 9  | BDA460041  | Door skin - RH                       | 1  |                          |
| 9  | BDA460051  | Door skin - LH                       | 1  |                          |
| 10 | BDB460020  | Door hinge assembly - Upper RH       | 1  |                          |
| 10 | BDB460030  | Door hinge assembly - Upper LH       | 1  |                          |
| 11 | BDB460040  | Door hinge assembly - Lower RH       | 1  |                          |
| 11 | BDB460050  | Door hinge assembly - Lower LH       | 1  |                          |
| 12 | AYP10002   | Screw - Hinge to door and A post     | 20 |                          |
| 13 | AYF10002   | Washer - Plain - Thick               | 20 |                          |
| 14 | BFH38004   | Check arm assembly - Door            | 2  |                          |
| 15 | BDM10001   | Pin - Door check arm                 | 2  | MGF to WD035071          |
| 15 | BDM100050A | Pin - Door check arm                 | 2  | MGF from WD035072, MG TF |
| 16 | CLP5442    | Screw - Door check arm               | 4  |                          |
| 16 | EYP10063   | Screw - Door check arm               | 4  | Alternative              |
| 17 | FVG100020  | Bump stop - Door                     | 4  |                          |
| 18 | AJU1136    | Stud                                 | 4  |                          |
| 19 | EJD101450  | Water shedder - Door - RH            | 1  |                          |
| 19 | EJD101440  | Water shedder - Door - LH            | 1  |                          |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)

Listed here and in the two sections before this one are the panels for MGF and MG TF models most commonly held in stock by MGOC Spares. Many other panels, mostly for the substructure of the body shell, are also available - please contact MGOC Spares for details.

|    |              |                                            |   |                                                               |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | BKA460070    | Bonnet assembly                            | 1 |                                                               |
| 2  | BKB460040    | Hinge assembly - Bonnet - RH               | 1 |                                                               |
| 2  | BKB460050    | Hinge assembly - Bonnet - LH               | 1 |                                                               |
| 3  | BKC460010    | Shim - Bonnet hinge                        | 6 | 6 required as standard - add or remove as necessary to adjust |
| 4  | CJM000060    | Buffer - Bonnet                            | 2 |                                                               |
| 5  | DEP1198      | Screw - Hinge to bonnet and body           | 8 |                                                               |
| 6  | FBP100110    | Latch pin and safety catch ass'y - Bonnet  | 1 |                                                               |
| 7  | FS108161M    | Screw - Latch pin ass'y to bonnet          | 2 |                                                               |
| 8  | FPS10007     | Latch assembly - Bonnet                    | 1 |                                                               |
| 9  | FPT10005     | Upper plate - Bonnet latch                 | 1 |                                                               |
| 10 | FS108165     | Screw - Latch ass'y to locking platform    | 2 |                                                               |
| 11 | FSE000160    | Release cable - Bonnet                     | 1 |                                                               |
| 12 | FSF100060    | Bracket - Bonnet release lever             | 1 |                                                               |
| 13 | FSC100130PMA | Lever - Bonnet release                     | 1 |                                                               |
| 14 | FS108305     | Screw - Bonnet release lever pivot         | 1 |                                                               |
| 15 | FS106125     | Screw - Bracket to body                    | 2 |                                                               |
| 16 | DJP6400      | Clip - Release cable to body               | 2 |                                                               |
| 17 | BKD100141    | Stay rod - Bonnet                          | 1 |                                                               |
| 18 | BKG38001     | Clip - Stay rod                            | 1 |                                                               |
| 19 | AFU4001      | Grommet - Stay rod                         | 1 |                                                               |
| 20 | FYG10007     | Bolt - Stay rod to bonnet locking platform | 2 |                                                               |
| 21 | FN106047     | Nut                                        | 2 |                                                               |
| 22 | BMD460010    | Boot lid assembly                          | 1 | MGF (not Trophy)                                              |
| 22 | BMD460050    | Boot lid assembly                          | 1 | MGF Trophy                                                    |
| 22 | BMD460070    | Boot lid assembly                          | 1 | MG TF                                                         |
| 23 | BMB460020    | Hinge assembly - Boot lid - RH             | 1 | ] MGF (not Trophy), MG TF                                     |
| 23 | BMB460030    | Hinge assembly - Boot lid - LH             | 1 |                                                               |
| 23 | BMB460080    | Hinge assembly - Boot lid - RH             | 1 | ] MGF Trophy                                                  |
| 23 | BMB460090    | Hinge assembly - Boot lid - LH             | 1 |                                                               |
| 24 | FS106167     | Screw - Hinge to boot lid                  | 4 |                                                               |
| 25 | FN106047     | Nut - Hinge to body                        | 6 |                                                               |
| 26 | EYG10004     | Bolt - Boot lid hinge                      | 2 |                                                               |
| 27 | WA108057     | Washer - Plain                             | 2 |                                                               |
| 28 | BMI460011    | Bump stop - Boot lid hinge                 | 2 |                                                               |
| 29 | AAU5486A     | Buffer - Boot lid (on boot lid)            | 2 |                                                               |
| 30 | CZU000070    | Buffer - Boot lid (on body)                | 2 |                                                               |
| 31 | EZF100140    | Anti rattle pad - Hinge screw              | 2 |                                                               |
| 32 | FQU100230    | Latch - Boot lid                           | 1 |                                                               |
| 33 | FS106107     | Screw - Latch to boot lid                  | 2 |                                                               |
| 34 | FQW000040PMA | Cover - Boot lid latch                     | 1 |                                                               |
| 35 | CLP6458      | Striker - Boot lid latch                   | 1 |                                                               |
| 36 | CLP5229      | Screw - Striker to body                    | 2 |                                                               |
| 37 | CWC101920    | Lock ass'y - Boot lid                      | 1 |                                                               |
|    |              | (non-specific key number)                  |   |                                                               |
| 37 | CWC101920H   | Lock ass'y - Boot lid                      | 1 | ] Please contact MGOC with key number required                |
|    |              | (customer's own key number)                |   |                                                               |
| 38 | FRC100090    | Link cable - Boot lid latch                | 1 | Included in boot lid lock assembly                            |
| 39 | CWH100100    | Clip - Boot lid lock retaining             | 1 |                                                               |
| 40 | CJE100431    | Seal - Boot lid - Stowage area             | 1 |                                                               |
| 41 | CJE100450    | Seal - Boot lid - Engine bay               | 1 |                                                               |
| 42 | HYV10002     | Circlip                                    | 2 |                                                               |
| 43 | AVY000010    | Shedder - Boot lid lock                    | 1 | MG TF (not illustrated)                                       |
| 44 | E007         | Electric boot release kit                  | 1 |                                                               |

For MGF and MG TF models. Controls boot opening at the touch of a button from inside the cockpit. Includes safety feature - operates only if handbrake is applied first.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# BODY FITTINGS:

***DOOR LOCKS & FITTINGS***

***BADGES***

***BODY FINISHERS & MOULDINGS***

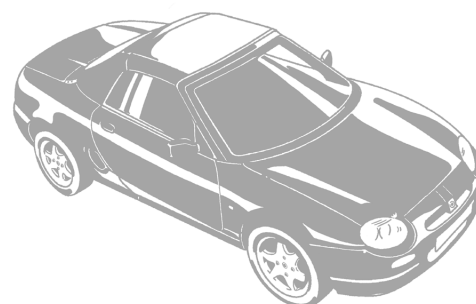
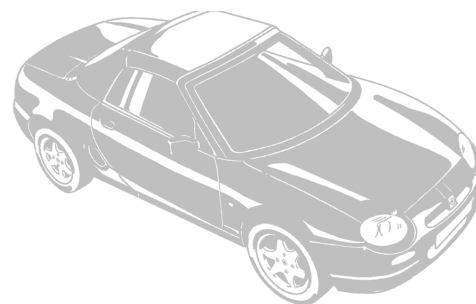
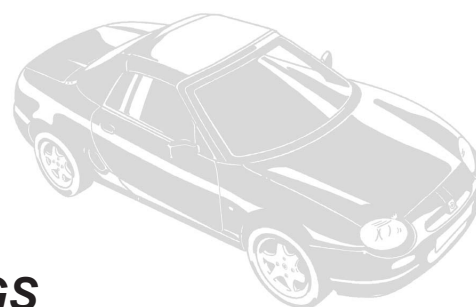
***BUMPERS MGF***

***RADIATOR GRILLE MGF***

***BUMPERS MG TF***

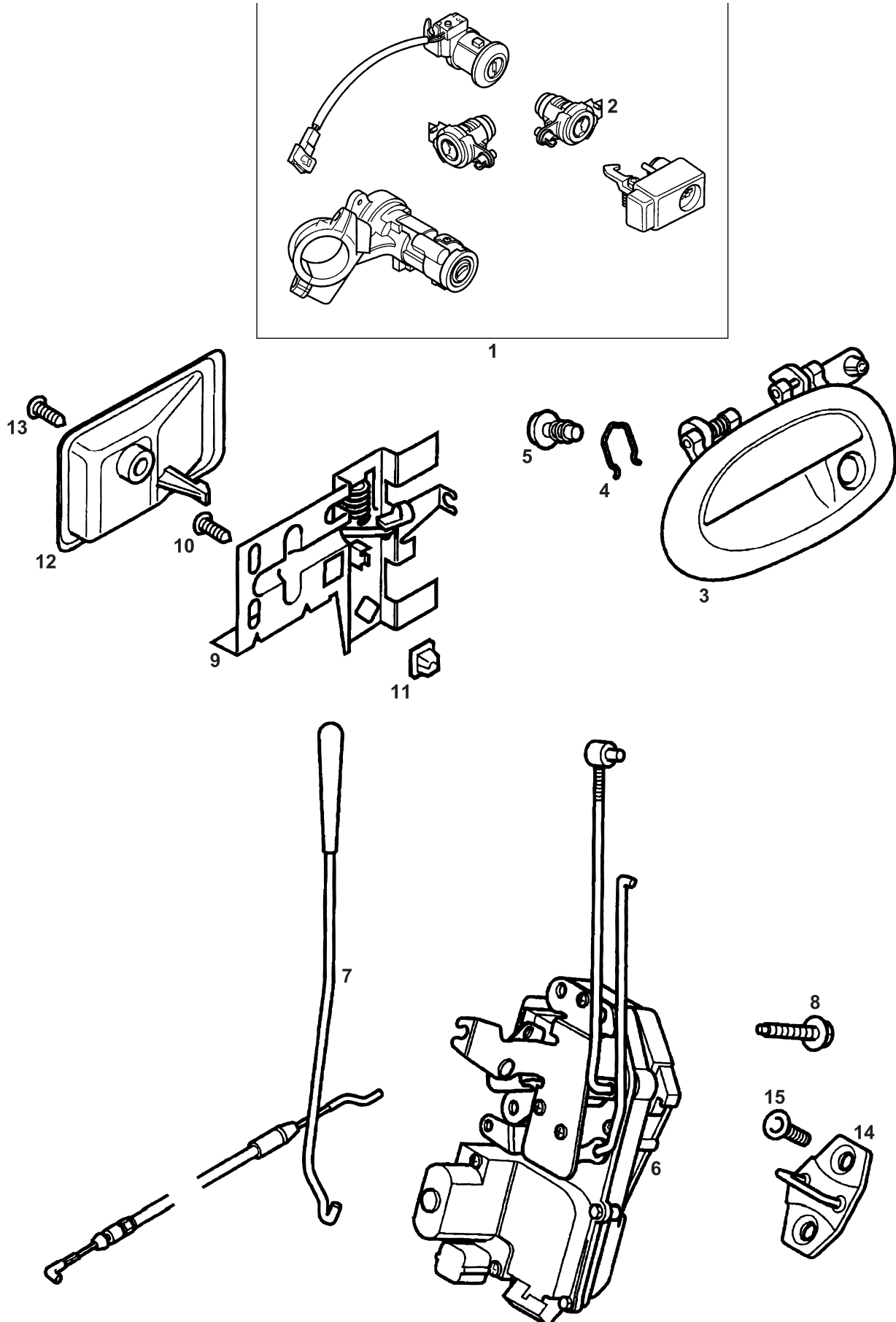
***RADIATOR GRILLE MG TF***

***MIRRORS***



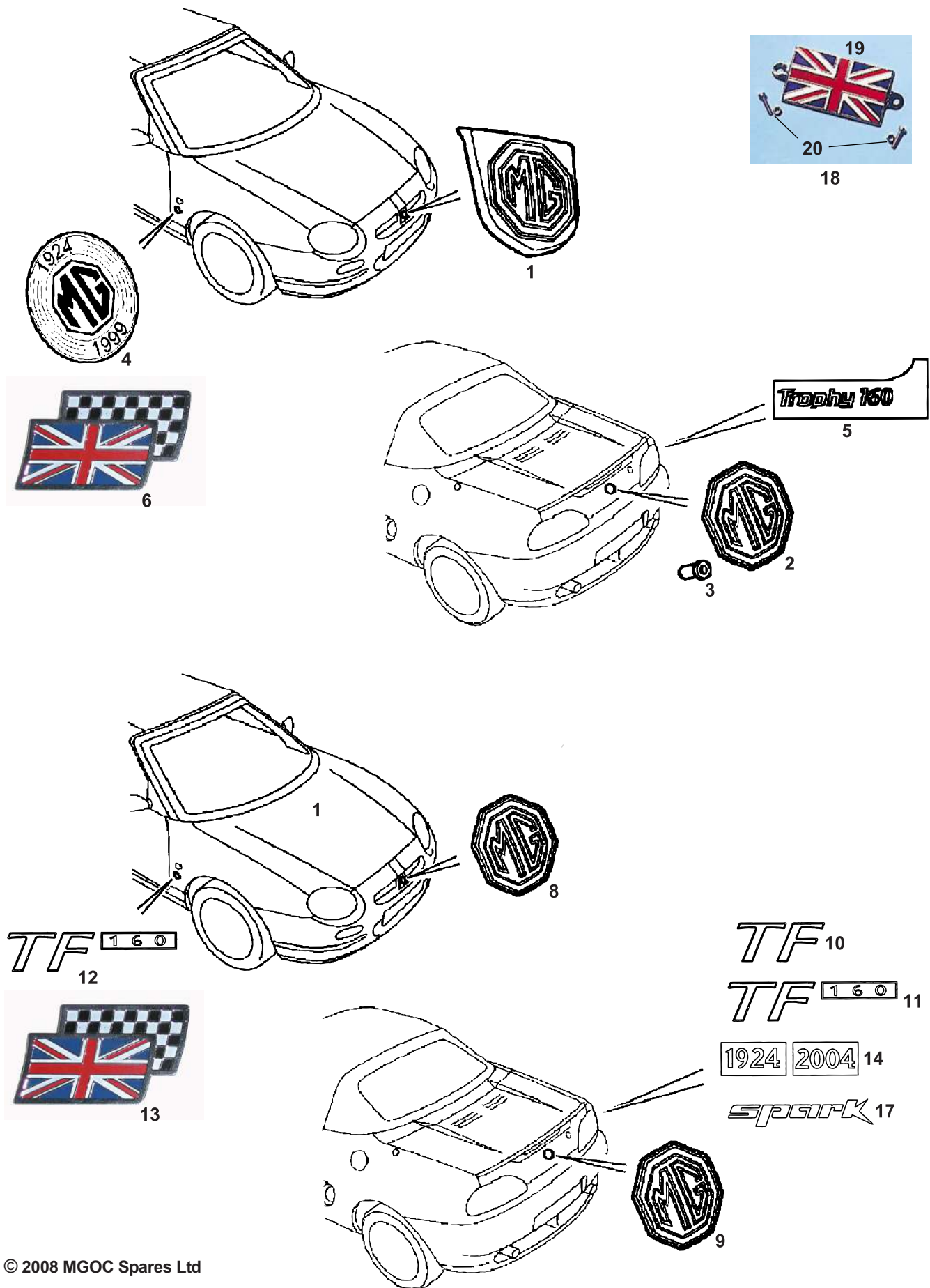
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)





|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                                                     |   |                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWB105060MMM | Lock set - 5 piece - Non specific key no. . . . .   | 1 | MGF RHD, remote central locking                                  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWB105070MMM | Lock set - 5 piece - Non specific key no. . . . .   | 1 | MGF LHD, remote central locking                                  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWB001220MMM | Lock set - 5 piece - Non specific key no. . . . .   | 1 | MG TF RHD, remote central locking                                |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWB001240MMM | Lock set - 5 piece - Non specific key no. . . . .   | 1 | MG TF LHD, remote central locking                                |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWB001230MMM | Lock set - 5 piece - Non specific key no. . . . .   | 1 | RHD, key only operated central locking                           |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWC102580MMM | Lock ass'y - RH door (non specific key no.)         | 1 | RHD, remote central locking                                      |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWC102590MMM | Lock ass'y - LH door (non specific key no.)         | 1 | LHD, remote central locking                                      |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWC102580H   | Lock ass'y - RH door (customer's key no.)           | 1 | RHD, remote central locking. Please contact MGOC with key no.    |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWC102590H   | Lock ass'y - LH door (customer's key no.)           | 1 | LHD, remote central locking. Please contact MGOC with key no.    |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWC102580PDH | Lock ass'y - RH door (customer's key no.)           | 1 | RHD, key only operated locking. Please contact MGOC with key no. |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101740LML | Handle - RH - Primed surround and handle            | 1 | RHD, remote central locking                                      |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101750LML | Handle - LH - Primed surround and handle            | 1 |                                                                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101740LZW | Handle - RH - Primed with chrome handle             | 1 | LHD, remote central locking                                      |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101750LZW | Handle - LH - Primed with chrome handle             | 1 |                                                                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101760LML | Handle - RH - Primed surround and handle            | 1 | RHD, key only operated central locking                           |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101770LML | Handle - LH - Primed surround and handle            | 1 |                                                                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101760LZW | Handle - RH - Primed with chrome handle             | 1 | Included in handle assembly                                      |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101770LZW | Handle - LH - Primed with chrome handle             | 1 |                                                                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101740LML | Handle - RH - Primed surround and handle            | 1 | RHD                                                              |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101770LML | Handle - LH - Primed surround and handle            | 1 |                                                                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101740LZW | Handle - RH - Primed with chrome handle             | 1 | LHD                                                              |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CXB101770LZW | Handle - LH - Primed with chrome handle             | 1 |                                                                  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CWH10003     | Clip - Lock retaining . . . . .                     | 2 |                                                                  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CDU2473      | Screw - Handle to door . . . . .                    | 4 |                                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FQJ102262PMA | Latch ass'y - RH - Remote or key operated           | 1 | RHD                                                              |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FQJ102271PMA | Latch ass'y - LH - Remote or key operated           | 1 |                                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FQJ000080PMA | Latch ass'y - RH - Key only operated . . . . .      | 1 | LHD                                                              |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FQJ000010PMA | Latch ass'y - LH - Key only operated . . . . .      | 1 |                                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FQJ102281PMA | Latch ass'y - RH - Remote or key operated           | 1 |                                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FQJ102292PMA | Latch ass'y - LH - Remote or key operated           | 1 |                                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FQJ000120PMA | Latch ass'y - RH - Key only operated . . . . .      | 1 |                                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FQJ000090PMA | Latch ass'y - LH - Key only operated . . . . .      | 1 |                                                                  |
| Note that the door latches fitted to the RH door (RHD) and LH door (LHD) on MGFs prior to AD016435 is no longer available and not listed here. Customers requiring a replacement may use an FQJ102262PMA (for RHD) or FQJ102292PMA (for LHD) door latch for these cars, so long as a YPC10069 connector harness and an AFU3791 anti-backout device connector are also fitted. |              |                                                     |   |                                                                  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EJZ100320PMA | Button and rod - Interior lock - RH . . . . .       | 1 | Included in door latch assembly                                  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EJZ100330PMA | Button and rod - Interior lock - LH . . . . .       | 1 |                                                                  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ALR6350A     | Screw - Lock to door . . . . .                      | 6 |                                                                  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FVC101740MMM | Handle ass'y - Interior door release - RH . . . . . | 1 | MGF to XD511058                                                  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FVC101750MMM | Handle ass'y - Interior door release - LH . . . . . | 1 |                                                                  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FVC102660MMM | Handle ass'y - Interior door release - RH . . . . . | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF                                         |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FVC102670MMM | Handle ass'y - Interior door release - LH . . . . . | 1 |                                                                  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DA610041     | Screw - Handle to door . . . . .                    | 4 |                                                                  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DBP8146      | Nut - Lokut . . . . .                               | 4 |                                                                  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FVJ100200LNF | Escutcheon - Door release handle - RH . . . . .     | 1 | MGF to XD511058. Rectangular type                                |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FVJ100210LNF | Escutcheon - Door release handle - LH . . . . .     | 1 |                                                                  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FVJ100120PMA | Escutcheon - Door release handle - RH . . . . .     | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF. Oval type (not illustrated)            |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FVJ100130PMA | Escutcheon - Door release handle - LH . . . . .     | 1 |                                                                  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ALU1642A     | Screw - Escutcheon to door . . . . .                | 2 | MGF to XD500581                                                  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DYP100790    | Screw - Escutcheon to door . . . . .                | 2 | MGF from XD500582, MG TF                                         |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DBP1326      | Striker - Door lock . . . . .                       | 2 |                                                                  |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BYP000280    | Screw - Striker to B post . . . . .                 | 4 |                                                                  |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|                                                                               |              |                                                          |     |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                             | DAB101370    | Badge - 'MG' - Front bumper . . . . .                    | 1   | MGF to 1D529867                                            |
| 1                                                                             | DAB101720    | Badge - 'MG' - Front bumper . . . . .                    | 1   | MGF from 1D529868                                          |
| 2                                                                             | DAB101710    | Badge - 'MG' - Boot lid . . . . .                        | 1   | } MGF                                                      |
| 3                                                                             | DAW10001     | Blind fix - Boot lid badge . . . . .                     | 2   |                                                            |
| 4                                                                             | DAG100420    | Badge - 'MG 1924 1999' - Front wing . . . . .            | 2   | MGF 75th Anniversary limited edition                       |
| 5                                                                             | DAH000060MUL | Badge - 'Trophy 160' - Rear panel . . . . .              | 1   | MGF Trophy                                                 |
| 6                                                                             | DAG000070MMM | Badge - Union Flag/chequered flag . . . . .              | 2   | MGF from YD530673                                          |
| Self adhesive badge, easily applied to earlier MGFs. Fly the flag.            |              |                                                          |     |                                                            |
| 7                                                                             | DAH000160MUL | Badge - 'Freestyle' - Rear panel (not illust.) . . . . . | 1   | MGF Freestyle limited edition                              |
| 8                                                                             | DAB000160    | Badge - 'MG' - Front bumper . . . . .                    | 1   | } MG TF                                                    |
| 9                                                                             | DAB000160    | Badge - 'MG' - Boot lid . . . . .                        | 1   |                                                            |
| 10                                                                            | DAT000170MVR | Badge - 'TF' - Rear panel . . . . .                      | 1   | MG TF (not TF160)                                          |
| 11                                                                            | DAT000180MVR | Badge - 'TF160' - Rear panel . . . . .                   | 1   | MG TF160                                                   |
| 12                                                                            | DAT000481MMM | Badge - 'TF160' - Front wing . . . . .                   | 2   | MG TF160 from 5D639631                                     |
| 13                                                                            | DAG000130MMM | Badge - Union flag and chequered flag . . . . .          | 2   | MG TF to 3D609350                                          |
| 13                                                                            | DAG000070MMM | Badge - Union flag and chequered flag . . . . .          | 2   | MG TF from 3D609351                                        |
| 14                                                                            | DAH000190MMM | Badge - '1924 2004' - Boot lid . . . . .                 | 1   | MG TF 80th Anniversary limited edition                     |
| 15                                                                            | DAD000030    | Plaque - 80th Anniversary - Interior . . . . .           | 1   | } MG TF 80th Anniversary limited edition (not illustrated) |
| 16                                                                            | DAC000060    | Backplate - Interior plaque retaining . . . . .          | 1   |                                                            |
| 17                                                                            | DAB000360    | Badge - 'Spark' - Rear panel . . . . .                   | 1   | MG TF Spark limited edition                                |
| 18                                                                            | K013K        | Badge kit - Union Flag badge and fixings A/R             |     |                                                            |
| 19                                                                            | K013         | Badge - Union Flag . . . . .                             | A/R |                                                            |
| 20                                                                            | K013A        | Fitting kit - Union Flag badge . . . . .                 | A/R |                                                            |
| 5cm x 3cm enamel and chrome badge, slightly contoured for side panel fitting. |              |                                                          |     |                                                            |

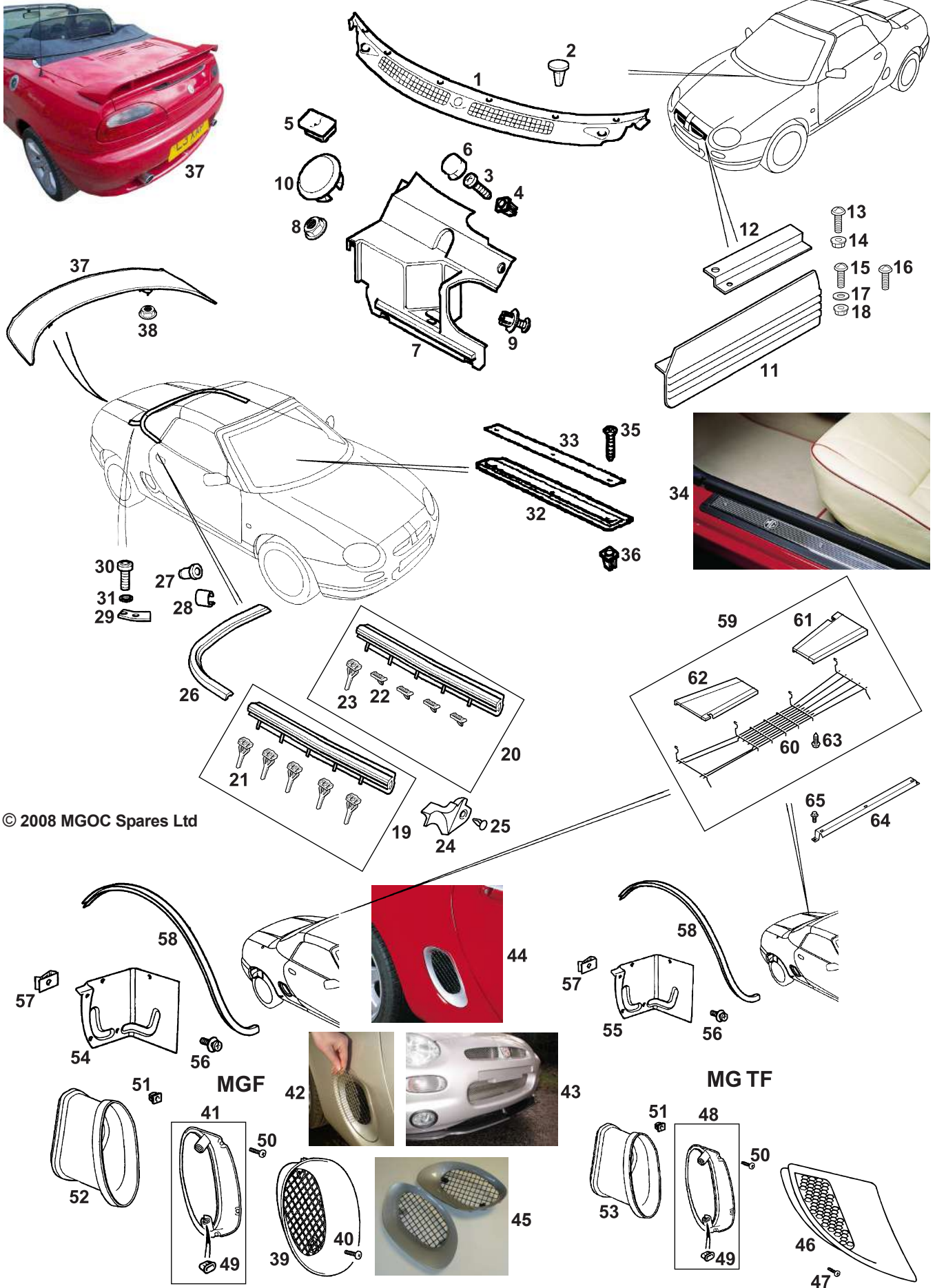
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



|                                                                                      |              |                                                |    |                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                    | ECG100161    | Finisher assembly - Scuttle                    | 1  |                                                            |
| 2                                                                                    | EYC10052     | Clip - Finisher - Lower                        | 6  | Included in finisher assembly                              |
| 3                                                                                    | EYP100900    | Screw - Finisher to scuttle - Upper            | 6  |                                                            |
| 4                                                                                    | EYH10017     | Nut - Lokut                                    | 2  |                                                            |
| 5                                                                                    | DYH000210    | Nut - Screw                                    | 4  |                                                            |
| 6                                                                                    | ECQ10003     | Cap - Screw cover                              | 6  |                                                            |
| 7                                                                                    | ECB100100    | Cover - Underbonnet space                      | 1  | RHD, manual                                                |
| 7                                                                                    | ECB100260    | Cover - Underbonnet space                      | 1  | RHD, automatic                                             |
| 7                                                                                    | ECB100110    | Cover - Underbonnet space                      | 1  | MGF LHD, MG TF LHD to 3D612108                             |
| 7                                                                                    | ECB100111    | Cover - Underbonnet space                      | 1  | MG TF LHD from 3D612109                                    |
| 8                                                                                    | CYH10001     | Nut - Plastic - Cover                          | 1  |                                                            |
| 9                                                                                    | DBP5563      | Clip - Cover                                   | 4  |                                                            |
| 10                                                                                   | EYB100150    | Plug - Blanking                                | 1  |                                                            |
| 11                                                                                   | KGY000020    | Air dam - Front                                | 1  |                                                            |
| 12                                                                                   | KGY100060    | Bracket - Front subframe                       | 1  |                                                            |
| 13                                                                                   | FS106121P    | Screw - Air dam - Short                        | 3  | } MGF, MG TF to 3D617574                                   |
| 14                                                                                   | FN106047     | Nut                                            | 3  |                                                            |
| 15                                                                                   | FS106167     | Screw - Air dam - Long                         | 2  |                                                            |
| 16                                                                                   | WYG10012     | Screw - Air dam                                | 2  | MG TF from 3D617575                                        |
| 17                                                                                   | WJ110007     | Washer - Plain                                 | 2  |                                                            |
| 18                                                                                   | NV110041     | Nut                                            | 2  |                                                            |
| 19                                                                                   | DDC101321PMA | Outer weatherstrip - Door drop glass - RH      | 1  | } MGF to AD018434                                          |
| 19                                                                                   | DDC101331PMA | Outer weatherstrip - Door drop glass - LH      | 1  |                                                            |
| 20                                                                                   | DDC101800PMA | Outer weatherstrip - Door drop glass - RH      | 1  | } MGF from AD018435, MG TF                                 |
| 20                                                                                   | DDC101810PMA | Outer weatherstrip - Door drop glass - LH      | 1  |                                                            |
| Note that the early MGF door glass weatherstrips may be replaced by the later items. |              |                                                |    |                                                            |
| 21                                                                                   | DDQ10012     | Clip - Outer weatherstrip                      | 10 | MGF to AD018434. Included in early weatherstrips           |
| 22                                                                                   | DDQ100470    | Clip - Outer weatherstrip                      | 8  | } MGF from AD018434, MG TF. Included in late weatherstrips |
| 23                                                                                   | DDQ10012     | Clip - Outer weatherstrip                      | 2  |                                                            |
| 24                                                                                   | EJU100242    | Finisher - Door glass weatherstrip - RH        | 1  |                                                            |
| 24                                                                                   | EJU100252    | Finisher - Door glass weatherstrip - LH        | 1  |                                                            |
| 25                                                                                   | EYC10052     | Fastener - Drive - Weatherstrip finisher       | 2  |                                                            |
| 26                                                                                   | DDE101440PMA | Finisher - Hoodwell waistrail - RH - Black     | 1  |                                                            |
| 26                                                                                   | DDE101450PMA | Finisher - Hoodwell waistrail - LH - Black     | 1  |                                                            |
| 27                                                                                   | EYC10064     | Clip - Waistrail finisher                      | 6  |                                                            |
| 28                                                                                   | DDQ100340    | Clip - Waistrail finisher joint                | 1  |                                                            |
| 29                                                                                   | DDJ100480MMM | Finisher - Rear deck - RH - Bright             | 1  | } MGF                                                      |
| 29                                                                                   | DDJ100490MMM | Finisher - Rear deck - LH - Bright             | 1  |                                                            |
| 29                                                                                   | DDJ000322MBC | Finisher - Rear deck - RH - Bright             | 1  | } MG TF to 4D631116                                        |
| 29                                                                                   | DDJ000332MBC | Finisher - Rear deck - LH - Bright             | 1  |                                                            |
| 29                                                                                   | DDJ000323MBC | Finisher - Rear deck - RH - Bright             | 1  | } MG TF from 4D631117                                      |
| 29                                                                                   | DDJ000333MBC | Finisher - Rear deck - LH - Bright             | 1  |                                                            |
| 30                                                                                   | DYG100580    | Bolt - Finisher                                | 4  |                                                            |
| 31                                                                                   | DYX000020    | Seal - Bolt                                    | 4  |                                                            |
| 32                                                                                   | EAN100751PMA | Finisher - Door threshold - Black              | 2  |                                                            |
| 33                                                                                   | EAP100790MMM | Treadplate - Bright stainless - MG logo        | 2  |                                                            |
| 34                                                                                   | K119         | Treadplates - Pair - Stainless - MG logo       | 1  |                                                            |
| 35                                                                                   | EYP10012     | Screw - Treadplate                             | 6  |                                                            |
| 36                                                                                   | DRC5582A     | Nut - Lokut                                    | 6  |                                                            |
| 37                                                                                   | DFD000080LML | Spoiler - Boot lid - Primed                    | 1  | } MGF Trophy                                               |
| 38                                                                                   | ESR1560A     | Nut and washer                                 | 4  |                                                            |
| 39                                                                                   | DHF100080LML | Bezel ass'y - Intake - RH - Primed             | 1  | } MGF. Paint bezel body colour, paint grille black         |
| 39                                                                                   | DHF100090LML | Bezel ass'y - Intake - LH - Primed             | 1  |                                                            |
| 39                                                                                   | DHF100300LZW | Bezel ass'y - Intake - RH - With bright grille | 1  | } MGF. Paint bezel body colour                             |
| 39                                                                                   | DHF100310LZW | Bezel ass'y - Intake - LH - With bright grille | 1  |                                                            |

At time of writing (late 2008), some MGF intake bezels are also still available pre-painted in body colours - please contact MGOC Spares for details. Once stocks of the pre-painted items are exhausted, it is likely the bezels will only be supplied in primer.

|    |           |                                          |   |                                              |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|
| 40 | DA608045  | Screw - Bezel to body - Black            | 2 | } MGF. Included in bezels with bright grille |
| 40 | DA608048A | Screw - Bezel to body - Bright           | 2 |                                              |
| 41 | DHS100020 | Retainer - Intake duct - RH              | 1 | } MGF                                        |
| 41 | DHS100030 | Retainer - Intake duct - LH              | 1 |                                              |
| 42 | K601      | Stainless steel air duct mesh - Pair     | 1 |                                              |
| 43 | K602      | Stainless steel front grille mesh - Pair | 1 |                                              |

Polished bright high quality stainless mesh grilles, making your car's air intakes into a traditional sports styling feature.

|    |        |                                                   |   |       |
|----|--------|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------|
| 44 | K606   | Anodised bezels - Pair - With black mesh          | 1 | } MGF |
| 45 | K608B  | Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Tahiti Blue   | 1 |       |
| 45 | K608CH | Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Charcoal      | 1 |       |
| 45 | K608G  | Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - B.R. Green    | 1 |       |
| 45 | K608M  | Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Flame Red     | 1 |       |
| 45 | K608M6 | Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Nightfire Red | 1 |       |
| 45 | K608SI | Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Silver        | 1 |       |

Highly polished two piece grilles, complete with colour coordinated air duct bezels.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

|    |              |                                                   |   |         |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 46 | DHF000080PMD | Bezel - RH - Black bezel and grille . . . . .     | 1 | } MG TF |
| 46 | DHF000090PMD | Bezel - LH - Black bezel and grille . . . . .     | 1 |         |
| 46 | DHF000100    | Bezel - RH - Coloured with black grille . . .     | 1 |         |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see notes below) |   |         |
| 46 | DHF000110    | Bezel - LH - Coloured with black grille . . .     | 1 |         |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see notes below) |   |         |
| 46 | DHF000120    | Bezel - RH - Coloured with bright grille . .      | 1 | }       |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see notes below) |   |         |
| 46 | DHF000130    | Bezel - LH - Coloured with bright grille . .      | 1 |         |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see notes below) |   |         |

MG TF bezels were of course colour coded to match the car's bodywork. Given the number of exterior paint colours applied to MG TFs during production life, this presents a problem in (a) cataloguing and (b) stocking the resultant huge range of coloured bezels. MGOC Spares holds in stock the most popular colours, but other colours may be ordered in to customers' requests. If the colour of bezel required is no longer available from the factory, bezels may be refinished to the correct colour - please contact MGOC Spares for details.

To order your bezel, please choose the part number of the correct specification bezel (RH or LH, black or bright finish grille) and then add as a suffix to that part number the correct three-letter colour code from the list below. For example, a RH bezel in Solar Red with black grille would be DHF000100 + WDQ = DHF000100WDQ, while a LH bezel in Anthracite Grey with bright grille would be DHF000130 + LDI = DHF000130LDI. Having created the full part number for the bezel you require, please contact MGOC Spares and we will quote you the price and supply from stock or organise the correct bezel for you.

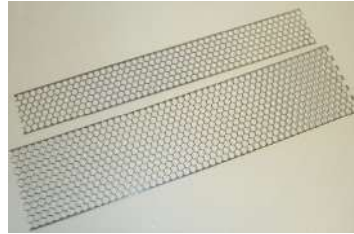
It is likely that at some point in the future, the MG TF coloured bezels will gradually become unavailable. At that point, the usual factory policy is to introduce items in primer which the customer finishes in their required colour - this is what has happened with MGF bezels and will surely happen with MG TF bezels.

In the meantime, the colour codes required for ordering MG TF bezels are:

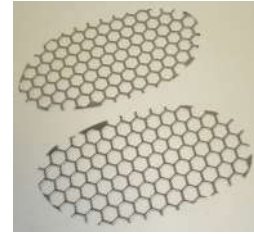
|     |                                           |                                             |    |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----|
| WDQ | Solar Red with black grille               |                                             |    |
| WBJ | Solar Red with bright grille              |                                             |    |
| WAJ | Trophy Yellow with black grille           |                                             |    |
| WAL | Trophy Yellow with bright grille          |                                             |    |
| WAK | Trophy Blue with black grille             |                                             |    |
| WAM | Trophy Blue with bright grille            |                                             |    |
| JRR | Tahiti Blue with black grille             |                                             |    |
| JAQ | Tahiti Blue with bright grille            |                                             |    |
| JZN | Royal Blue with black grille              |                                             |    |
| WPJ | Royal Blue with bright grille             |                                             |    |
| LQY | Anthracite Grey with black grille         |                                             |    |
| LDI | Anthracite Grey with bright grille        |                                             |    |
| LZB | X Power Grey with black grille            |                                             |    |
| LZC | X Power Grey with bright grille           |                                             |    |
| WDM | Sienna Gold with black grille             |                                             |    |
| WBP | Sienna Gold with bright grille            |                                             |    |
| MAG | Platinum Silver with black grille         |                                             |    |
| WBN | Platinum Silver with bright grille        |                                             |    |
| NUN | Dover White with black grille             |                                             |    |
| NUP | Dover White with bright grille            |                                             |    |
| WFP | Le Mans Green with black grille           |                                             |    |
| WRB | Le Mans Green with bright grille          |                                             |    |
| WDY | British Racing Green 3 with black grille  |                                             |    |
| HDQ | British Racing Green 3 with bright grille |                                             |    |
| HQN | Aquamarine Green with bright grille       |                                             |    |
| PBY | Pearl Black with bright grille            |                                             |    |
| 47  | WYG100430                                 | Screw - Bezel to body . . . . .             | 6  |
| 48  | DHS000020                                 | Retainer - Intake duct - RH . . . . .       | 1  |
| 48  | DHS000030                                 | Retainer - Intake duct - LH . . . . .       | 1  |
| 49  | CYC100440                                 | Clip - Duct retainer . . . . .              | 2  |
| 50  | AC608065A                                 | Screw - Duct retainer . . . . .             | 6  |
| 51  | CZG1817                                   | Nut - Lokut . . . . .                       | 6  |
| 52  | DHN100100                                 | Duct - Intake - RH . . . . .                | 1  |
| 52  | DHN100110                                 | Duct - Intake - LH . . . . .                | 1  |
| 53  | DHN000060                                 | Duct - Intake - RH . . . . .                | 1  |
| 53  | DHN000070                                 | Duct - Intake - LH . . . . .                | 1  |
| 54  | CLF100861                                 | Liner - Rear wheelarch - RH . . . . .       | 1  |
| 54  | CLF100871                                 | Liner - Rear wheelarch - LH . . . . .       | 1  |
| 55  | CLF000500                                 | Liner - Rear wheelarch - RH . . . . .       | 1  |
| 55  | CLF000510                                 | Liner - Rear wheelarch - LH . . . . .       | 1  |
| 55  | CLF000660                                 | Liner - Rear wheelarch - RH . . . . .       | 1  |
| 55  | CLF000670                                 | Liner - Rear wheelarch - LH . . . . .       | 1  |
| 56  | HYP100230                                 | Screw - Liner to body . . . . .             | 2  |
| 57  | CYC100440                                 | Clip - Screw . . . . .                      | 2  |
| 58  | CLB10002                                  | Protector - Rear wheelarch edge . . . . .   | 2  |
| 59  | ESH100182                                 | Guard assembly - Engine bay . . . . .       | 1  |
| 60  | ESH100151                                 | Guard - Engine bay . . . . .                | 1  |
| 61  | ERK100232                                 | Cover - Guard - RH . . . . .                | 1  |
| 62  | ERK100231                                 | Cover - Guard - LH . . . . .                | 1  |
| 63  | EYP100870                                 | Screw - Guard assembly . . . . .            | 11 |
| 64  | EPE100121                                 | Bracket - Rear parcel shelf . . . . .       | 1  |
| 65  | FS106127                                  | Screw - bracket to seat belt mounting . . . | 4  |



18



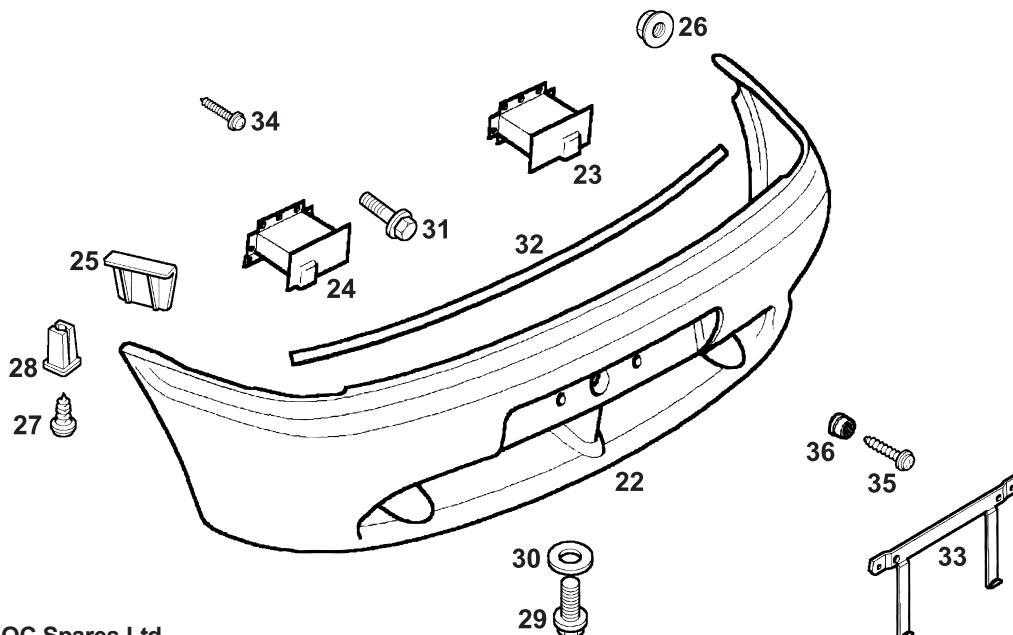
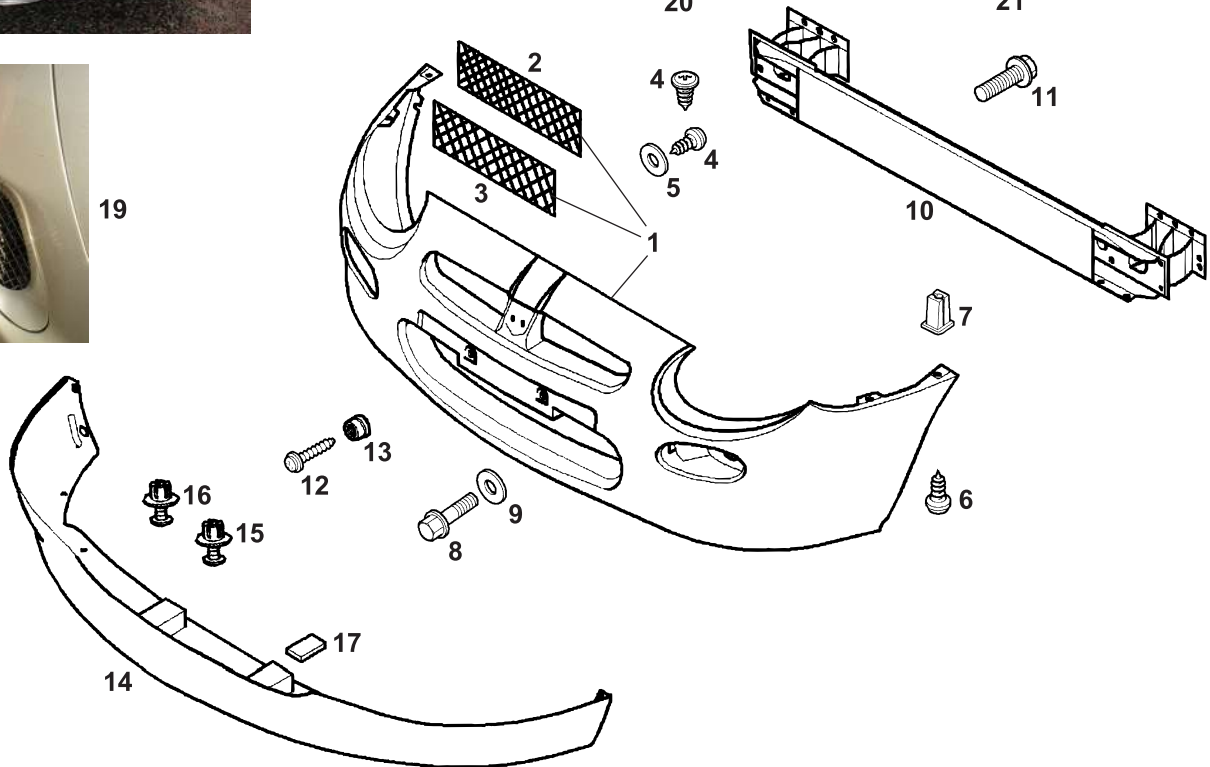
20



21



19

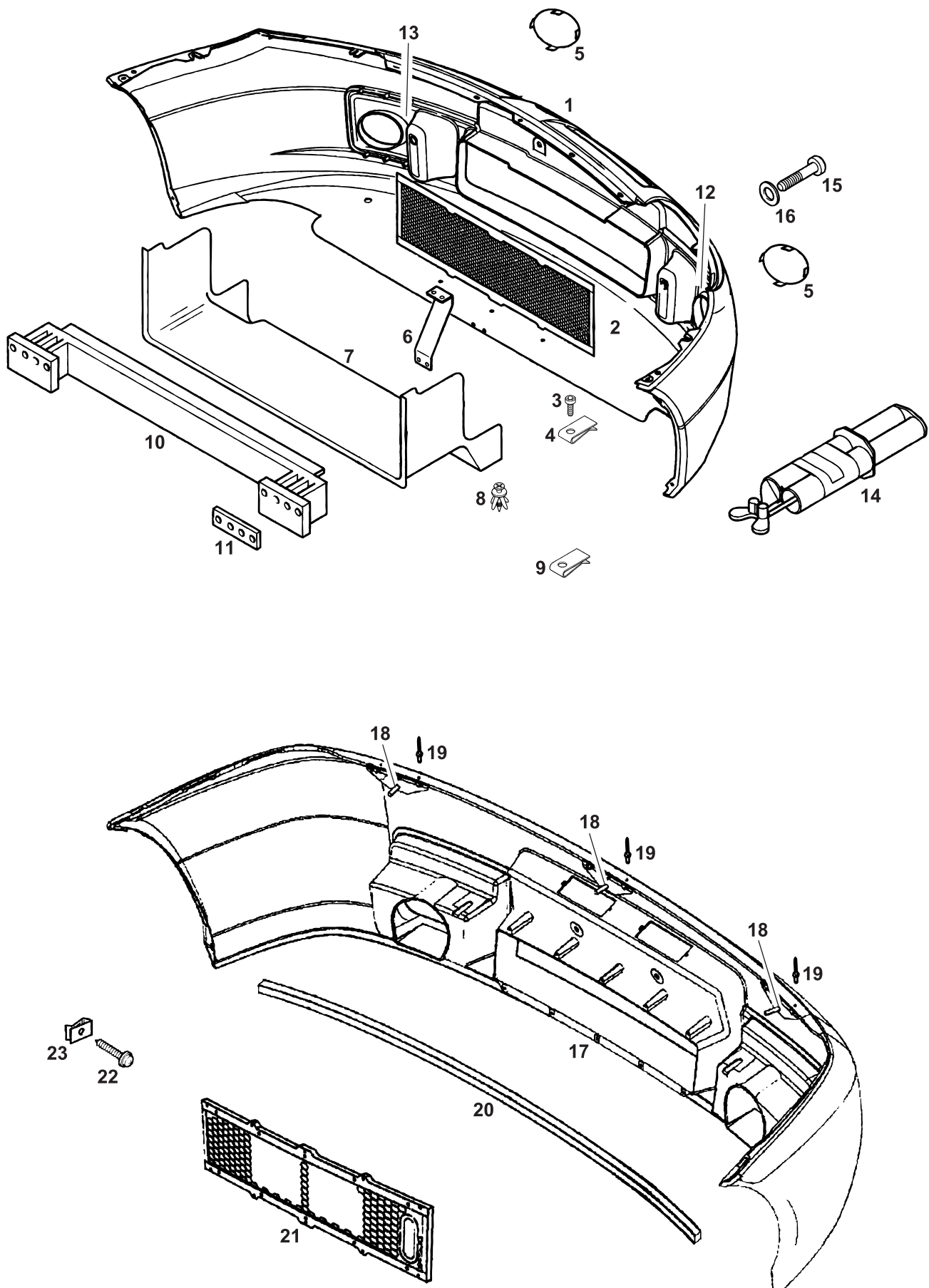


|    |              |                                                       |    |                                                                   |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | DPC101450LML | Front bumper assembly - Primed . . . . .              | 1  | MGF                                                               |
| 2  | DQY100200PMD | Grille - Front bumper - Upper - Black . . . . .       | 1  | ] MGF standard fitment; included in bumper assembly               |
| 3  | DQY100210PMD | Grille - Front bumper - Lower - Black . . . . .       | 1  |                                                                   |
| 2  | DQY100390MMM | Grille - Front bumper - Upper - Bright . . . . .      | 1  | ] MGF various models to XD511058; not included in bumper assembly |
| 3  | DQY100400MMM | Grille - Front bumper - Lower - Bright . . . . .      | 1  |                                                                   |
| 2  | DQY100500MMM | Grille - Front bumper - Upper - Chrome . . . . .      | 1  | ] MGF various models from XD511059; not included in bumper ass'y  |
| 3  | DQY100510MMM | Grille - Front bumper - Lower - Chrome . . . . .      | 1  |                                                                   |
| 4  | DYP101150    | Screw - Grilles to bumper - Black . . . . .           | 15 | ] MGF standard fitment; included in bumper assembly               |
| 4  | AB606049     | Screw - Grilles to bumper - Stainless steel . . . . . | 15 |                                                                   |
| 5  | WA104009     | Washer - Plain - Stainless steel . . . . .            | 15 | ] MGF; for bright or chrome grilles                               |
| 6  | DYP10035     | Screw - Self tapping - Bumper attaching . . . . .     | 14 |                                                                   |
| 7  | OYH003426EVA | Nut - Lokut . . . . .                                 | 3  | ] MGF                                                             |
| 8  | SH110207     | Screw - Bumper to body . . . . .                      | 2  |                                                                   |
| 9  | WJ110007     | Washer - Plain . . . . .                              | 2  |                                                                   |
| 10 | DPE100430    | Front bumper armature assembly . . . . .              | 1  |                                                                   |
| 11 | FS108207     | Screw - Armature to body . . . . .                    | 4  | ] MGF Australia and Japan                                         |
| 12 | FS106257     | Screw - Front number plate to body . . . . .          | 2  |                                                                   |
| 13 | ZKC2228      | Nut - Front number plate to body . . . . .            | 2  | ] MGF Trophy                                                      |
| 14 | DFB000010LML | Spoiler assembly - Front bumper - Primed . . . . .    | 1  |                                                                   |
| 15 | DYQ000060    | Screw rivet - Spoiler attachment . . . . .            | 4  | ] MGF Trophy; included in spoiler assembly                        |
| 16 | DYQ000070    | Screw rivet - Spoiler attachment . . . . .            | 4  |                                                                   |
| 17 | DPJ000060    | Infill block - Foam . . . . .                         | 2  | ] MGF                                                             |
| 18 | K602         | Stainless steel front grille mesh - Pair . . . . .    | 1  |                                                                   |
| 19 | K601         | Stainless steel air duct mesh - Pair . . . . .        | 1  |                                                                   |
| 20 | K604         | Hexagon style front grille mesh - Pair . . . . .      | 1  |                                                                   |
| 21 | K603         | Hexagon style air duct mesh - Pair . . . . .          | 1  |                                                                   |

For other air duct styling products, please see the Body Finishers section on the previous pages.

|    |              |                                                   |   |                           |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 22 | DQC101150LML | Rear bumper assembly - Primed . . . . .           | 1 | ] MGF                     |
| 23 | DQG100620    | Bracket - Rear bumper mounting - RH . . . . .     | 1 |                           |
| 24 | DQG100630    | Bracket - Rear bumper mounting - LH . . . . .     | 1 |                           |
| 25 | DXH100010    | Spacer - Rear bumper side . . . . .               | 2 |                           |
| 26 | FN108041     | Nut - Bumper to body . . . . .                    | 3 | ] MGF                     |
| 27 | DYP10035     | Screw - Self tapping - Bumper attaching . . . . . | 2 |                           |
| 28 | OYH003426EVA | Nut - Lokut . . . . .                             | 2 |                           |
| 29 | SH110207     | Screw - Bumper to armature . . . . .              | 2 |                           |
| 30 | WJ110007     | Washer - Plain . . . . .                          | 2 | ] MGF Japan               |
| 31 | FB108091     | Bolt - Mounting bracket to body . . . . .         | 8 |                           |
| 32 | DZB100220    | Seal - Rear bumper to body . . . . .              | 1 |                           |
| 33 | DRM100080    | Bracket - Number plate mounting . . . . .         | 1 |                           |
| 34 | XYP10005     | Screw - Bracket to bumper . . . . .               | 2 | ] MGF Australia and Japan |
| 35 | FS106257     | Screw - Rear number plate to body . . . . .       | 2 |                           |
| 36 | ZKC2228      | Nut - Rear number plate to body . . . . .         | 2 |                           |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





|    |              |                                               |    |  |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|----|--|
| 1  | DPC000770LML | Front bumper assembly - Primed . . . . .      | 1  |  |
| 2  | DQY000100PMD | Grille - Front bumper - Lower - Black . . . . | 1  |  |
| 2  | DQY000110MMM | Grille - Front bumper - Lower - Bright . . .  | 1  |  |
| 3  | DYP101150    | Screw - Grille to bumper assembly . . . .     | 10 |  |
| 4  | AK606075     | Spring nut - U type . . . . .                 | 5  |  |
| 5  | DPF000160LML | Blanking panel - Fog lamp - RH - Primed . .   | 1  |  |
| 5  | DPF000170LML | Blanking panel - Fog lamp - LH - Primed . .   | 1  |  |
| 5  | DPF000200PMD | Blanking panel - Fog lamp - RH - Black . . .  | 1  |  |
| 5  | DPF000210PMD | Blanking panel - Fog lamp - LH - Black . . .  | 1  |  |
| 6  | DPG000120    | Strap - Front bumper support . . . . .        | 1  |  |
| 7  | DXJ000020    | Air duct - Front bumper . . . . .             | 1  |  |
| 8  | DCP4229      | Screw rivet - Air duct . . . . .              | 3  |  |
| 9  | DYC0000220   | Spring nut - U type . . . . .                 | 6  |  |
| 10 | DPE100431    | Front bumper armature assembly . . . . .      | 1  |  |
| 11 | ACZ460031    | Shim - Armature to body - 2mm thick . . A/R   |    |  |
| 12 | DPL000280    | Bracket - Fog lamp mounting - RH . . . . .    | 1  |  |
| 13 | DPL000290    | Bracket - Fog lamp mounting - LH . . . . .    | 1  |  |
| 12 | DPL000180    | Bracket - Fog lamp mounting - RH . . . . .    | 1  |  |
| 13 | DPL000190    | Bracket - Fog lamp mounting - LH . . . . .    | 1  |  |
| 14 | DYM000020    | Adhesive cartridge - Front bumper ass'y . .   | 1  |  |
| 15 | ALR6871      | Screw - Bumper to armature . . . . .          | 2  |  |
| 16 | DYF100780    | Washer - Plain - Thick . . . . .              | 2  |  |
| 16 | DYF000200    | Washer - Plain - Thick . . . . .              | 2  |  |
| 17 | DQB000960LML | Rear bumper assembly - Primed . . . . .       | 1  |  |
| 18 | DQG100580    | Bracket - Rear bumper mounting . . . . .      | 3  |  |
| 19 | RA612183     | Pop rivet - Bumper to bracket . . . . .       | 6  |  |
| 20 | DZB100220    | Seal - Rear bumper to body . . . . .          | 1  |  |
| 21 | DQY000130MMM | Grille - Rear bumper - Chrome . . . . .       | 1  |  |
| 21 | DQY000120PMD | Grille - Rear bumper - Black . . . . .        | 1  |  |
| 22 | DYP101150    | Screw - Grille to bumper assembly . . . .     | 10 |  |
| 23 | AK606075     | Spring nut - U type . . . . .                 | 10 |  |

MG TF

MG TF without fog lamps to 4D622375

MG TF without fog lamps from 4D622376

MG TF

MG TF manual without air conditioning

MG TF

MG TF; 2 required as standard fitment

MG TF to 4D622375

MG TF from 4D622376

MG TF

MG TF to 5D639633

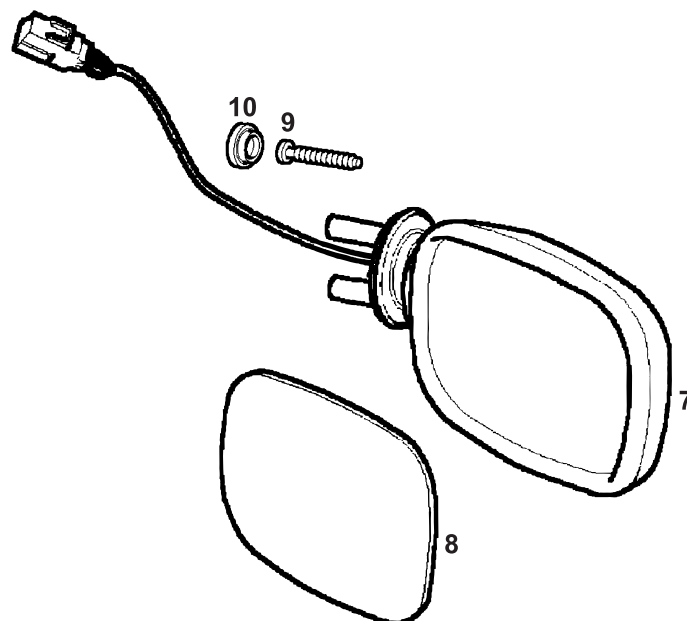
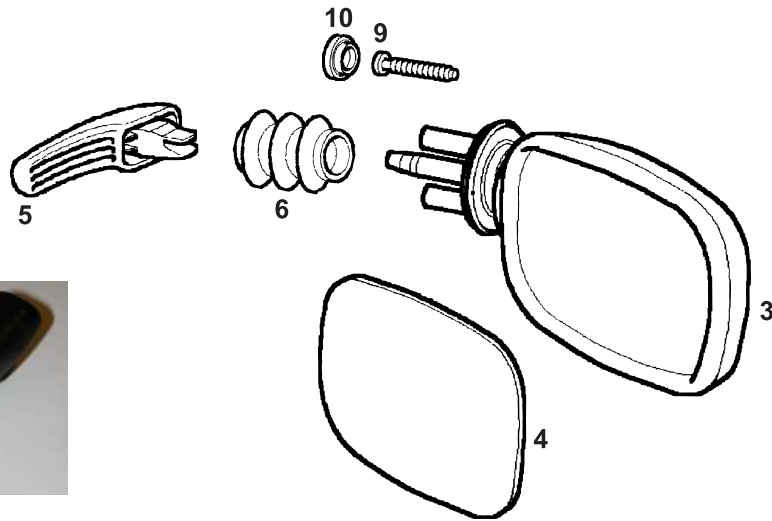
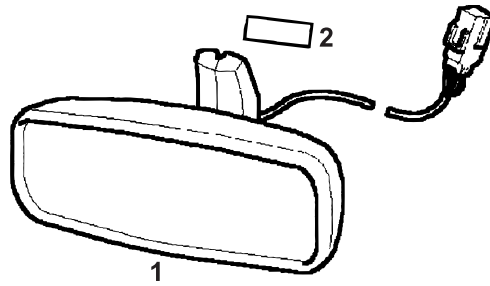
MG TF from 5D639634

MG TF

MG TF alternative to 3D614114

MG TF

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



|   |           |                                               |   |                                 |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | CTB100100 | Interior mirror assembly - Dipping            | 1 |                                 |
| 2 | EDP5642   | Slug - Self adhesive - Interior mirror fixing | 1 | Included in windscreen assembly |

Exterior mirrors were of course colour coded to match the car's bodywork. Given the number of exterior paint colours applied to MGFs and MG TFs during production life, this presents a problem in (a) cataloguing and (b) stocking the resultant huge range of coloured mirrors. MGOC Spares holds in stock the most popular colours, but other colours may be ordered in to customers' requests. If the colour of mirror required is no longer available from the factory, mirrors may be refinished to the correct colour - please contact MGOC Spares for details.

To order your mirror, please choose the part number of the correct specification mirror (RH or LH, RHD or LHD, electric or manual adjustment, convex or flat glass) and then add as a suffix to that part number the three-letter colour code (which may be found on the car manufacturer's identification plate, on the RH side in the under-bonnet compartment). For example, a RH, RHD electric mirror with convex glass in Solar Red would be CRB110160 + CMU = CRB110160CMU. Having created the full part number for the mirror you require, please contact MGOC Spares and we will quote you the price and supply from stock or organise the correct mirror for you.

MGF and MG TF original production exterior paint colour codes, in alphabetical (not chronological) order, are as follows:

|     |                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CAQ | Nightfire Red 2                                                                      |
| CDM | Mulberry Red                                                                         |
| CDX | Copperleaf Red/Alveston Red (same colour, different name)                            |
| CMU | Solar Red                                                                            |
| CMV | Morello Purple (dark red)                                                            |
| COF | Flame Red                                                                            |
| EAC | Volcano Orange                                                                       |
| FAR | Trophy Yellow                                                                        |
| GUF | Sienna Gold                                                                          |
| HAM | British Racing Green 2                                                               |
| HFF | British Racing Green 3                                                               |
| HFH | Alumina Green                                                                        |
| HFN | Le Mans Green                                                                        |
| HQM | Aquamarine Green                                                                     |
| HYF | Brroklands Green                                                                     |
| JBH | Wedgwood Blue                                                                        |
| JFM | Royal Blue                                                                           |
| JFV | Trophy Blue                                                                          |
| JRJ | Tahiti Blue                                                                          |
| KMN | Amaranth Purple                                                                      |
| LEF | X Power Grey                                                                         |
| LQW | Anthracite Grey                                                                      |
| LVD | Charcoal Grey                                                                        |
| MXN | Platinum Silver                                                                      |
| NAL | White Diamond 2                                                                      |
| NDJ | Dover White                                                                          |
| NNX | Old English White                                                                    |
| PAK | Black 2                                                                              |
| PBT | Pearl Black                                                                          |
| PMA | Black                                                                                |
| PMD | Black                                                                                |
| —   | Chromaflex Paint ('different colour in different light' paint option on late MG TFs) |

Note that the paint code is not an entirely infallible way of deducing the colour of your car (though it is more than 99.9% likely to be correct). The reasons for the very small likelihood of variance between colour and code stem from the 'any colour you want' options taken up by a very small minority of customers, in which the car was refinished to a non-standard colour by the factory but the paint code was either not changed on the identification plate or was left blank. Cars with 'F Heritage' (early MGFs) or 'Monogram' (later cars) customising options mentioned in the vehicle's documentation fall into this category, although it must be stressed that even on these options only a minority of cars received a change of exterior colour (most received interior changes only).

|    |              |                                             |     |   |                                                                                              |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3  | CRB107680    | Mirror - Manual - Convex glass              | 2/1 | } | MGF to XD511058. LH mirror only on Australia models, both mirrors all other markets          |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see above) |     |   |                                                                                              |
| 3  | CRB108320    | Mirror - Manual - Flat glass                | 1   | } | MGF to XD511058. RH mirror only on Australia models                                          |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see above) |     |   |                                                                                              |
| 4  | CRD100370    | Glass ass'y - Manual mirror - Convex        | 2/1 | } | MGF to XD511058. LH mirror only on Australia models, both mirrors all other markets          |
|    |              |                                             |     |   |                                                                                              |
| 4  | CRD101040    | Glass ass'y - Manual exterior mirror - Flat | 1   | } | MGF to XD511058. RH mirror only on Australia models                                          |
| 5  | JPC7182PMA   | Knob - Manual exterior mirror               | 2   |   |                                                                                              |
| 6  | CSE100050    | Gaiter - Knob                               | 2   | } | MGF from AD013064 to XD511058                                                                |
| 7  | CRB110160    | Mirror - Electric - Convex glass - RH, RHD  | 1   |   |                                                                                              |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see above) |     | } | MGF from XD511059, MG TF. Not Australia                                                      |
| 7  | CRB110200    | Mirror - Electric - Flat glass - RH, RHD    | 1   |   |                                                                                              |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see above) |     | } | MGF from XD511059, MG TF. Australia                                                          |
| 7  | CRB110190    | Mirror - Electric - Convex glass - RH, LHD  | 1   |   |                                                                                              |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see above) |     | } | MGF from XD511059, MG TF.                                                                    |
| 7  | CRB110180    | Mirror - Electric - Convex glass - LH, RHD  | 1   |   |                                                                                              |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see above) |     | } | MGF from XD511059, MG TF.                                                                    |
| 7  | CRB110170    | Mirror - Electric - Flat glass - LH, LHD    | 1   |   |                                                                                              |
|    |              | (add colour suffix to part no. - see above) |     | } | MGF from XD511059, MG TF.                                                                    |
| 8  | CRD100360    | Glass ass'y - Electric mirror - Convex      | 2/1 |   |                                                                                              |
|    |              |                                             |     | } | MGF from XD511059, MG TF. LH mirror only on Australia models, both mirrors all other markets |
| 8  | CRD100550    | Glass ass'y - Electric mirror - Flat        | 1   |   |                                                                                              |
| 9  | EYP101000    | Screw - Mirror fixing                       | 4   | } | MGF from XD511059, MG TF. RH mirror only on Australia models                                 |
| 10 | EKB100030PMA | Cap - Screw cover                           | 4   |   |                                                                                              |



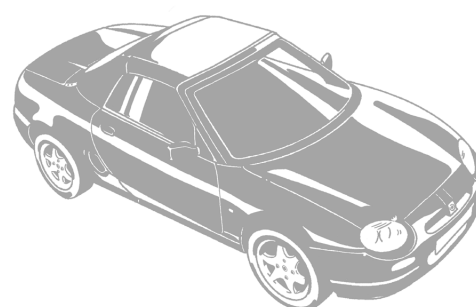
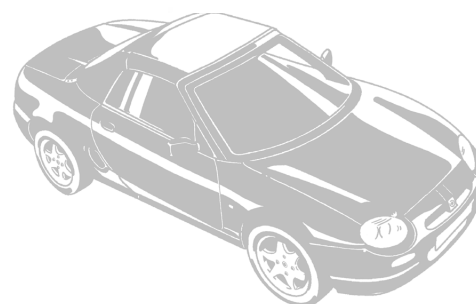
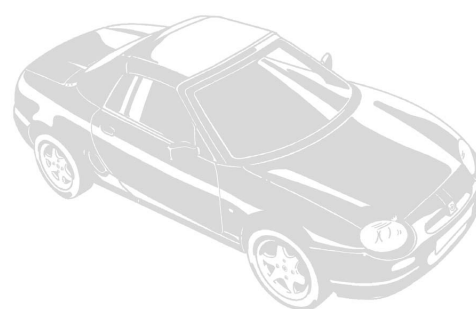
# GLASS & GLAZING:

***WINDSCREEN***

***HOOD BACKLIGHT***

***HARDTOP BACKLIGHT***

***DOOR DROP GLASS***



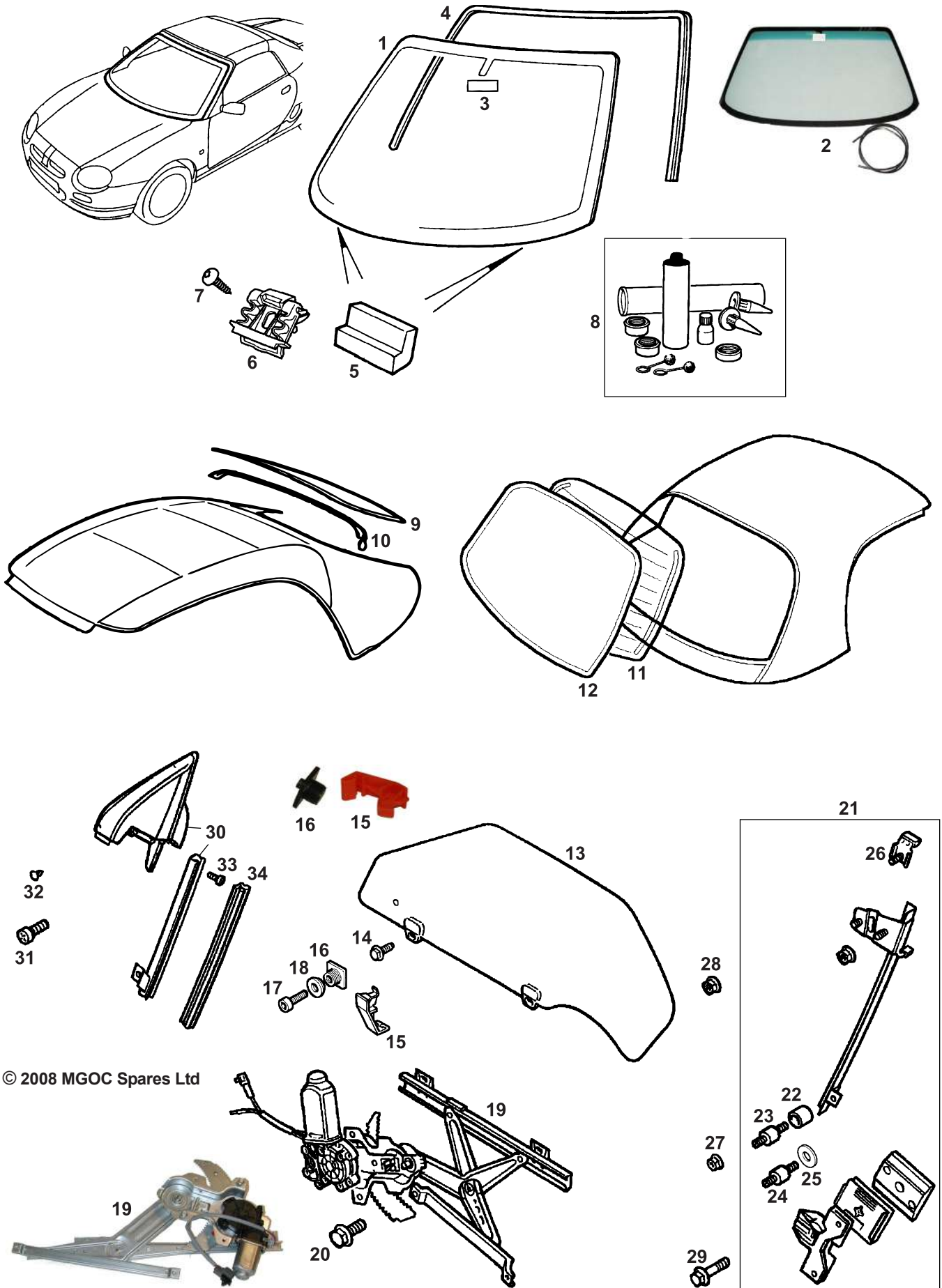
MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



**MGF  
&  
MG TF**

**MGOC  
Spares**  
01954 230928

**MGOC  
Accessories**  
01954 231318



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



- 1 CMB000610 Windscreen glass and finisher ass'y . . . . 1  
2 V805 Windscreen glass and finisher ass'y . . . . 1

Standard tinted glass  
Tinted glass with deeper top tint area

Top tint windscreen reduces sun glare with a green graduated tint. All windscreens include finisher and mirror fixing slug and are sold for shop collection only.

- 3 EDP5642 Slug - Self adhesive - Mirror fixing . . . . . 1  
4 DCB100970PMH Finisher - Windscreen - Black . . . . . 1  
5 CMF100140 Spacer - Windscreen . . . . . 2  
6 CMC10007 Support - Windscreen . . . . . 2  
7 CYP10010 Screw - Windscreen support . . . . . 2

Included in windscreen assembly  
MGF to AD000349  
MGF from AD000350, MG TF

The spacers used on early MGFs may be replaced by the supports and screws used on later cars.

- 8 BHM705 Fitting and bonding kit - Windscreen . . . . 1  
9 DSL000030PDA Backlight - Hood - Heated - Black/Mist . . 1  
9 DSL000030LFM Backlight - Hood - Heated - Charcoal . . 1  
10 DXR100040 Zip assembly - Hood backlight . . . . 1

MG TF from 5D 639631

The last MG TFs (2004-5) were fitted with hoods with heated rear windows, rather than the non-heated plastic window used on most MGFs and MG TFs, hence their inclusion here in the glass section. All other hood details may be found in the hoods section later in the catalogue. Note that the bindings for hood heated rear windows originally came in colours to match hood material options then available. These colours are now rationalised down to Black/Mist and Charcoal.

- 11 CQB101190 Backlight - Hardtop - Heated rear window 1  
12 CDB100190 Seal - Backlight to hardtop . . . . . 1  
13 CUB000440 Drop glass assembly - Door - Tinted - RH 1  
13 CUB000450 Drop glass assembly - Door - Tinted - LH 1  
14 CLP2879 Screw - Drop glass to regulator . . . . . 4  
15 CUQ100102 Stop - Drop glass . . . . . 2  
16 CUQ100140 Stop - Drop glass . . . . . 2  
17 SS105161 Screw - Drop glass stop . . . . . 2  
18 CVT100090 Washer - Drop glass stop . . . . . 2  
19 CUH102140 Regulator assembly - Drop glass - RH . . 1  
19 CUH102150 Regulator assembly - Drop glass - LH . . 1  
19 CUH000400 Regulator assembly - Drop glass - RH . . 1  
19 CUH000410 Regulator assembly - Drop glass - LH . . 1  
20 FS106121P Screw - Regulator to door . . . . . 4  
21 CVI100020 Guide assembly - Drop glass - Rear - RH 1  
21 CVI100030 Guide assembly - Drop glass - Rear - LH 1  
22 CXV100010 Sleeve - Guide adjuster (incl. in guide) . . 2  
23 CVT100080 Screw and washer assembly - Rear guide 2  
24 CVT100081 Screw - Rear guide (incl. in guide ass'y) . 2  
25 CYF000060 Washer - Rear guide (incl. in guide ass'y) 2

MGF to WD037077  
MGF from WD037078, MG TF  
MGF to WD030081  
MGF from WD030082, MG TF

The later MG TF type separate screw and washer may be used to replace the earlier screw and washer assembly.

- 26 CUN100390 Bracket - Rear guide (incl. in guide ass'y) 2  
27 FN108041 Nut - M8 . . . . . 4  
28 FN106047 Nut - M6 . . . . . 2  
29 CXW100020 Bolt - Shouldered - Drop glass retaining . . 2  
30 CFE103020 Cheater and seal assembly - RH . . . . . 1  
30 CFE103030 Cheater and seal assembly - LH . . . . . 1  
31 CYP100690 Screw - Cheater and seal . . . . . 4  
32 BNP4107PMA Clip - Plastic - Cheater to body . . . . . 2  
32 CYC100550 Clip - Plastic - Cheater to body . . . . . 2  
33 SF104121 Screw - Cheater and seal . . . . . 4  
34 CVW100140 Seal - Front - Drop glass - RH . . . . . 1  
34 CVW100150 Seal - Front - Drop glass - LH . . . . . 1

MGF to XD507676  
MGF from XD507677, MG TF  
Included in cheater and seal assembly

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

# INTERIOR:

***DASH***

***CENTRE CONSOLE & T BAR***

***SEALS, CLIPS & INTERIOR FIXINGS***

***INTERIOR TRIM***

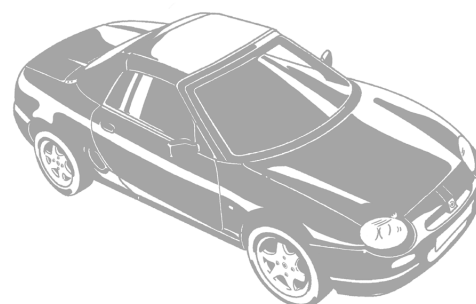
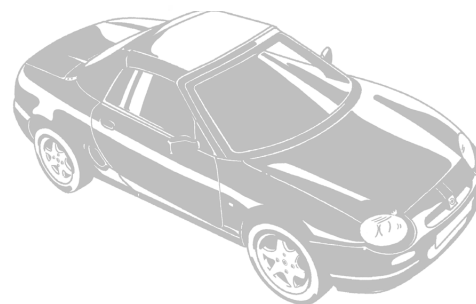
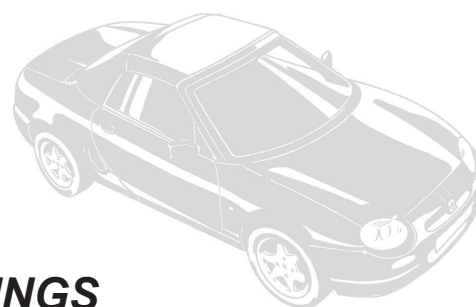
***SUN VISORS***

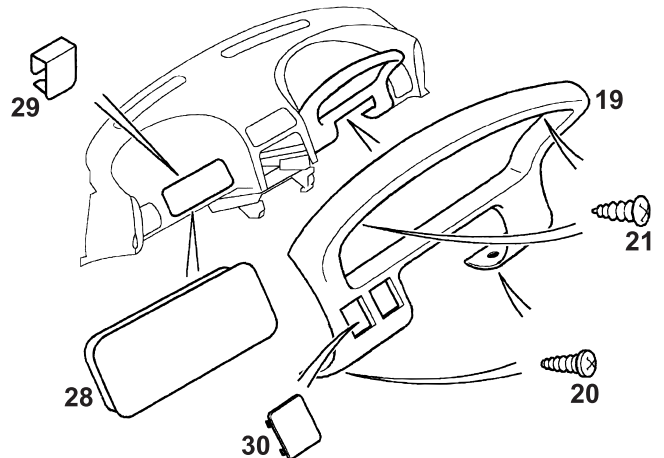
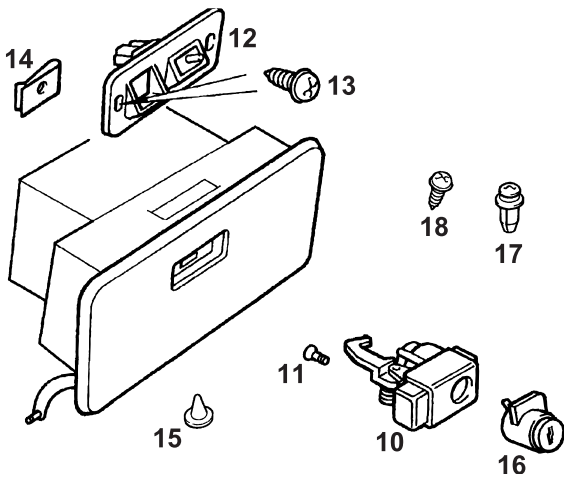
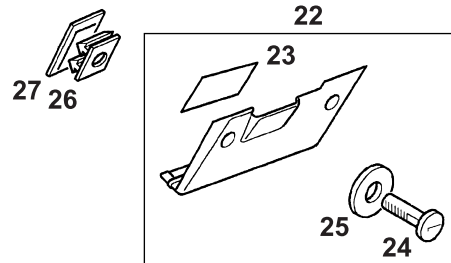
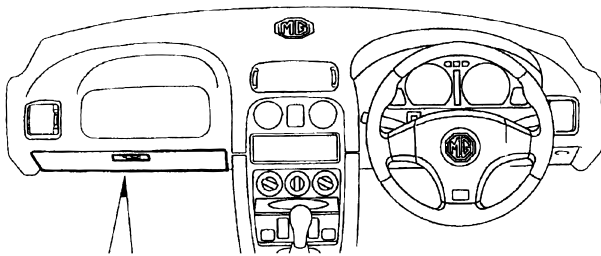
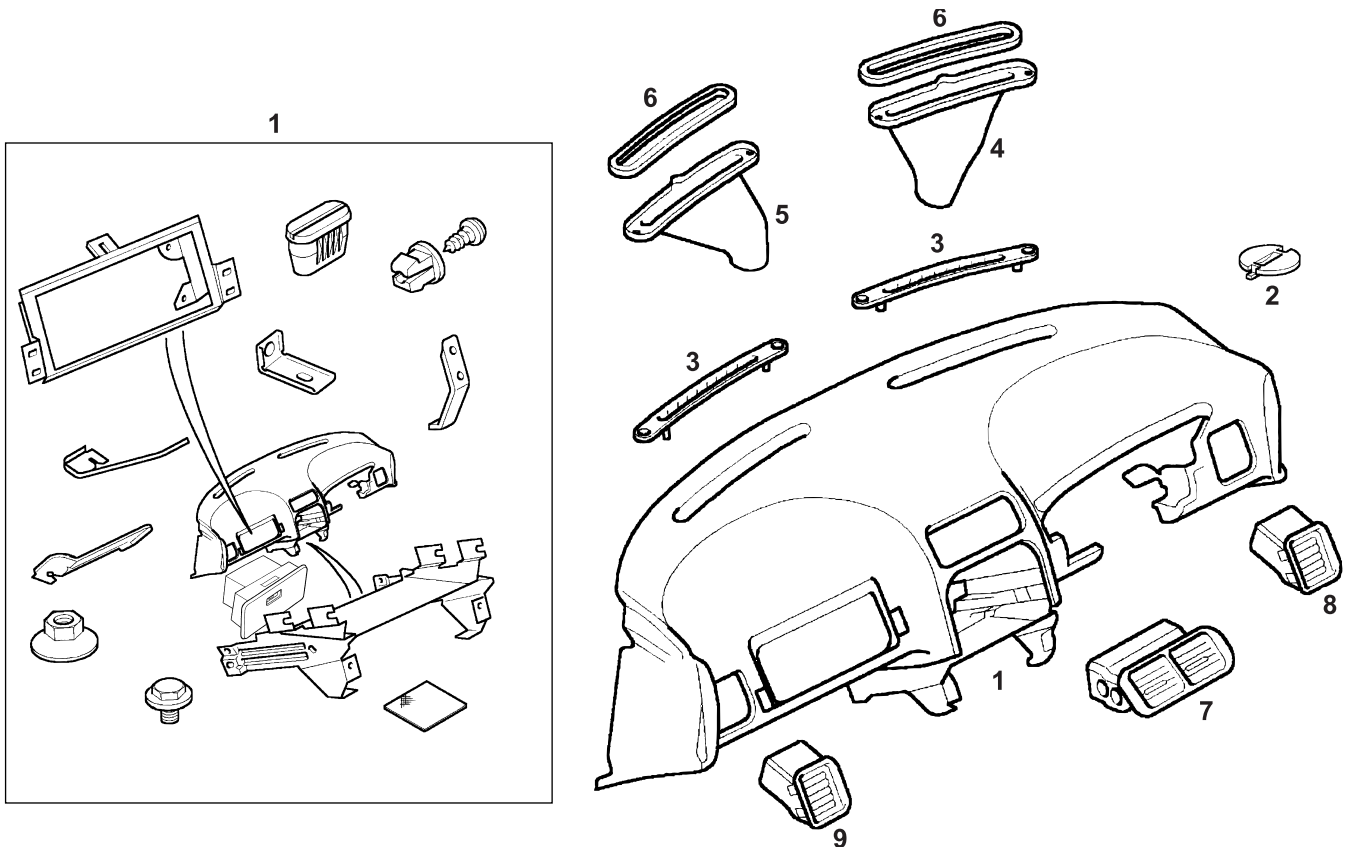
***SEATS & SEAT BELTS***

***INTERIOR CARPET***

***LOADSPACE CARPET***

***ENGINE COVER***





# 1 - Fascia assembly, glovebox and fascia fixings1

In the unlikely event that your MGF or MG TF requires a new fascia, please contact MGOC Spares with the relevant information (exact model, RHD or LHD, VIN number, fascia colour). We will then determine whether the fascia you require is still available and if so we will come back to you with the price. Following your order confirmation, we will then order the fascia in for you. The same process applies to gloveboxes, fascia fixing brackets and hardware.

|   |              |                                            |   |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------------|---|
| 2 | FDM100050PMA | Plug - Fascia fixing holes - Black         | 4 |
| 3 | JCC100270PMA | Demister bezel - Black                     | 2 |
| 4 | JKC100300    | Demister duct - RH                         | 1 |
| 5 | JKC100310    | Demister duct - LH                         | 1 |
| 6 | JKD100070    | Seal - Demister duct                       | 2 |
| 7 | JBD100650PMA | Face level vent assembly - Black - Centre  | 1 |
| 8 | JBD100680PMA | Face level vent assembly - Black - RH      | 1 |
| 9 | JBD100690PMA | Face level vent assembly - Black - LH      | 1 |
| 7 | JBD100990ANU | Face level vent assembly - Walnut - Centre | 1 |
| 8 | JBD101010ANU | Face level vent assembly - Walnut - RH     | 1 |
| 9 | JBD101000ANU | Face level vent assembly - Walnut - LH     | 1 |

For burr walnut, carbon fibre effect or alloy trims for the face level vents, please see the dash and console trim kits in the Console and T Bar section (the next section in this catalogue).

|    |              |                                          |   |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|---|
| 10 | FNC100050    | Latch assembly - Glovebox                | 1 |
| 11 | SF104084     | Screw - Latch to glovebox                | 1 |
| 12 | FND100080PMA | Striker - Glovebox latch                 | 1 |
| 13 | DA608054     | Screw - Striker to fascia                | 2 |
| 14 | AK608161     | Spring nut - U type                      | 2 |
| 15 | AFP1072      | Buffer - Glovebox                        | 2 |
| 16 | FNB10013G    | Lock - Glovebox (non specific key no.)   | 1 |
| 16 | FNB10013GH   | Lock - Glovebox (customer's own key no.) | 1 |
| 17 | EAP4830A     | Clip - Glovebox securing                 | 2 |
| 18 | DA610055A    | Screw - Glovebox securing                | 2 |
| 19 | FAP100980PMA | Instrument bezel - Black                 | 1 |
| 19 | FAP100980LFD | Instrument bezel - Technical Grey        | 1 |
| 19 | FAP100980PFJ | Instrument bezel - Technical Black       | 1 |
| 19 | FAP100990PMA | Instrument bezel - Black                 | 1 |
| 19 | FAP100990LFD | Instrument bezel - Technical Grey        | 1 |
| 19 | FAP100990PFJ | Instrument bezel - Technical Black       | 1 |
| 20 | DA608064     | Screw - Bezel to fascia - Lower          | 2 |
| 21 | AC608044     | Screw - Bezel to fascia - Upper          | 2 |
| 22 | -            | Lid assembly - Fascia fusebox            | 1 |

Please contact MGOC with key number required

RHD. MGF, MG TF to 5D639630

RHD. MG TF from 5D639631

LHD. MGF, MG TF to 5D639630

LHD. MG TF from 5D639631

As with the fascia and glovebox, the fusebox lid comes in a multitude of colours and variations. However, if you require one, please contact MGOC Spares with the relevant information (exact model, RHD or LHD, VIN number, fascia colour). We will then determine whether the fusebox lid you require is still available and if so we will come back to you with the price. Following your order confirmation, we will then order the fusebox lid in for you.

|    |              |                                            |     |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| 23 | YQS101090    | Label - Fusebox lid - Fuse location        | 1   |
| 23 | YQS101390    | Label - Fusebox lid - Fuse location        | 1   |
| 23 | YQS000341    | Label - Fusebox lid - Fuse location        | 1   |
| 24 | AFU4600      | Stud fastener - Fusebox lid opening        | 2   |
| 25 | FYF100050    | Washer - Rubber - Stud fastener retaining  | 2   |
| 26 | JPC2617      | Socket - Stud fastener                     | 2   |
| 27 | JPC2619      | Washer - Locking - Socket to fascia        | 2   |
| 28 | FAE101230LNF | Cover - Airbag aperture - Ash Grey         | 1   |
| 28 | FAE101230SAV | Cover - Airbag aperture - Walnut           | 1   |
| 28 | FAE101230CVC | Cover - Airbag aperture - Grenadine Red    | 1   |
| 28 | FAE101230LPR | Cover - Airbag aperture - Light Smokestone | 1   |
| 28 | FAE101230SBA | Cover - Airbag aperture - Light Tan        | 1   |
| 29 | FYC100480    | Clip - Cover to fascia                     | 2   |
| 30 | JPC8984PMP   | Blanking plug - Bezel switch aperture      | A/R |

RHD. MGF, MG TF to 4D620548

LHD. MGF, MG TF to 4D620548

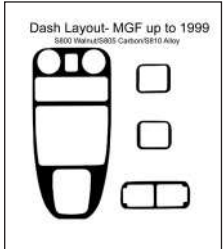
MG TF from 4D620549

Models with driver's side airbag only

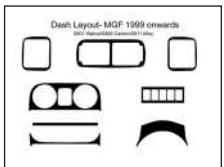
**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



30



31



32

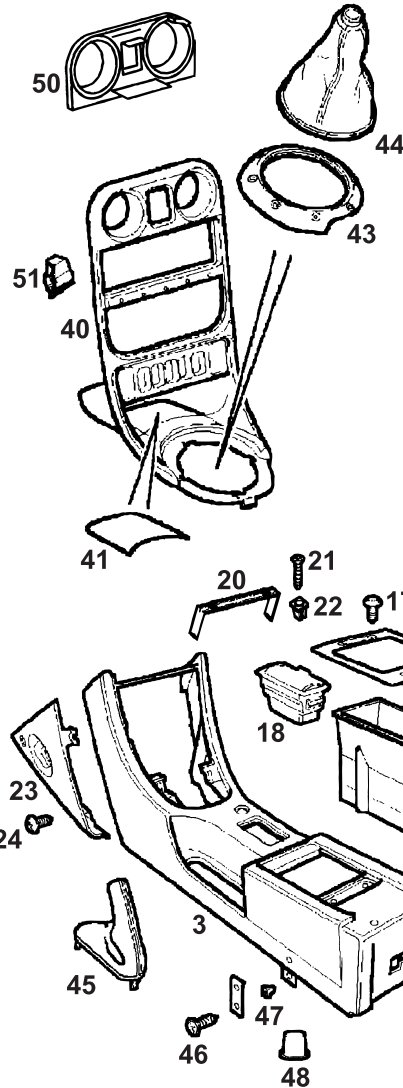


44

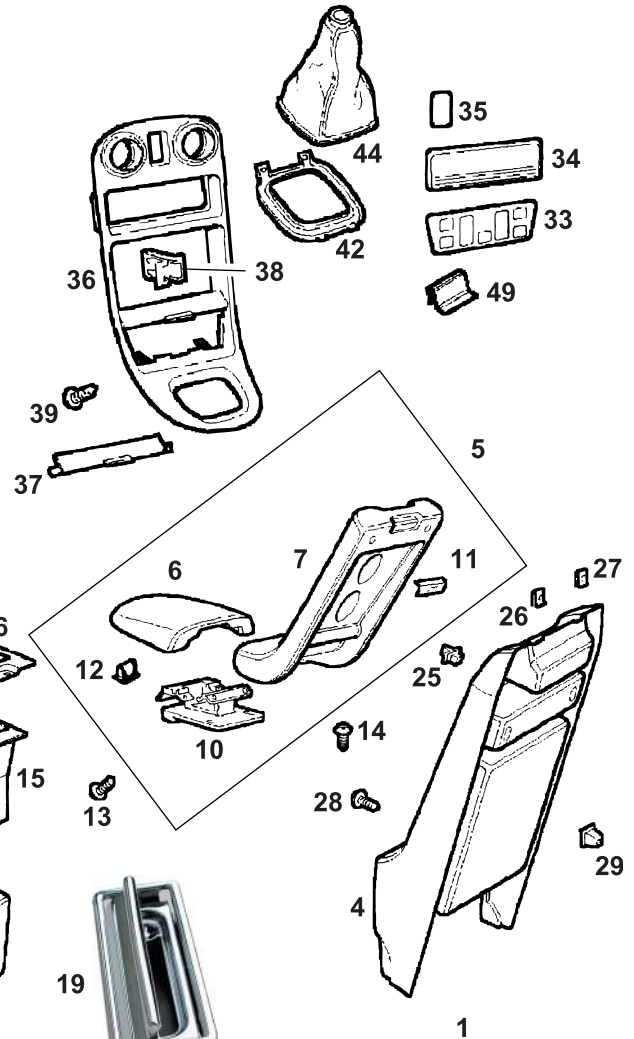


45

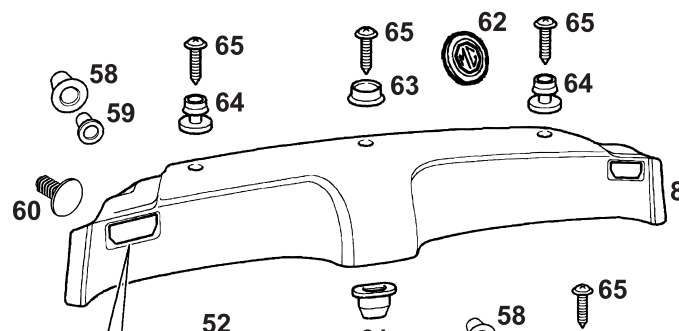
### MGF from XD511059, MG TF



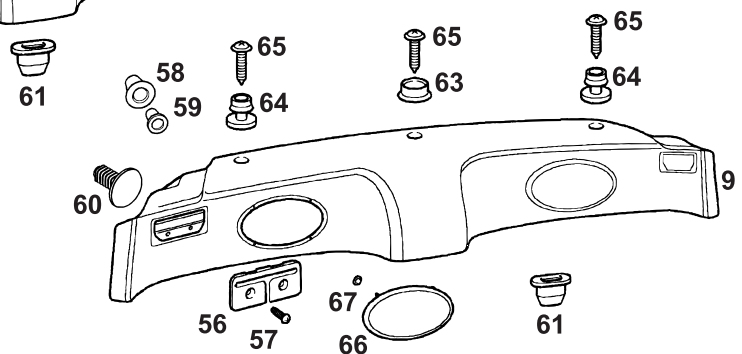
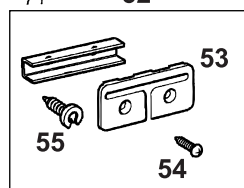
### MGF to XD511058



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



2





|   |      |                                            |   |                                         |
|---|------|--------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | R820 | Tunnel console lid ass'y - Leather trimmed | 1 | Exchange                                |
| 2 | R826 | T Bar - Leather trimmed - Exchange         | 1 | MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style)          |
| 2 | R825 | T Bar - Leather trimmed - Exchange         | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style) |

Leather trimmed console lid assembly and T bar (rear bulkhead finisher) for MGF and MG TF models, offering unrivalled comfort and style. Available in a full range of colours to complement interior trim. Supplied on an exchange basis - your old console lids and T bar must be returned to MGOC Spares. Please contact us for further details.

|   |   |                                              |   |                                                           |
|---|---|----------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | - | Tunnel console base                          | 1 | } See note below                                          |
| 4 | - | Tunnel console rear bin                      | 1 |                                                           |
| 5 | - | Tunnel console lid assembly - Original style | 1 | } Included in tunnel console lid assembly. See note below |
| 6 | - | Tunnel console lid - Front - Original style  | 1 |                                                           |
| 7 | - | Tunnel console lid - Rear - Original style   | 1 | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style). See note below          |
| 8 | - | T Bar (bulkhead finisher) - Original style   | 1 |                                                           |
| 9 | - | T Bar (bulkhead finisher) - Original style   | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style). See note below   |

Although not listed here, some of the vast range of original factory console bases, lids and T bars are still available and may be supplied on request - please contact MGOC Spares for details, giving us as much relevant information as you can (exact model, VIN number, trim colour and material). We will then determine whether the items you require are still available and at what price. Following your order confirmation, we will then order the items in for you.

|    |              |                                             |    |                                             |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 10 | FJC100080    | Hinge assembly - Tunnel console lids        | 1  | } Included in tunnel console lid assemblies |
| 11 | FJF100070    | Latch - Rear lid                            | 1  |                                             |
| 12 | FYC10020     | Latch - Front lid                           | 1  | } Included in tunnel console lid assemblies |
| 13 | FYP100960    | Screw - Tunnel console lid assembly         | 12 |                                             |
| 14 | DA608074     | Screw - Tunnel console lid ass'y to console | 4  | } Included in tunnel console lid assemblies |
| 15 | FHM100250PMA | Stowage bin - Console                       | 1  |                                             |
| 16 | FJV101000PMA | Finisher - Stowage bin                      | 1  | } Included in tunnel console lid assemblies |
| 17 | DA608061     | Screw - Finisher to console                 | 2  |                                             |
| 18 | FKH100160PMA | Ashtray - Black plastic                     | 1  | } Included in tunnel console lid assemblies |
| 19 | FKH100210MMM | Ashtray - Chrome                            | 1  |                                             |

The chrome metal ashtray, fitted as standard on some later cars and as an option on others, will directly replace the black plastic item. It does not require the black ashtray's bracket to secure it - it simply clips into place.

|    |              |                                         |   |                                           |
|----|--------------|-----------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------|
| 20 | FHC100360    | Bracket - Ashtray securing              | 1 | } Black plastic ashtray only              |
| 21 | AD608081     | Screw - Ashtray securing                | 2 |                                           |
| 22 | OYH003428EVA | Nut - Lokut                             | 2 | } Black plastic ashtray only              |
| 23 | FHH100121LNF | Extension - Console - Ash Grey - RH     | 1 |                                           |
| 23 | FHH100131LNF | Extension - Console - Ash Grey - LH     | 1 | } Black plastic ashtray only              |
| 23 | FHH100121SAV | Extension - Console - Walnut - RH       | 1 |                                           |
| 23 | FHH100131SAV | Extension - Console - Walnut - LH       | 1 | } Black plastic ashtray only              |
| 24 | DA608044     | Screw - Extension to console            | 4 |                                           |
| 25 | FYC10019     | Striker - Rear lid                      | 1 | } Included in tunnel console rear bin     |
| 26 | AK608141     | Spring nut - U type                     | 2 |                                           |
| 27 | 13H7468      | Clip - Plastic                          | 1 | } Included in tunnel console rear bin     |
| 28 | DA608044     | Screw - Tunnel console rear bin to body | 2 |                                           |
| 29 | OYH003426EVA | Nut - Lokut                             | 2 | } Included in tunnel console rear bin     |
| 30 | S800         | Dash trim kit - Burr walnut             | 1 |                                           |
| 31 | S805         | Dash trim kit - Carbon fibre effect     | 1 | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style)          |
| 31 | S810         | Dash trim kit - Alloy                   | 1 |                                           |
| 30 | S801         | Dash trim kit - Burr walnut             | 1 | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style) |
| 32 | S806         | Dash trim kit - Carbon fibre effect     | 1 |                                           |
| 32 | S811         | Dash trim kit - Alloy                   | 1 | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style) |

Kits of adhesive-backed trims in a choice of burr walnut, carbon fibre effect or alloy to upgrade the fascia of your MGF or MG TF. Kits include trims for console switch, radio and gear lever areas, plus face level air vents. Never was luxury so easy to install.

|    |              |                                       |     |                                                                |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33 | FJM100640PMA | Switch panel                          | 1   | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style), not air conditioned models   |
| 33 | FJM100650PMA | Switch panel                          | 1   |                                                                |
| 34 | FBV10065PMP  | Radio blanking plate                  | 1   | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style), air conditioned models       |
| 35 | YXJ100130PMA | Blanking plug - Switch aperture       | A/R |                                                                |
| 36 | FHR100160PMA | Gauge housing ass'y - Black           | 1   | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style)                               |
| 36 | FHR100410ANU | Gauge housing ass'y - Walnut          | 1   |                                                                |
| 37 | FJV101050PMA | Finisher - Gauge housing              | 1   | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style). Included in housing assembly |
| 38 | EYC10008     | Clip - Gauge housing                  | 5   |                                                                |
| 39 | JYP10010     | Screw - Housing retaining             | 2   | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style). Included in housing assembly |
| 40 | FHD102460PMA | Gauge housing ass'y - Plain Black     | 1   |                                                                |
| 40 | FHD102460PVG | Gauge housing ass'y - Technical Black | 1   | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style)                      |
| 40 | FHD102460MAU | Gauge housing ass'y - Silver          | 1   |                                                                |
| 40 | FHD102460ANV | Gauge housing ass'y - Burr walnut     | 1   | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style)                      |
| 40 | FHD102460CMU | Gauge housing ass'y - Solar Red       | 1   |                                                                |
| 40 | FHD102460JFV | Gauge housing ass'y - Trophy Blue     | 1   | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style)                      |
| 40 | FHD102460FAR | Gauge housing ass'y - Trophy Yellow   | 1   |                                                                |
| 40 | FHD102460LQW | Gauge housing ass'y - Anthracite      | 1   | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style)                      |
| 40 | FHD102460LFD | Gauge housing ass'y - Technical Grey  | 1   |                                                                |
| 41 | FIF100070PMA | Mat - Anti slip - Console             | 1   | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style)                      |

|                 |                                             |   |                                         |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| 42 FJN100160PMA | Retainer - Manual gear lever gaiter - Black | 1 | MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style)          |
| 43 FJV101910MDC | Retainer - Manual gear lever gaiter - Alloy | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style) |
| 44 R813A        | Gear lever gaiter - Leather - Black         | 1 | MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1' style)          |
| 44 R813C        | Gear lever gaiter - Leather - Cream         | 1 |                                         |
| 44 R813G        | Gear lever gaiter - Leather - Green         | 1 |                                         |
| 44 R813M        | Gear lever gaiter - Leather - Red           | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style) |
| 44 R814A        | Gear lever gaiter - Leather - Black         | 1 |                                         |
| 44 R814C        | Gear lever gaiter - Leather - Cream         | 1 |                                         |
| 44 R814M        | Gear lever gaiter - Leather - Red           | 1 |                                         |
| 44 R814P        | Gear lever gaiter - Leather - Grey          | 1 |                                         |
| 45 R812A        | Handbrake gaiter - Leather - Black          | 1 |                                         |
| 45 R812C        | Handbrake gaiter - Leather - Cream          | 1 |                                         |
| 45 R812G        | Handbrake gaiter - Leather - Green          | 1 |                                         |
| 45 R812M        | Handbrake gaiter - Leather - Red            | 1 |                                         |
| 45 R812P        | Handbrake gaiter - Leather - Grey           | 1 |                                         |

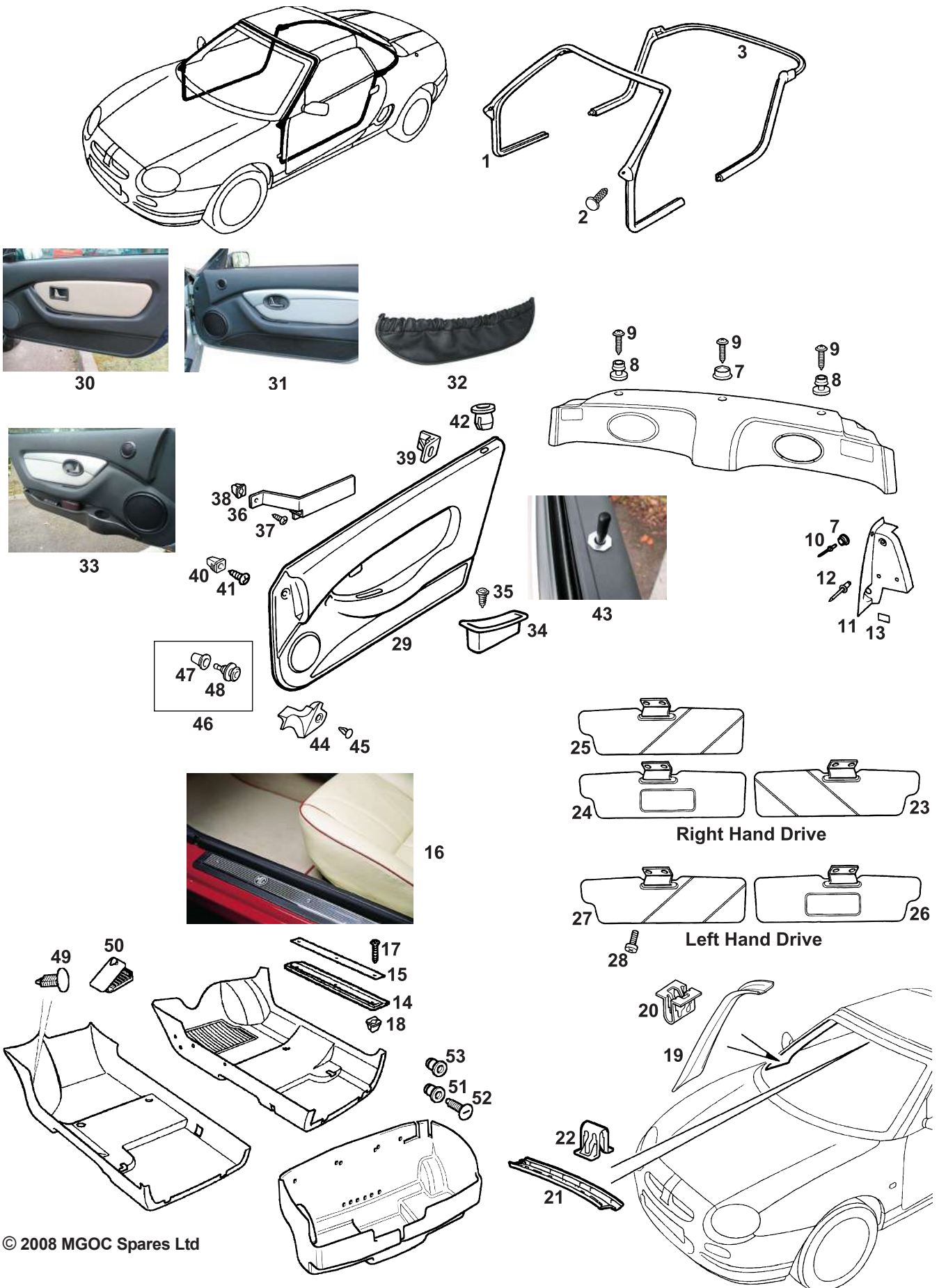
Leather gear lever gaiters (to Mk 1 or Mk 2 style) and handbrake gaiters, in a choice of off-the-shelf colours. Other colours to complement non-standard interior trim are also available, to special order - please contact MGOC Spares for details.

|               |                                       |     |                                         |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|
| 46 DYP10035   | Screw - Tunnel console to tunnel      | 4   |                                         |
| 47 DRC5582A   | Nut - Lokut                           | 6/4 | Qty reduced for MGF to AD06688          |
| 48 ALU1629    | Grommet - Tunnel console to tunnel    | 2   | MGF to AD06688                          |
| 49 FYC100450  | Clip - Clock securing                 | 2   |                                         |
| 50 FWJ100240  | Adaptor moulding - Housing - Upper    | 1   | MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2' style) |
| 51 FWJ100260  | Adaptor moulding - Housing - Lower RH | 1   |                                         |
| 51 FWJ100270  | Adaptor moulding - Housing - Lower LH | 1   |                                         |
| 52 ESK100460K | Seat belt escutcheon modification kit | 2   |                                         |

The original seat belt escutcheon fitted to MGFs up to XD500005 has been replaced by this improved design. Later cars have a modified T bar and do not require the kit.

|                 |                                           |   |                                                          |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 53 EQG100280PMA | Escutcheon - Seat belt                    | 2 | MGF to XD500005. Included in escutcheon modification kit |
| 54 BTR8283A     | Screw - Escutcheon                        | 4 |                                                          |
| 55 EZM10011     | Fastener - Drive - Escutcheon             | 6 |                                                          |
| 56 EQG100280PMA | Escutcheon - Seat belt                    | 2 | MGF from XD500005, MG TF                                 |
| 57 DA608054     | Screw - Escutcheon                        | 4 | MGF from XD500005, MG TF                                 |
| 58 DKP5281      | Clip - Rear bulkhead                      | 6 | MGF to AD003761                                          |
| 58 EYC10064     | Clip - Rear bulkhead                      | 6 | MGF from AD003761 to XD511058, MG TF                     |
| 59 DZN10001     | Insert - Rear bulkhead clip               | 6 |                                                          |
| 60 EZM100320A   | Fastener - Drive - T bar to rear bulkhead | 6 |                                                          |
| 61 ALU1629      | Grommet - Bulkhead finisher               | 3 |                                                          |
| 62 DAM100760H   | Badge - MG 75th Anniversary               | 1 | MGF 75th Anniversary limited edition                     |
| 63 HYR10002     | Stud - Hood cover to T bar                | 1 |                                                          |
| 64 EYR000050    | Stud - Shoulder - Hood cover fixing       | 2 |                                                          |
| 65 AB606143     | Screw - Stud to rear bulkhead finisher    | 3 |                                                          |
| 66 XQB100940    | Grille - Rear bulkhead speaker - RH       | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF                                 |
| 66 XQB100950    | Grille - Rear bulkhead speaker - LH       | 1 |                                                          |
| 67 EYF105390    | Washer - Starlock - Grille                | 8 |                                                          |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



1 CFE000981 Seal - Door, windscreen and header rail . 1

This seal is the latest version, as used on later MG TF models. To use it on MGs and MG TFs up to 4D620903, two CFT000011 clips should be used to secure the seal to the A posts.

|    |              |                                                       |   |                                           |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------|
| 2  | BNP4107PMA   | Clip - Seal to A post . . . . .                       | 2 | MGF, MG TF to 2D602791                    |
| 2  | CFT000010    | Clip - Seal to A post . . . . .                       | 2 | MG TF from 2D602792 to 4D620903           |
| 2  | CFT000011    | Clip - Seal to A post . . . . .                       | 2 | MG TF from 4D620904                       |
| 3  | CFE000110    | Seal - Door and hoodwell . . . . .                    | 1 |                                           |
| 4  | DUM100260    | Clip - Seal to hoodwell (not illustrated) . . . . .   | 2 | } MGF from YD516667                       |
| 5  | DA610055A    | Screw - Clip to B post (not illustrated) . . . . .    | 2 |                                           |
| 6  | DBP8146      | Nut - Lokut (not illustrated) . . . . .               | 2 |                                           |
| 7  | HYR10002     | Stud - Hood cover fixing . . . . .                    | 3 |                                           |
| 8  | EYR000050    | Stud - Shoulder - Hood cover fixing . . . . .         | 2 |                                           |
| 9  | AB606143     | Screw - Stud to rear bulkhead finisher . . . . .      | 3 |                                           |
| 10 | DYQ10013     | Rivet - Hood cover stud to B post . . . . .           | 2 | MGF, MG TF to 4D619957                    |
| 10 | DYQ000100    | Rivet - Hood cover stud to B post . . . . .           | 2 | MG TF from 4D619958                       |
| 11 | DDD100460    | Finisher - B post - RH . . . . .                      | 1 | } MGF to AD011397                         |
| 11 | DDD100470    | Finisher - B post - LH . . . . .                      | 1 |                                           |
| 11 | DDD100500    | Finisher - B post - RH . . . . .                      | 1 | } MGF from AD011398, MG TF                |
| 11 | DDD100510    | Finisher - B post - LH . . . . .                      | 1 |                                           |
| 12 | AFU1011      | Rivet - Finisher to B post . . . . .                  | 4 |                                           |
| 13 | DZP100040    | Tape patch - B post . . . . .                         | 2 |                                           |
| 14 | EAN100751PMA | Finisher - Door threshold - Black . . . . .           | 2 |                                           |
| 15 | EAP100790MMM | Treadplate - Bright stainless - MG logo . . . . .     | 2 |                                           |
| 16 | K119         | Treadplates - Pair - Stainless - MG logo . . . . .    | 1 |                                           |
| 17 | EYP10012     | Screw - Treadplate . . . . .                          | 6 |                                           |
| 18 | DRC5582A     | Nut - Lokut . . . . .                                 | 6 |                                           |
| 19 | EMB100620LUM | A post finisher - RH - Mist (pale grey) . . . . .     | 1 |                                           |
| 19 | EMB100630LUM | A post finisher - LH - Mist (pale grey) . . . . .     | 1 |                                           |
| 19 | EMB100620LNF | A post finisher - RH - Ash Grey (dark grey) . . . . . | 1 |                                           |
| 19 | EMB100630LNF | A post finisher - LH - Ash Grey (dark grey) . . . . . | 1 |                                           |
| 20 | EYC10066     | Clip - A post finisher . . . . .                      | 4 |                                           |
| 21 | EDG100170LUM | Header rail finisher - Mist (pale grey) . . . . .     | 1 |                                           |
| 21 | EDG100170LNF | Header rail finisher - Ash Grey (dark grey) . . . . . | 1 |                                           |
| 22 | EYC10066     | Clip - Header rail finisher . . . . .                 | 5 |                                           |
| 23 | EDQ103880LUM | Sun visor - With pouch - RH - Mist . . . . .          | 1 | MGF RHD (not Japan to WD040179)           |
| 23 | EDQ103510LUM | Sun visor - With pouch - RH - Mist . . . . .          | 1 | MGF RHD (Japan to AD017779)               |
| 23 | EDQ103860LUM | Sun visor - With pouch - RH - Mist . . . . .          | 1 | MGF RHD (Japan from AD017780 to WD040179) |
| 24 | EDQ103890LUM | Sun visor - With mirror - LH - Mist . . . . .         | 1 | MGF RHD (not Australia)                   |
| 25 | EDQ103910LUM | Sun visor - With pouch - LH - Mist . . . . .          | 1 | MGF RHD (Australia)                       |
| 26 | EDQ103900LUM | Sun visor - With mirror - RH - Mist . . . . .         | 1 | } MGF LHD                                 |
| 27 | EDQ103910LUM | Sun visor - With pouch - LH - Mist . . . . .          | 1 |                                           |
| 23 | EDQ103880LNF | Sun visor - With pouch - RH - Ash Grey . . . . .      | 1 | MG TF RHD                                 |
| 24 | EDQ103890LNF | Sun visor - With mirror - LH - Ash Grey . . . . .     | 1 | MG TF RHD (not Australia)                 |
| 25 | EDQ103910LNF | Sun visor - With pouch - LH - Ash Grey . . . . .      | 1 | MG TF RHD (Australia)                     |
| 26 | EDQ103900LNF | Sun visor - With mirror - RH - Ash Grey . . . . .     | 1 | } MGF LHD                                 |
| 27 | EDQ103910LNF | Sun visor - With pouch - LH - Ash Grey . . . . .      | 1 |                                           |
| 28 | EYP10063     | Screw - Sun visor to header rail . . . . .            | 4 |                                           |
| 29 | -            | Door liner assembly - RH/LH . . . . .                 | 2 | MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1 style')            |
| 29 | -            | Door liner assembly - RH/LH . . . . .                 | 2 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2 style')   |

Note: although not listed here, some of the vast range of original factory door liner styles are still available and may be supplied on request - please contact MGOC Spares for details, giving us as much relevant information as you can (exact model, VIN number, door trim colour and material). We will then determine whether the items you require are still available and at what price. Following your order confirmation, we will then order the items in for you.

|    |       |                                                  |   |                                           |
|----|-------|--------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------|
| 30 | R802A | Leather door pods - Pair - Black - Exch. . . . . | 1 | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1 style')          |
| 30 | R802C | Leather door pods - Pair - Cream - Exch. . . . . | 1 |                                           |
| 30 | R802M | Leather door pods - Pair - Red - Exch. . . . .   | 1 |                                           |
| 30 | R802X | Leather door pods - Pair - Beige - Exch. . . . . | 1 |                                           |
| 31 | R803A | Leather door pods - Pair - Black - Exch. . . . . | 1 | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2 style') |
| 31 | R803C | Leather door pods - Pair - Cream - Exch. . . . . | 1 |                                           |
| 31 | R803M | Leather door pods - Pair - Red - Exch. . . . .   | 1 |                                           |
| 31 | R803P | Leather door pods - Pair - Grey - Exch. . . . .  | 1 |                                           |

Leather replacement door pods for MGF and MG TF models to match leather Club seats, gear lever gaiters, handbrake gaiters, console lids etc. Available in a range of colours, with extra silver finisher feature on Mk 2 style pods (silver finisher available separately if required). Other colours available to special order. Supplied on an exchange basis - old door pods must be returned to MGOC Spares upon purchase of replacements.

|    |       |                                       |   |
|----|-------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 32 | R804A | Door pockets - Pair - Black . . . . . | 1 |
| 32 | R804B | Door pockets - Pair - Blue . . . . .  | 1 |
| 32 | R804C | Door pockets - Pair - Cream . . . . . | 1 |
| 32 | R804M | Door pockets - Pair - Red . . . . .   | 1 |
| 32 | R804X | Door pockets - Pair - Beige . . . . . | 1 |

Providing valuable additional storage space, these door pockets are easy to fit. For MGF and MG TF models.

33 R805 Door pockets - Pair - ABS plastic - Charcoal . 1

Alternative door pockets in strong ABS plastic, featuring bright edge moulding and cup holder. For MGF and MG TF models.

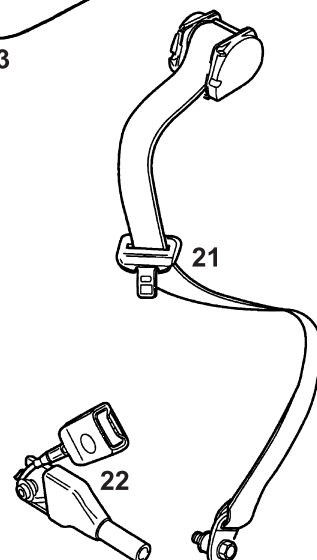
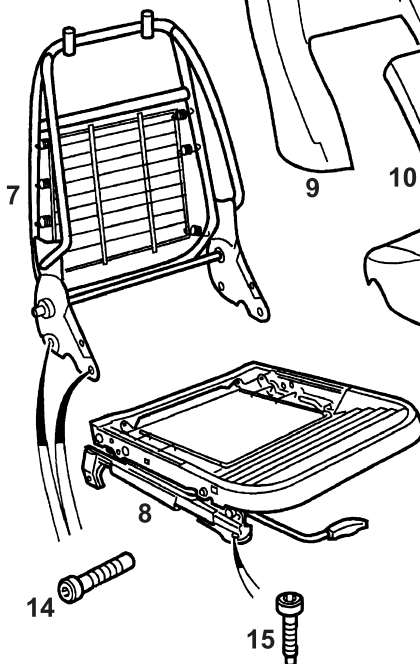
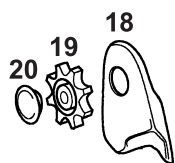
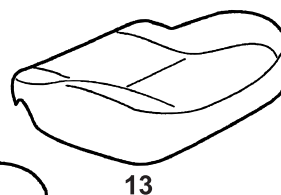
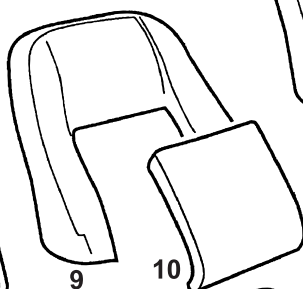
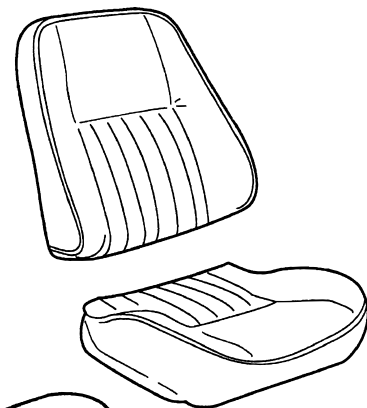
|    |              |                                        |   |                        |
|----|--------------|----------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 34 | EJE100260PMA | Pull - Front door - Black - RH         | 1 |                        |
| 34 | EJE100270PMA | Pull - Front door - Black - LH         | 1 |                        |
| 35 | DA608054     | Screw - Door pull to door              | 4 |                        |
| 36 | EJF100242    | Bracket - Door pull - RH               | 1 |                        |
| 36 | EJF100252    | Bracket - Door pull - LH               | 1 |                        |
| 37 | DA608041     | Screw - Bracket to door                | 4 |                        |
| 38 | DBP8146      | Nut - Lokut                            | 4 |                        |
| 39 | EYA10007     | Grommet - Door liner fixing            | 4 |                        |
| 40 | BNP4106      | Grommet - Door liner fixing            | 2 |                        |
| 41 | DA608054     | Screw - Door liner fixing              | 6 |                        |
| 42 | ADU3307PMA   | Escutcheon - Door lock button          | 2 | Black plastic original |
| 43 | K820         | Escutcheons - Door lock buttons - Pair | 2 | Aluminium              |

Octagonal aluminium escutcheons, lifting the door lock buttons into a very stylish feature.

|    |            |                                          |    |                             |
|----|------------|------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 44 | EJU100242  | Finisher - Door glass weatherstrip - RH  | 1  |                             |
| 44 | EJU100252  | Finisher - Door glass weatherstrip - LH  | 1  |                             |
| 45 | EYC10052   | Fastener - Drive - Weatherstrip finisher | 2  |                             |
| 46 | EKM000050  | Clip assembly - Door liner retaining     | 12 |                             |
| 47 | EYC10046   | Snap sack - Clip                         | 12 | ] Included in clip assembly |
| 48 | EYC10047   | Clip - Door liner retaining              | 12 |                             |
| 49 | YXX4633PMA | Fastener - Drive - Floor carpet to body  | 10 |                             |
| 50 | EAJ100130  | Hook - Floor carpet retaining            | 2  |                             |
| 51 | AJU1136    | Stud - Loadspace carpet                  | 4  |                             |
| 52 | YXX4633PMA | Fastener - Loadspace carpet to body      | 4  |                             |
| 53 | BMK2217    | Stud - Loadspace carpet                  | 4  |                             |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





Note: although not listed here, some of the vast range of original factory seat cover styles and headrests are still available and may be supplied on request - please contact MGOC Spares for details, giving us as much relevant information as you can (exact model, VIN number, seat colour and material). We will then determine whether the items you require are still available and at what price. Following your order confirmation, we will then order the items in for you.

|   |      |                                              |   |                                        |
|---|------|----------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | R600 | Classic style leather seats - Pair - Exch.   | 1 | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1 seat')        |
| 2 | R601 | Icon style leather seats - Pair - Exch.      | 1 |                                        |
| 3 | R602 | Executive style leather seats - Pair - Exch. | 1 |                                        |
| 4 | R612 | Deluxe style leather seats - Pair - Exch.    | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2 seat') |

Complete replacement seats with leather facings for MGF and MG TF models, offering unrivalled comfort and style. Soft leather with narrow or wide pleats, or roused centres. Available in a full range of colours, single or two tone, with choice of contrasting or matching colour piping. Straightforward installation to floor. Headrests included. Supplied on an exchange basis - old seats, complete with headrests and floor runners, must be returned to MGOC Spares.

|   |      |                                             |   |                 |
|---|------|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 5 | R609 | VVC style half leather seats - Pair - Exch. | 1 | Not illustrated |
|---|------|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------------|

MGOC Spares also offer a seat reconditioning service for customers requiring the distinctive MGF VVC half leather style. Headrests included. Supplied on an exchange basis - old seats, complete with headrests and floor runners, must be returned to MGOC Spares.

|   |      |                   |   |  |
|---|------|-------------------|---|--|
| 6 | R611 | Seat lowering kit | 1 |  |
|---|------|-------------------|---|--|

Includes a set of replacement springs to effectively reduce the height of both seats.

|    |              |                                          |   |                                          |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------|
| 7  | HFA103820    | Frame - Front seat squab - RH            | 1 | } MGF to XD511058 ('Mk 1 seat')          |
| 7  | HFA103830    | Frame - Front seat squab - LH            | 1 |                                          |
| 7  | HFA105220    | Frame - Front seat squab - RH            | 1 |                                          |
| 7  | HFA105230    | Frame - Front seat squab - LH            | 1 | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2 seat') |
| 8  | HFB102240    | Frame - Front seat cushion - RH          | 1 |                                          |
| 8  | HFB102250    | Frame - Front seat cushion - LH          | 1 |                                          |
| 9  | HGA100720    | Foam - Front seat squab - Outer          | 2 | } Include floor runners                  |
| 10 | HGA100730    | Foam - Front seat squab - Inner          | 2 |                                          |
| 11 | HGB100640    | Foam - Front seat cushion                | 2 |                                          |
| 12 | HGA101060    | Foam - Front seat squab                  | 2 | } MGF from XD511059, MG TF ('Mk 2 seat') |
| 13 | HGB101050    | Foam - Front seat cushion                | 2 |                                          |
| 14 | HYG000030    | Bolt - Seat squab to cushion             | 8 |                                          |
| 14 | HYG100430    | Bolt - Seat squab to cushion             | 8 | MGF, MG TF to 5D638639                   |
| 15 | DAM8413      | Screw - Seat to floor                    | 8 | MG TF from 5D638640                      |
| 16 | HJQ100280LNF | Escutcheon - Locking headrest - Ash Grey | 4 |                                          |
| 17 | HJP100090LNF | Cap - Headrest escutcheon - Ash Grey     | 4 |                                          |
| 18 | HJT100820LNF | Cover - RH seat mechanism - Ash Grey     | 1 |                                          |
| 18 | HJT100830LNF | Cover - LH seat mechanism - Ash Grey     | 1 |                                          |
| 19 | HJN100170LNF | Hand wheel - Recline control - Ash Grey  | 2 |                                          |
| 20 | HJP100120LNF | Cap - Hand wheel                         | 2 |                                          |

It is of vital importance that the correct seat belt components are used, to ensure that the SRS airbag equipment - including the seat belt pretensioners - functions correctly.

|    |              |                                             |   |                                                |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------|
| 21 | EVB102671LNF | Seat belt ass'y - Long end - Ash Grey       | 2 | MGF to AD017475                                |
| 21 | EVB000660LNF | Seat belt ass'y - Long end - Ash Grey       | 2 | MGF from AD017476, MG TF                       |
| 22 | EVB104640LNF | Seat belt ass'y - Short end - Ash Grey - RH | 1 | MGF, MG TF to 4D620548, not Australia or Japan |
| 22 | EVB104630LNF | Seat belt ass'y - Short end - Ash Grey - RH | 1 | MGF, MG TF to 4D620548, Australia and Japan    |
| 22 | EVB104650LNF | Seat belt ass'y - Short end - Ash Grey - LH | 1 | MGF, MG TF to 4D620548                         |
| 22 | EVB104631LNF | Seat belt ass'y - Short end - Ash Grey - RH | 1 | MG TF from 4D620549, Australia and Japan       |
| 22 | EVB104651LNF | Seat belt ass'y - Short end - Ash Grey - LH | 1 | MG TF from 4D620549                            |
| 23 | M099         | Comfi-Clips - Pair                          | 1 |                                                |

Suitable for all inertia reel belts, Comfi-Clips relieve belt tension while still allowing movement without re-adjusting. In sports cars particularly they stop seat belts from rubbing against the neck.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



1



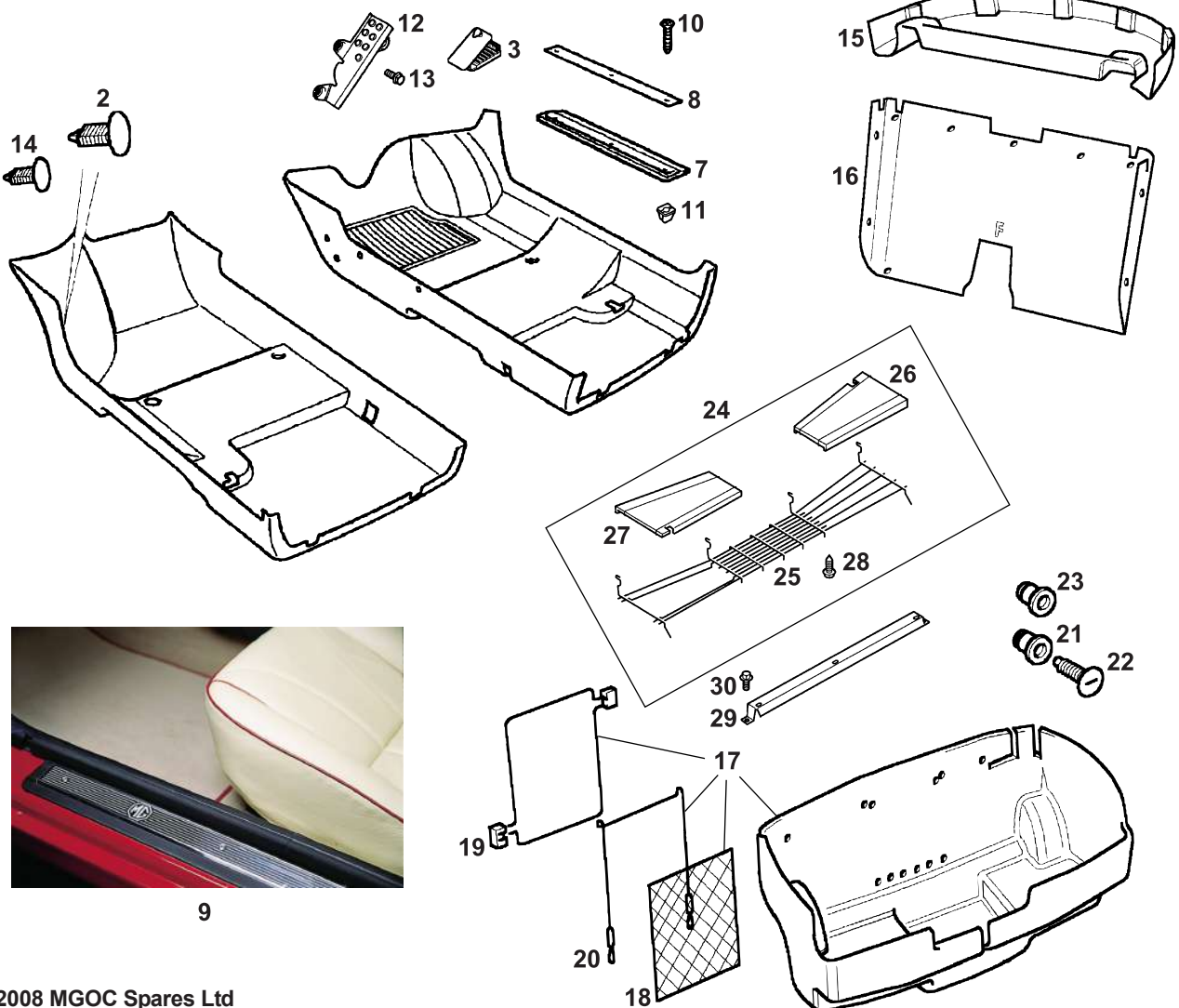
4



5



6



9

Note: although not listed here, some of the original factory moulded carpets are still available and may be supplied on request - please contact MGOC Spares for details, giving us as much relevant information as you can (exact model, VIN number, carpet colour). We will then determine whether the items you require are still available and at what price. Following your order confirmation, we will then order the items in for you.

|   |       |                             |   |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | N800A | Ultimate carpet set - Black | 1 |
| 1 | N800B | Ultimate carpet set - Blue  | 1 |
| 1 | N800M | Ultimate carpet set - Red   | 1 |
| 1 | N800X | Ultimate carpet set - Beige | 1 |

Ultimate carpet sets are the best quality, best fitting and most complete carpet sets for MGF and MG TF models. Each set includes two moulded and preshaped carpet sections for each side of the centre tunnel, with soundproofing where required. Also included are two matching footwell mats, which may be ordered separately if desired. Available with contrasting bindings to complement interior trim, to special order.

|   |            |                                     |    |                             |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 2 | YXX4633PMA | Fastener - Drive - Carpet to body   | 10 |                             |
| 3 | EAJ100130  | Hook - Floor carpet retaining       | 2  |                             |
| 4 | N804A      | Footwell mats - Pair - Black carpet | 1  | Ultimate carpet set quality |
| 4 | N804B      | Footwell mats - Pair - Blue carpet  | 1  |                             |
| 4 | N804G      | Footwell mats - Pair - Green carpet | 1  |                             |
| 4 | N804M      | Footwell mats - Pair - Red carpet   | 1  |                             |
| 4 | N804P      | Footwell mats - Pair - Grey carpet  | 1  |                             |
| 4 | N804X      | Footwell mats - Pair - Beige carpet | 1  |                             |

Ultimate carpet quality footwell mats in a range of colours to match ultimate carpet range or original carpets. Available with contrasting bindings to complement interior trim, to special order.

|   |      |                                     |   |                   |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 5 | N805 | Footwell mats - Pair - With MG logo | 1 | Heavy duty carpet |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|

Tailored non-slip footwell mats with embroidered MG logo. Hard wearing needle-tuff material in black.

|   |              |                                     |   |                   |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 6 | EAH103830LNF | Footwell mats - Pair - With MG logo | 1 | Heavy duty rubber |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|

Factory accessory custom-fitted mats in heavy duty rubber with MG logo

|    |              |                                          |    |                                                                                                                   |
|----|--------------|------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7  | EAN100751PMA | Finisher - Door threshold - Black        | 2  |                                                                                                                   |
| 8  | EAP100790MMM | Treadplate - Bright stainless - MG logo  | 2  |                                                                                                                   |
| 9  | K119         | Treadplates - Pair - Stainless - MG logo | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 10 | EYP10012     | Screw - Treadplate                       | 6  |                                                                                                                   |
| 11 | DRC5582A     | Nut - Lokut                              | 6  |                                                                                                                   |
| 12 | EAY100160    | Footrest assembly                        | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 13 | FS106205     | Screw - footrest to floor                | 3  |                                                                                                                   |
| 14 | AFU3711      | Fastener - Drive - 30mm head dia.        | 1  | Covers unused hole for mounting Japan market warning flare bracket<br>MGF to YD517025<br>MGF from YD517026, MG TF |
| 15 | EAD101272PMA | Carpet - Hoodwell - Black                | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 15 | EAD000010PMA | Carpet - Hoodwell - Black                | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 16 | EAD101261PMA | Carpet - Rear bulkhead - Black           | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 17 | EAG000260LNF | Carpet assembly - Loadspace - Ash Grey   | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 18 | EBP100010    | Stowage net - Carpet                     | 1  | Included in loadspace carpet assembly                                                                             |
| 19 | EBO100110    | Rod - Stowage net retention              | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 20 | EAT100030    | Strap - Stowage net retention            | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 21 | AJU1136      | Stud - Loadspace carpet                  | 4  |                                                                                                                   |
| 22 | YXX4633PMA   | Fastener - Drive - Carpet to body        | 4  |                                                                                                                   |
| 23 | BMK2217      | Stud - Loadspace carpet                  | 4  |                                                                                                                   |
| 24 | ESH100182    | Guard assembly - Engine bay              | 1  | Included in guard assembly                                                                                        |
| 25 | ESH100151    | Guard - Engine bay                       | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 26 | ERK100232    | Cover - Guard - RH                       | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 27 | ERK100231    | Cover - Guard - LH                       | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 28 | EYP100870    | Screw - Guard assembly                   | 11 |                                                                                                                   |
| 29 | EPE100121    | Bracket - Rear parcel shelf              | 1  |                                                                                                                   |
| 30 | FS106127     | Screw - Bracket to seat belt mounting    | 4  |                                                                                                                   |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





# HOODS & HARDTOPS:

***HOODS***

***HOOD FRAME***

***HOOD CARE***

***TONNEAU COVERS***

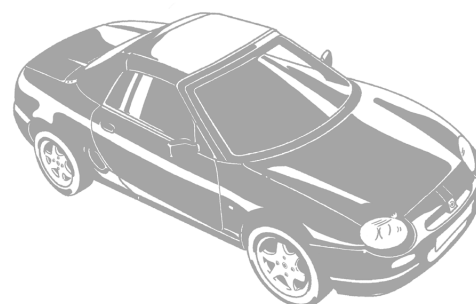
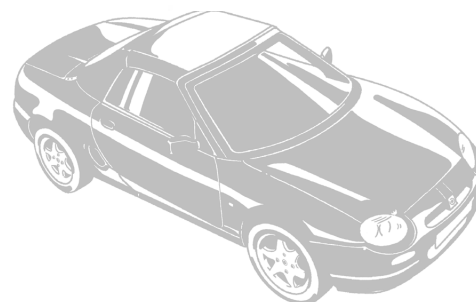
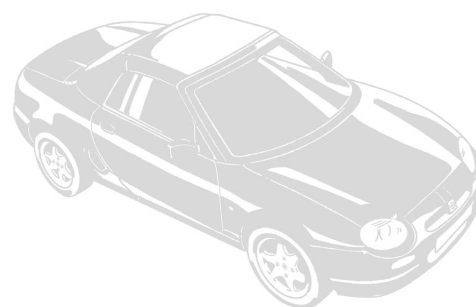
***WIND DEFLECTORS***

***HARDTOPS***

***CAR COVERS***

***BODY SEALING***

***BODY SOUND DEADENING***

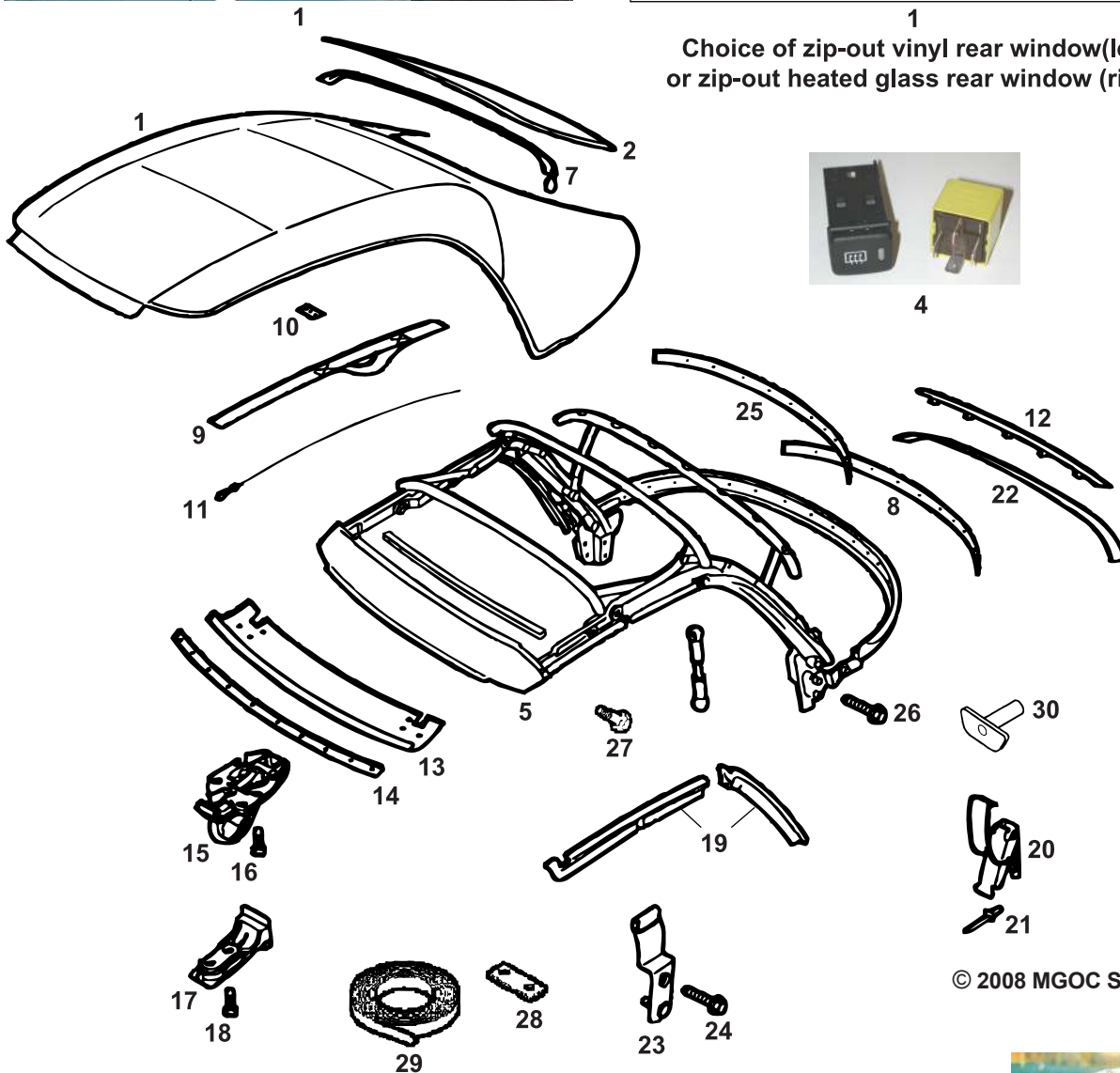


MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)



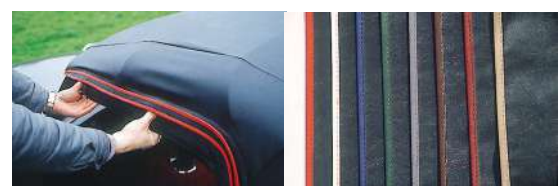


Choice of zip-out vinyl rear window(left)  
or zip-out heated glass rear window (right)



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd

Hood Fitting  
Service Available



Choice of Colour Bindings

|   |       |                                            |   |                                        |
|---|-------|--------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | V835A | Hood - Black canvas - Zip out vinyl window | 1 | } MGF to WD024604                      |
| 1 | V845A | Hood - Black mohair - Zip out vinyl window | 1 |                                        |
| 1 | V845G | Hood - Green mohair - Zip out vinyl window | 1 |                                        |
| 1 | V845M | Hood - Red mohair - Zip out vinyl window   | 1 |                                        |
| 1 | V840A | Hood - Black canvas - Zip out vinyl window | 1 | } MGF from WD024605, MG TF to 5D639630 |
| 1 | V850A | Hood - Black mohair - Zip out vinyl window | 1 |                                        |
| 1 | V850G | Hood - Green mohair - Zip out vinyl window | 1 |                                        |
| 1 | V850N | Hood - Navy mohair - Zip out vinyl window  | 1 |                                        |
| 1 | V850X | Hood - Beige mohair - Zip out vinyl window | 1 |                                        |

Manufactured to original specifications in black canvas or a wide choice of colours in mohair, the Club hoods may also be specified with contrasting coloured bindings, if desired - please contact MGOC Spares for details. Appropriate for all MGFs and MGTFs up to 2005 model year - the last MG TFs in 2005 differed in having zip out heated glass rear windows, a feature which may be replicated by purchasing the glass separately (see below). Although not listed here, some original factory hoods are still available and may be supplied on request.

|   |              |                                          |   |                                        |
|---|--------------|------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|
| 2 | V836A        | Vinyl window - Black canvas bound zip    | 1 | } MGF to WD024604                      |
| 2 | V846A        | Vinyl window - Black mohair bound zip    | 1 |                                        |
| 2 | V846G        | Vinyl window - Green mohair bound zip    | 1 |                                        |
| 2 | V846M        | Vinyl window - Red mohair bound zip      | 1 |                                        |
| 2 | V837A        | Vinyl window - Black canvas bound zip    | 1 | } MGF from WD024605, MG TF to 5D639630 |
| 2 | V851A        | Vinyl window - Black mohair bound zip    | 1 |                                        |
| 2 | V851G        | Vinyl window - Green mohair bound zip    | 1 |                                        |
| 2 | V851N        | Vinyl window - Navy mohair bound zip     | 1 |                                        |
| 2 | V851X        | Vinyl window - Beige mohair bound zip    | 1 |                                        |
| 2 | DSL000030PDA | Glass heated window - Black/Mist binding | 1 | } MG TF from 5D639631                  |
| 2 | DSL000030LFM | Glass heated window - Charcoal binding   | 1 |                                        |

The last MG TFs (2004-5) were fitted with hoods with heated rear windows, rather than the non-heated plastic window used on most MGFs and MG TFs. Fitment of one of these heated rear windows will update an earlier hood to late MG TF specification and makes a useful and easy modification for earlier cars (note that one of the electrical installation kits listed below may be required). Hood heated rear window bindings originally came in colours to match hood material options then available, but these colours are now rationalised down to Black/Mist and Charcoal.

|    |              |                                             |    |                                                                |
|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3  | DSF000140    | Seal - Glass heated rear window             | 1  | MG TF from 5D639631 (not illustrated)                          |
| 4  | V642         | Electrical installation kit - Heated window | 1  | MGF to XD511058                                                |
| 4  | V643         | Electrical installation kit - Heated window | 1  | MGF from XD511059, MG TF to 4D620548                           |
| 4  | V644         | Electrical installation kit - Heated window | 1  | MG TF from 4D620549                                            |
| 5  | DSE100260PMA | Hood frame assembly                         | 1  | MGF, MG TF to 5D639630                                         |
| 5  | DSE000020PMA | Hood frame assembly                         | 1  | MG TF from 5D639631                                            |
| 6  | DJY100010    | Link rod - Hood frame                       | 2  | Included in hood frame assemblies                              |
| 7  | DXR100040    | Zip - Rear window                           | 1  |                                                                |
| 8  | DJO100010    | Hood retaining strip - Rear bow             | 1  | MGF, MG TF to 5D639630                                         |
| 8  | DJO000010    | Hood retaining strip - Rear bow             | 1  | MG TF from 5D639631                                            |
| 9  | DUQ100020    | Elastic tape - Hood - RH                    | 1  |                                                                |
| 9  | DUQ100030    | Elastic tape - Hood - LH                    | 1  |                                                                |
| 10 | DUN100230    | Retaining plate - Hood                      | 6  |                                                                |
| 11 | DJQ100080    | Cable - Hood tension                        | 2  |                                                                |
| 12 | DXI100040    | Insert - Rear bow canopy                    | 1  |                                                                |
| 13 | DJX100160PMA | Fabric - Header rail - Black                | 1  |                                                                |
| 14 | DXI100050    | Insert - Front header rail                  | 1  |                                                                |
| 15 | DXW100160PMA | Catch ass'y - Hood to windscreen - RH       | 1  | } MGF to WD024604                                              |
| 15 | DXW100170PMA | Catch ass'y - Hood to windscreen - LH       | 1  |                                                                |
| 15 | DXW100280PMA | Catch ass'y - Hood to windscreen - RH       | 1  | } MGF from WD024605, MG TF                                     |
| 15 | DXW100290PMA | Catch ass'y - Hood to windscreen - LH       | 1  |                                                                |
| 16 | SB108204     | Screw - Catch to header rail                | 6  |                                                                |
| 17 | DSS100220PMD | Striker - Hood catch - RH                   | 1  |                                                                |
| 17 | DSS100230PMD | Striker - Hood catch - RH                   | 1  |                                                                |
| 18 | DYP10045     | Screw - Striker to windscreen               | 4  |                                                                |
| 19 | DSF101340PMA | Seal assembly - Cantrail and B post - RH    | 1  | } Originally supplied as individual cant rail and B post seals |
| 19 | DSF101350PMA | Seal assembly - Cantrail and B post - LH    | 1  |                                                                |
| 20 | DXW100140PMA | Catch assembly - Hood to hoodwell           | 5  |                                                                |
| 21 | RA610185     | Rivet - Catch                               | 10 |                                                                |
| 22 | DXS100070    | Finishing strip kit - Hood                  | 1  |                                                                |
| 23 | DUN100340    | Hardtop mounting plate - B post - RH        | 1  |                                                                |
| 23 | DUN100350    | Hardtop mounting plate - B post - LH        | 1  |                                                                |
| 24 | KYP10004     | Screw - Mounting plate and hood to body     | 4  |                                                                |
| 25 | DXI100020    | Insert - Centre bow                         | 1  |                                                                |
| 26 | DYP101350    | Screw - Hood frame                          | 4  |                                                                |
| 27 | DJB100260    | Pivot bolt - Hood frame strut/lever         | 2  |                                                                |
| 28 | DSZ100110    | Spacer - Hood frame                         | 5  |                                                                |
| 29 | MUC3610A     | Foam tape - Self adhesive                   | 2  |                                                                |
| 30 | DYR100250    | Stud plate - Hood frame                     | 2  |                                                                |

Keep your hood like new with a hood care kit, comprising ultraproofer, shampoo, cleaner, colour reviver, protector and window polish:

|    |       |                                         |     |
|----|-------|-----------------------------------------|-----|
| 31 | A100A | Hood care kit - Renovo - Black          | 1   |
| 31 | A100N | Hood care kit - Renovo - Navy           | 1   |
| 32 | A104  | Vinyl ultraproof protector - 500ml      | A/R |
| 33 | A103  | Vinyl cleaner - Renovo - 500ml          | A/R |
| 34 | A109  | Fabric shampoo - Renovo - 500ml         | A/R |
| 35 | A110  | Fabric colour reviver - Black - 1 litre | A/R |
| 36 | A116  | Hood window polish - Renovo - 50ml      | A/R |
| 37 | A115  | Hood window polish - Renovo - 100ml     | A/R |
| 38 | A105  | Fabric ultraproof protector - 1 litre   | A/R |
| 39 | A102  | Waterproofer - Fabsil - Clear silicone  | A/R |

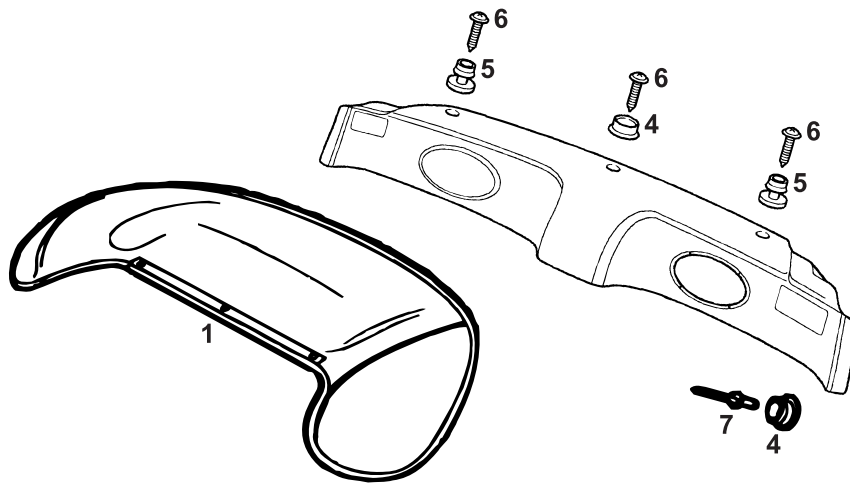
Not included in hood care kits



1



2



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



8



9

10



18





|   |       |                    |   |                                      |
|---|-------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | T804A | Hood cover - Black | 1 | } Also known as 'half tonneau cover' |
| 1 | T804B | Hood cover - Blue  | 1 |                                      |
| 1 | T804C | Hood cover - Cream | 1 |                                      |
| 1 | T804G | Hood cover - Green | 1 |                                      |
| 1 | T804M | Hood cover - Red   | 1 |                                      |
| 1 | T804X | Hood cover - Beige | 1 |                                      |

Available in a wide choice of colours in original equipment (O.E.) quality Superior Vinyl (black) or Everflex (colours), the Club hood cover may also be specified in an alternative colour to match interior trim or with contrasting coloured bindings, if desired - please contact MGOC Spares for details. Some original factory hood covers are still available and may be supplied on request - again, please contact MGOC Spares for details.

|   |        |                                         |   |                   |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 2 | T808A  | Tonneau cover - Full length - Black     | 1 | } Not illustrated |
| 2 | T808B  | Tonneau cover - Full length - Blue      | 1 |                   |
| 2 | T808X  | Tonneau cover - Full length - Beige     | 1 |                   |
| 3 | T808FK | Fitting kit - Full length tonneau cover | 1 |                   |

The very practical full length tonneau cover was never made available by MG Rover, but is offered by MGOC Spares in a choice of colours and materials as per the hood cover (see above). Providing security and extra weather protection, it covers the entire cockpit, but may be zipped back to half length when the car is to be used. Being a feature not offered by the factory, a fitting kit will also be required (T808FK).

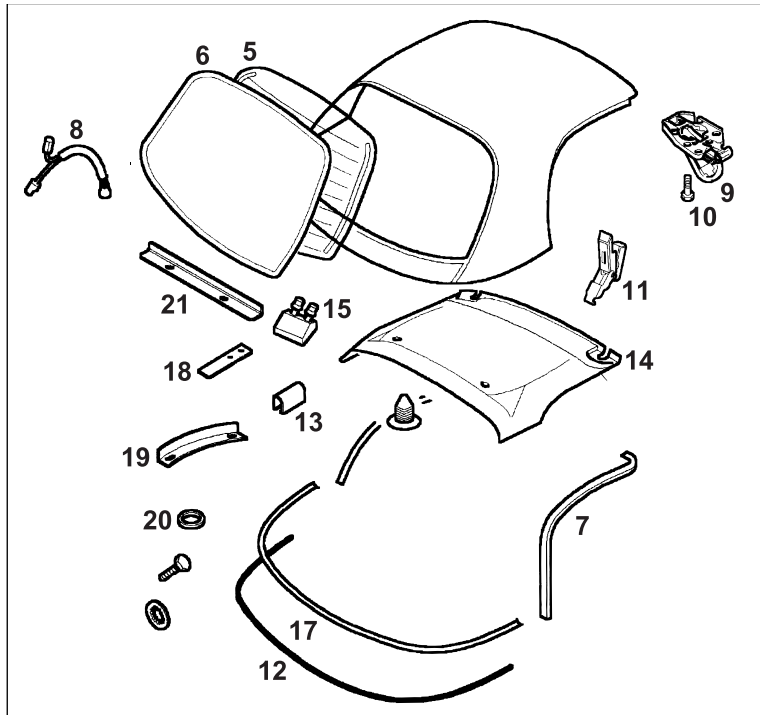
|   |           |                                          |   |                                                 |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------|
| 4 | HYR10002  | Stud - Hood cover fixing                 | 3 |                                                 |
| 5 | EYR000050 | Stud - Shoulder - Hood cover fixing      | 2 |                                                 |
| 6 | AB606143  | Screw - Stud to rear bulkhead finisher   | 3 | } MGF, MG TF to 4D619957<br>MG TF from 4D619958 |
| 7 | DYQ10013  | Rivet - Hood cover stud to B post        | 2 |                                                 |
| 7 | DYQ000100 | Rivet - Hood cover stud to B post        | 2 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655A     | Windstop - Mesh type - Black             | 1 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655B     | Windstop - Mesh type - Blue              | 1 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655C     | Windstop - Mesh type - Cream             | 1 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655G     | Windstop - Mesh type - Green             | 1 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655LSB   | Windstop - Mesh type - Light Stone Beige | 1 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655M     | Windstop - Mesh type - Red               | 1 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655P     | Windstop - Mesh type - Grey              | 1 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655X     | Windstop - Mesh type - Beige             | 1 |                                                 |
| 8 | V655Z     | Windstop - Mesh type - Biscuit           | 1 |                                                 |
| 9 | V665      | Windstop - Clear polycarbonate           | 1 |                                                 |

Available in a choice of clear polycarbonate plastic, or stylish mesh with leather bound frame. The highly effective wind buffeting shield has become extremely popular since the product's inception a few years ago. Mesh version fits simply to standard windstop mountings on car. Polycarbonate version can be left in situ permanently or may be stored in the boot in its own storage bag.

Keep your hood and tonneau cover like new with a hood care kit, comprising ultraproofer, shampoo, cleaner, colour reviver, protector and window polish:

|    |       |                                         |     |                                  |
|----|-------|-----------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| 10 | A100A | Hood care kit - Renovo - Black          | 1   | } Not included in hood care kits |
| 10 | A100N | Hood care kit - Renovo - Navy           | 1   |                                  |
| 11 | A104  | Vinyl ultraproof protector - 500ml      | A/R |                                  |
| 12 | A103  | Vinyl cleaner - Renovo - 500ml          | A/R |                                  |
| 13 | A109  | Fabric shampoo - Renovo - 500ml         | A/R |                                  |
| 14 | A110  | Fabric colour reviver - Black - 1 litre | A/R |                                  |
| 15 | A116  | Hood window polish - Renovo - 50ml      | A/R |                                  |
| 16 | A115  | Hood window polish - Renovo - 100ml     | A/R |                                  |
| 17 | A105  | Fabric ultraproof protector - 1 litre   | A/R |                                  |
| 18 | A102  | Waterproofer - Fabsil - Clear silicone  | A/R |                                  |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



3

4



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



22



23



24



25



26



27



Please note that in fitting either the Heritage or factory hardtop for the first time, a minor adjustment of the door drop glasses may be necessary to ensure correct operation of the hardtop's side window seals. This adjustment is customary and will not adversely affect sealing between the drop glasses and the hood subsequently. A free fitting service is available by appointment in the Club workshops. All hardtops are supplied for personal collection only. Note that one of the simple electrical installation kits listed below may be required to operate the heated rear window.

1 V640 on Hardtop assembly - Heritage ..... 1  
Setting it apart from the factory hardtop, the Heritage MGF and MG TF hardtop continues the car's bonnet and boot lid feature lines and includes MG octagons on the B posts. Simply installed, the Heritage hardtop is supplied complete with storage frame. All major replacement parts are shared with the factory hardtop (including the heated rear window), making maintenance and any future repair work hassle-free. The hardtop is supplied for personal collection only. The Heritage hardtop is offered in black with standard Ambia or optional leather headlining, or in a wide range of colours matching MGF and MG TF body colours with leather headlining. Please contact MGOC Spares for further details.

2 DXU000060LML Hardtop assembly - Factory ..... 1  
With smooth roof profile, instead of the feature lines of the Heritage item. Supplied in primer, ready for finishing in black or the car's colour. The hardtop is supplied for personal collection only.

|        |                                             |   |                                      |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3 V642 | Electrical installation kit - Heated window | 1 | MGF to XD511058                      |
| 3 V643 | Electrical installation kit - Heated window | 1 | MGF from XD511059, MG TF to 4D620548 |
| 3 V644 | Electrical installation kit - Heated window | 1 | MG TF from 4D620549                  |
| 4 V695 | Hardtop storage bag                         | 1 |                                      |

The hardtop storage bag, for either Heritage or factory hardtops, hangs out of harm's way on the garage wall with the hardtop safely enclosed. Wall fixings are included.

|                 |                                          |   |                            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 5 CQB101190     | Backlight - Hardtop - Heated rear window | 1 |                            |
| 6 CDB100190     | Seal - Backlight to hardtop              | 1 |                            |
| 7 DSF101280PMD  | Seal assembly - Hardtop - RH             | 1 | } MGF to YD531764          |
| 7 DSF101290PMD  | Seal assembly - Hardtop - LH             | 1 |                            |
| 7 DSF000060PMD  | Seal assembly - Hardtop - RH             | 1 | } MGF from YD531765, MG TF |
| 7 DSF000070PMD  | Seal assembly - Hardtop - LH             | 1 |                            |
| 8 YMT100030     | Extension harness - Heated rear window   | 1 |                            |
| 9 DXW100280PMA  | Catch ass'y - Hardtop to windscreen - RH | 1 |                            |
| 9 DXW100290PMA  | Catch ass'y - Hardtop to windscreen - LH | 1 |                            |
| 10 SB108204     | Screw - Catch to header rail             | 6 |                            |
| 11 DXW100040PMA | Catch assembly - Hardtop to hoodwell     | 2 | MGF to WD027767            |
| 11 DXW100200PMA | Catch assembly - Hardtop to hoodwell     | 2 | MGF from WD027768, MG TF   |
| 12 DSJ100420PMD | Moulding - Lower edge                    | 1 | MGF to WD027767            |
| 12 DSJ100490PMD | Moulding - Lower edge                    | 1 | MGF from WD027768, MG TF   |

The DSJ100420PMD moulding may be replaced by the later DSJ100490PMD item, so long as two DSJ100500PMD finishers are also used.

|                 |                                      |   |                                         |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| 13 DSJ100500PMD | Finisher - Lower moulding            | 2 |                                         |
| 14 EDB102630LUM | Headlining assembly - Mist           | 1 | MGF to YD531764, factory hardtop only   |
| 14 EDB000400LUM | Headlining assembly - Mist           | 1 | MGF from YD531765, factory hardtop only |
| 15 DJU100010    | Block - Spacer                       | 2 |                                         |
| 16 DUN100340    | Hardtop mounting plate - B post - RH | 1 |                                         |
| 16 DUN100350    | Hardtop mounting plate - B post - LH | 1 |                                         |
| 17 DSF101140PMD | Seal - Hardtop to body               | 1 | MGF to WD032470                         |
| 17 DSF101300PMD | Seal - Hardtop to body               | 1 |                                         |
| 18 DSZ100170    | Spacer - B post                      | 2 | } MGF from WD027768, MG TF              |
| 19 DSZ100150    | Spacer - Hardtop                     | 2 |                                         |
| 20 EAM6543      | Washer - Fibre                       | 4 |                                         |
| 21 DSZ100160    | Spacer - Cantrail                    | 2 |                                         |
| 22 T713         | Carcoon storage system - Clear       | 1 |                                         |
| 22 T714         | Carcoon storage system - Green       | 1 |                                         |
| 22 T715         | Carcoon storage system - Outdoor     | 1 |                                         |

The Carcoon storage system offers ultimate protection through constant air circulation, up to three complete changes per hour, around and through your MG. It eliminates condensation, keeps your MG aired and dry, is cheap to run and quick and simple to use. A variety of sizes and types are available in a range of Carcoon products that also includes replacement filters with which to service your storage system. Please contact MGOC Spares for details.

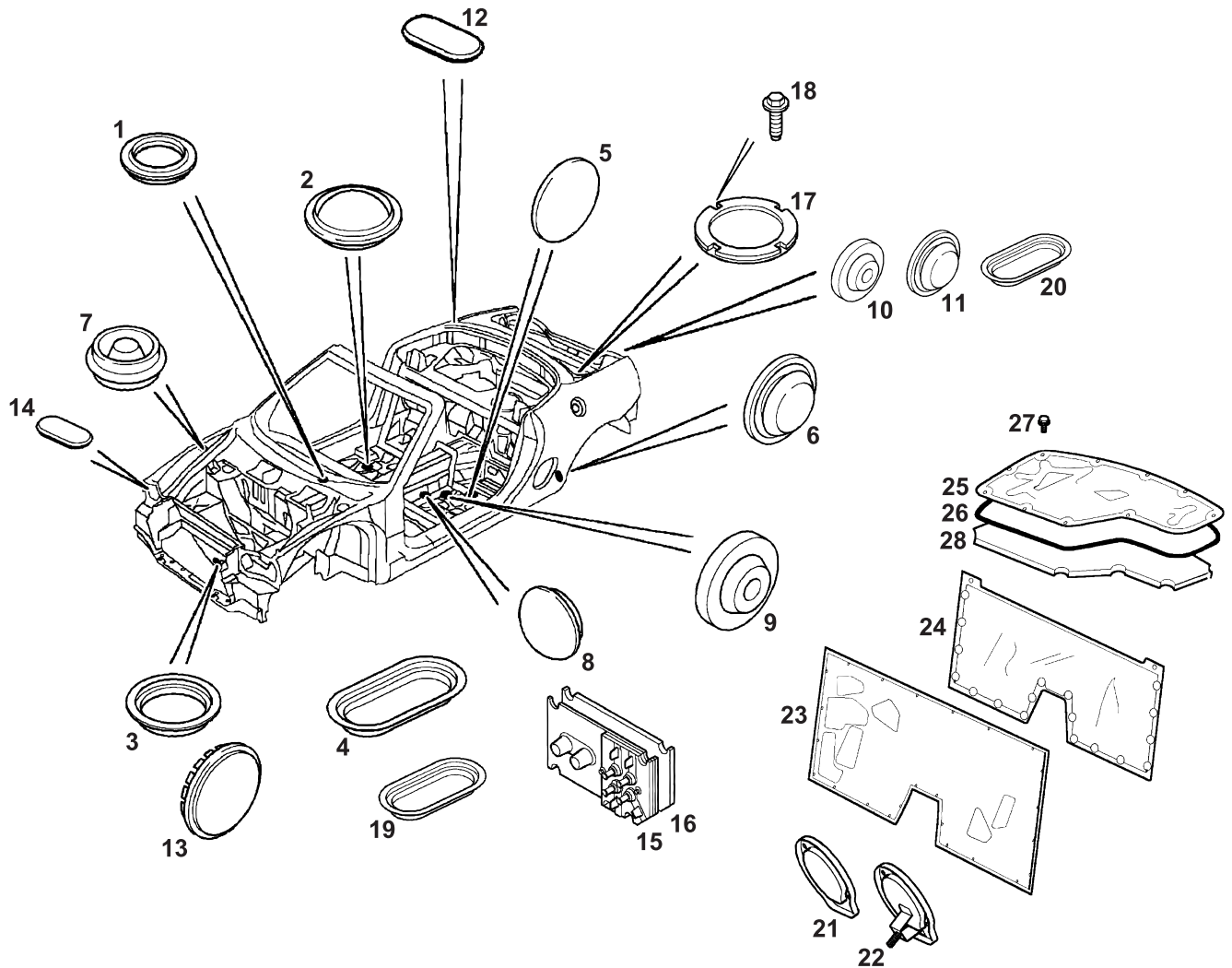
23 T615 Storm cockpit cover ..... 1  
Far more effective than the traditional tonneau cover, the Storm cockpit cover fits in seconds and provides complete waterproofing of the entire cockpit area. Tailored specifically for the MGF and MG TF. The Storm cockpit cover folds up neatly into its own 18" x 12" storage bag.

24 T629 Tailored allweather cover ..... 1  
T620C Cable and lock set - Tailored cover ..... 1  
Designed for both indoor and outdoor use, the tailored allweather cover provides protection for your MGF or MG TF in all weather conditions while the Technolon fabric allows the bodywork to breathe. It shields the exterior and interior of the car from damage from dirt, dust, tree droppings, salt air and even industrial pollution and acid rain. It also allows any moisture under the cover to evaporate and helps to keep your car looking 'showroom new'. A cable and lock set to keep all secure is also available.

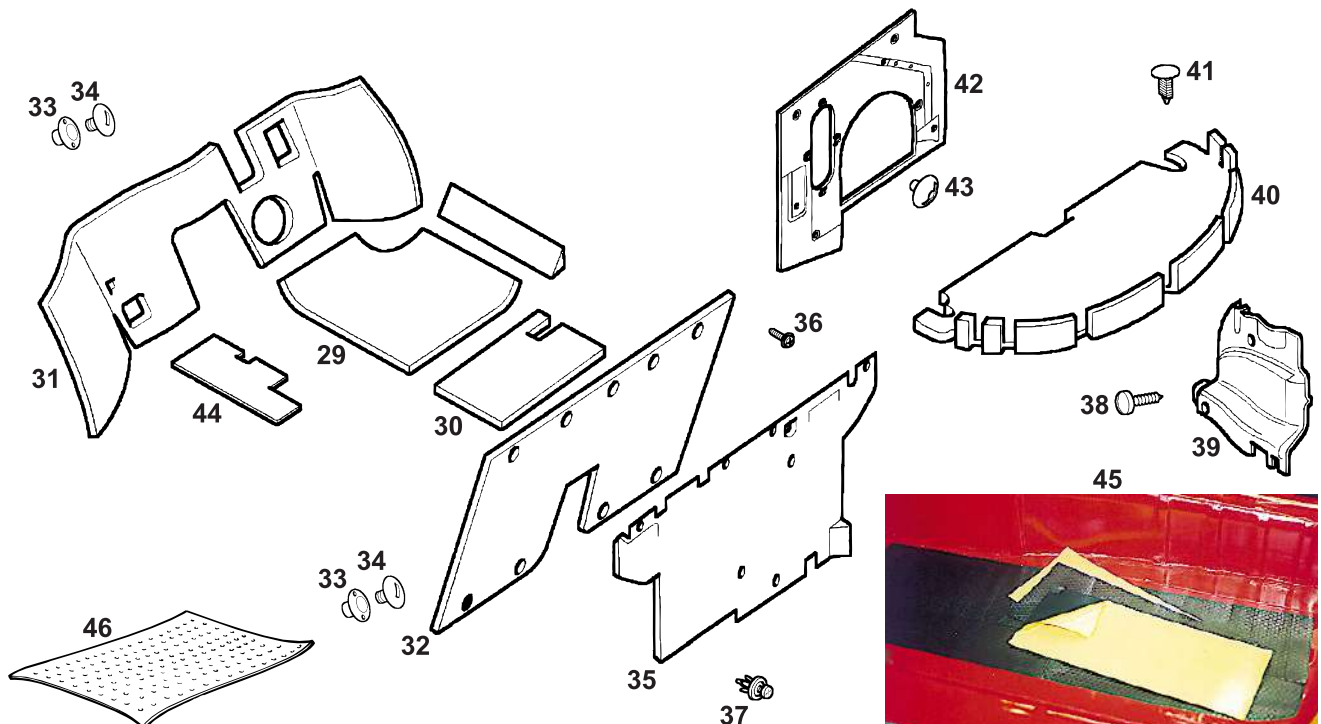
25 T641 Universal allweather cover ..... 1  
The universal allweather cover, manufactured from the same material as the tailored item above, affords the same degree of protection for cars other than your MG. It is suitable for cars up to 211" combined length and width (the approximate overall length is 13 feet).

26 T655 Tailored dust cover ..... 1  
A lightweight indoor dust cover with an elasticated hem, fully tailored to follow the bodywork contours of your MGF or MG TF. The lightweight cotton allows air circulation and prevents dust build-up.

27 T659 Universal dust cover ..... 1  
Keeping your MG in pristine condition when laid up over the winter is made easy when you have a suitable cover with which to protect it. The universal cover is economically priced, excellent value and fits all MG sportscar models.



© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



|                                                                                  |           |                                            |     |                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                | AYB10011  | Blanking plug - Floor - 25mm               | 2   |                                                          |
| 2                                                                                | AYB10012  | Blanking plug - Floor - 50mm               | 2   |                                                          |
| 3                                                                                | AYB10013  | Blanking plug - Spare wheel well - 35mm    | 2   |                                                          |
| 4                                                                                | AYB100360 | Blanking plug - Sill and dash side - Metal | 2   | 100 x 50mm                                               |
| 5                                                                                | DBP6286   | Blanking plug - Floor - 50mm               | 1   |                                                          |
| 6                                                                                | AYA000040 | Blanking plug - Sill rear - Rubber         | 2   |                                                          |
| 7                                                                                | DJP5792   | Blanking plug - A post inner - 12mm        | 4   |                                                          |
| 8                                                                                | AYB000300 | Blanking plug - Floor                      | 12  |                                                          |
| 9                                                                                | 14A7090A  | Grommet - Wiring - Floor/wheelarches       | 4   |                                                          |
| 10                                                                               | 14A7090A  | Grommet - Wiring - Boot lid                | 1   | All models except early MGF without high level stop lamp |
| 11                                                                               | 14A7031   | Blanking plug - Wiring hole - Boot lid     | 1   | Early MGF without high level stop lamp                   |
| 12                                                                               | AYB000360 | Blanking plug - Hoodwell side              | 2   |                                                          |
| 13                                                                               | AYB000320 | Blanking plug - Spare wheel well - 50mm    | 3   | Also rear luggage compartment side                       |
| 14                                                                               | KG10002   | Plug - Front subframe mounting             | 2   |                                                          |
| 15                                                                               | AVJ100120 | Seal assembly - Floor tunnel               | 1   |                                                          |
| 16                                                                               | AVK100100 | Plate - Floor tunnel seal                  | 1   | Manual                                                   |
| 16                                                                               | AVK100110 | Plate - Floor tunnel seal                  | 1   | Automatic                                                |
| 17                                                                               | AFZ460020 | Cover assembly - Fuel pump                 | 1   |                                                          |
| 18                                                                               | BEP6113   | Bolt - Fuel pump cover to body             | 4   |                                                          |
| 19                                                                               | AFL12001  | Blanking plug - Floor - Metal              | 6   | 65 x 36mm                                                |
| 20                                                                               | AYB10010  | Blanking plug - Boot lid                   | 2   |                                                          |
| 21                                                                               | JQY100080 | Blanking plate - Steering column           | 1   | Not air conditioning models                              |
| 22                                                                               | JQY100100 | Blanking plate - Steering column           | 1   | Air conditioning models                                  |
| 23                                                                               | ADG460070 | Cockpit bulkhead assembly                  | 1   |                                                          |
| 24                                                                               | EQN100010 | Seal - Cockpit bulkhead                    | 1   |                                                          |
| 25                                                                               | APN460011 | Lid - Hoodwell                             | 1   |                                                          |
| 26                                                                               | APW100010 | Seal - Hoodwell lid                        | 1   |                                                          |
| 27                                                                               | FS106127  | Screw - Hoodwell lid to body               | 11  |                                                          |
| 28                                                                               | WEB101150 | Heatshield - Hoodwell lid - Self adhesive  | 1   |                                                          |
| 29                                                                               | ETL100202 | Pad - Front footwell insulation - RH       | 1   |                                                          |
| 29                                                                               | ETL100212 | Pad - Front footwell insulation - RH       | 1   |                                                          |
| 30                                                                               | ETQ100121 | Pad - Rear floor insulation                | 2   |                                                          |
| 31                                                                               | ETC100672 | Pad - Front bulkhead insulation - Lower    | 1   |                                                          |
| 32                                                                               | ETU000050 | Pad - Rear bulkhead insulation             | 1   |                                                          |
| 33                                                                               | EYC10061  | Clip - Female - Rear bulkhead insulation   | 10  |                                                          |
| 34                                                                               | EUM10001  | Clip - Male - Rear bulkhead insulation     | 10  |                                                          |
| 35                                                                               | ETC107130 | Pad - Engine bay insulation                | 1   | MGF                                                      |
| 35                                                                               | ETC000410 | Pad - Engine bay insulation                | 1   | MG TF                                                    |
| 36                                                                               | EYG100140 | Bolt - Engine bay insulation               | 1   |                                                          |
| 37                                                                               | DCP4229   | Screw rivet - Engine bay insulation        | A/R |                                                          |
| 38                                                                               | EYC101040 | Clip - Engine bay insulation               | A/R | MGF to YD519804                                          |
| 39                                                                               | ETC100850 | Pad - Engine bay insulation - RH           | 1   | MGF                                                      |
| 39                                                                               | ETC100840 | Pad - Engine bay insulation - LH           | 1   | MGF VVC to YD522572                                      |
| 40                                                                               | ETU100171 | Pad - Hoodwell insulation                  | 1   | MGF to YD517025                                          |
| 40                                                                               | ETU000070 | Pad - Hoodwell insulation                  | 1   | } MGF from YD517026, MG TF                               |
| 41                                                                               | AJU1136   | Stud - Hoodwell insulation                 | 2   |                                                          |
| 42                                                                               | ETC100830 | Pad - Fuel tank bulkhead insulation        | 1   |                                                          |
| 43                                                                               | EYC101050 | Clip - Fuel tank bulkhead insulation       | 4   |                                                          |
| 44                                                                               | ETR100080 | Pad - Tunnel insulation - Upper - RH       | 1   |                                                          |
| 44                                                                               | ETR100090 | Pad - Tunnel insulation - Upper - LH       | 1   |                                                          |
| 45                                                                               | N045      | Sound deadening pads - Pack of 10          | 1   |                                                          |
| 46                                                                               | CHM228    | Sound deadening pad                        | A/R |                                                          |
| Anti-vibration adhesive pads for inside door skins, floor pans and inside wings. |           |                                            |     |                                                          |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



# ACCESSORIES:

***TOURING ACCESSORIES***

***DECALS***

***PAINTS & UNDERSEALS***

***TOUCH UP PAINTS***

***ROLL OVER BARS***

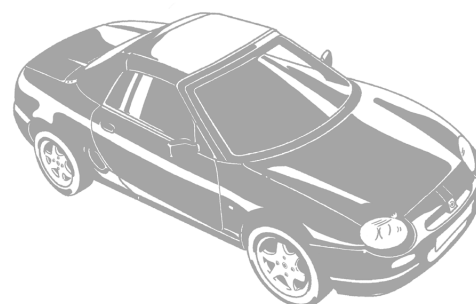
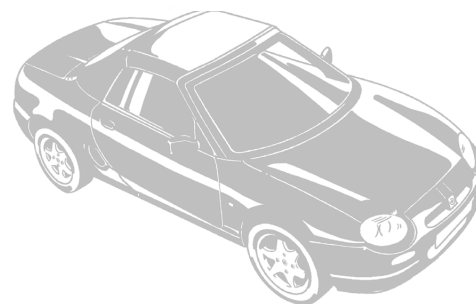
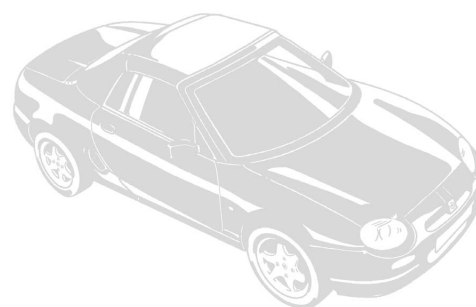
***BODY STYLING***

***LUBRICANTS & FLUIDS***

***CAR CARE***

***TOOLS & TUNING***

***TERMS & CONDITIONS***



MGOC Spares & Accessories, Octagon House, Swavesey, Cambridge CB24 4QZ  
Tel: 01954 230928 and 01954 231318 Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)





10



11



12



13



14



15



16



17



|   |           |                                         |   |                          |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | K150      | Petrol can - 5 Litre                    | 1 | Polished stainless steel |
| 2 | M124      | Petrol can - 5 Litre                    | 1 | Red plastic              |
| 3 | M125      | Warning triangle - E approved           | 1 |                          |
| 4 | M151      | Fire extinguisher - Firemaster - 0.95Kg | 1 |                          |
| 5 | M152      | Fire extinguisher - Firemaster - 1Kg    | 1 |                          |
| 6 | M154      | Fire extinguisher - Firemaster - 2Kg    | 1 |                          |
| 7 | M126      | Tow rope - With hooks                   | 1 |                          |
| 8 | M113      | Spare bulb kit                          | 1 | } MGF                    |
| 9 | XBV100580 | Headlamp beam deflector kit             | 1 |                          |

Of great practical use at home or abroad, many of these touring accessories are madatory in some countries. Make sure you are not caught out!

|    |      |                                             |   |          |
|----|------|---------------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 10 | L070 | Boot rack - Stainless steel - Classic style | 1 | MGF only |
|----|------|---------------------------------------------|---|----------|

Permanently fixed with domed stainless steel bolts for added security.

|    |      |                                             |   |          |
|----|------|---------------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 11 | L170 | Boot rack - Stainless steel - Classic style | 1 | MGF only |
|----|------|---------------------------------------------|---|----------|

Clamp-on type, with protective rubber lined clamps.

|    |              |                                      |     |          |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 12 | L101         | Boot rack strap - With buckle - 2.5m | A/R | MGF only |
| 13 | CAS100690PML | Front mudflap kit - 'MG'             | 1   | } MGF    |
| 14 | CAT100820PML | Rear mudflap kit - 'MG'              | 1   |          |
| 13 | CAS000260PML | Front mudflap kit - 'MG'             | 1   | } MG TF  |
| 14 | CAT100320PML | Rear mudflap kit - 'MG'              | 1   |          |
| 15 | A301         | Body protector - Folia Tec           | A/R |          |

Folia Tec self-adhesive film protects your paintwork from stone chips in low, vulnerable areas.

|    |      |                                        |   |  |
|----|------|----------------------------------------|---|--|
| 16 | K715 | Tax disc holder - Alloy - With MG logo | 1 |  |
| 16 | K716 | Tax disc holder - Alloy - Without logo | 1 |  |
| 17 | K717 | Tax disc holder - Carbon ultra-lite    | 1 |  |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

5

|    |            |                                          |   |                                               |
|----|------------|------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1  | CDU3762    | Label - Coolant warning - Black          | 1 | MGF to YD520012                               |
| 1  | PAK100410A | Label - Coolant warning - Yellow         | 1 | MGF from YD520013 to 521068                   |
| 1  | PAK100380A | Label - Coolant warning - Yellow         | 1 | MGF from YD521069, MG TF                      |
| 2  | BAC10135   | Label - Bonnet closure                   | 1 |                                               |
| 3  | BAC102710  | Label - Security system - Windows        | 2 | MGF to WD039172                               |
| 4  | WLE100250  | Label - Fuel caution                     | 1 | Australia                                     |
| 5  | BAC102990  | Label - Tyre data                        | 1 | MGF to XD507806, Australia                    |
| 5  | BAC103420  | Label - Tyre data                        | 1 | MGF from XD507807, Australia                  |
| 5  | BAC000620  | Label - Tyre data                        | 1 | MG TF to 2D601225, Australia                  |
| 5  | BAC000621  | Label - Tyre data                        | 1 | MG TF from 2D601226, Australia                |
| 6  | BAC10200A  | Label - Airbag warning - Underbonnet     | 1 |                                               |
| 7  | BAC102590  | Label - Air conditioning - Underbonnet   | 1 | Manual                                        |
| 7  | BAC000190  | Label - Air conditioning - Underbonnet   | 1 | Automatic                                     |
| 8  | BAC102740  | Label - E mark - Bonnet locking platform | 1 | MGF to YD530274                               |
| 9  | RRP100120  | Warning label - Space saver spare wheel  | 1 |                                               |
| 10 | YQS101090  | Label - Fusebox lid - Fuse location      | 1 | RHD. MGF, MG TF to 4D620548 (not illustrated) |
| 10 | YQS101390  | Label - Fusebox lid - Fuse location      | 1 | LHD. MGF, MG TF to 4D620548 (not illustrated) |
| 10 | YQS000341  | Label - Fusebox lid - Fuse location      | 1 | MG TF from 4D620549 (not illustrated)         |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



16



8

9

10

11

12

13

14



15



17



18



19



20



21



22

1 A001 Waxoyl members' pack ..... A/R

The renowned anti-rust treatment, custom-packed for MG owners. The pack includes five litres of Waxoyl, cartridge can, pressure pump, spray gun and rubber grommets. Extra injection hole grommets for the car body are also available individually, if required, as are the applicators. Please contact MGOC Spares for details.

|    |       |                                          |       |     |
|----|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 2  | A001T | Top up can - Waxoyl - 2.5 Litre          | ..... | A/R |
| 3  | A002  | Top up can - Waxoyl - 5 Litre            | ..... | A/R |
| 4  | A004  | Waxoyl aerosol - 200ml                   | ..... | A/R |
| 5  | A005  | Waxoyl aerosol - 400ml                   | ..... | A/R |
| 6  | A010  | Hammerite paint - Black - 2.5 Litre can  | ..... | A/R |
| 6  | A011  | Hammerite paint - Silver - 2.5 Litre can | ..... | A/R |
| 6  | A013  | Hammerite paint - Blue - 2.5 Litre can   | ..... | A/R |
| 6  | A014  | Smoothrite paint - White - 2.5 Litre can | ..... | A/R |
| 7  | A017  | Hammerite No.1 - 2.5 Litre can           | ..... | A/R |
| 8  | A023  | Smoothrite paint - Blue - 400ml          | ..... | A/R |
| 9  | A025  | Smoothrite paint - Yellow - 400ml        | ..... | A/R |
| 10 | A020  | Smoothrite paint - Black - 400ml         | ..... | A/R |
| 11 | A021  | Smoothrite paint - Silver - 400ml        | ..... | A/R |
| 12 | A022  | Smoothrite paint - Red - 400ml           | ..... | A/R |
| 13 | A024  | Smoothrite paint - White - 400ml         | ..... | A/R |
| 14 | A026  | Smoothrite paint - Green - 400ml         | ..... | A/R |
| 15 | A028  | Chrome Look paint aerosol - 300ml        | ..... | A/R |
| 16 | A030  | Engine paint - Enamel - Black            | ..... | A/R |
| 16 | A031  | Engine paint - Enamel - MG Red           | ..... | A/R |
| 16 | A032  | Engine paint - Enamel - BMC Green        | ..... | A/R |
| 16 | A033  | Engine paint - Enamel - MGC Green        | ..... | A/R |

Smooth primer with anti-rust properties. Suitable for most top coats

Calliper paint kits include heat resistant two pack paint and pre-cleaner. Sufficient for 4 callipers:

|    |       |                             |       |   |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---|
| 17 | A350  | Calliper paint kit - Red    | ..... | 1 |
| 17 | A350A | Calliper paint kit - Black  | ..... | 1 |
| 17 | A350S | Calliper paint kit - Silver | ..... | 1 |

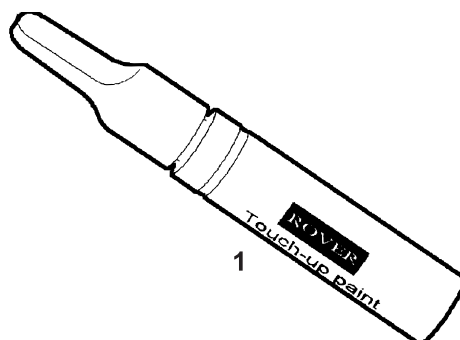
18 A003 Underbody Seal - 2.5 Litre can ..... A/R

Thick, rust-resistant barrier for application under floor pans, wheel arches etc.

|    |      |                                         |       |     |
|----|------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 19 | C050 | High temperature exhaust paint - Silver | ..... | A/R |
| 20 | C053 | High temperature exhaust paint - White  | ..... | A/R |
| 21 | C051 | High temperature exhaust paint - Black  | ..... | A/R |
| 22 | C052 | High temperature exhaust paint - Red    | ..... | A/R |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





To order paints, you must first establish the exact colour of your car. This may be done by reading the three-letter colour code on the car manufacturer's identification plate, on the RH side in the under-bonnet compartment. This code may then be used to order from the list of paint products below.

Note that the paint code is not an entirely infallible way of deducing the colour of your car (though it is more than 99.9% likely to be correct). The reasons for the very small likelihood of variance between colour and code stem from the 'any colour you want' options taken up by a very small minority of customers, in which the car was refinished to a non-standard colour by the factory but the paint code was either not changed on the identification plate or was left blank. Cars with 'F Heritage' (early MGs) or 'Monogram' (later cars) customising options mentioned in the vehicle's documentation fall into this category, although it must be stressed that even on these options only a minority of cars received a change of exterior colour (most received interior changes only).

|   |              |                                           |     |                |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| 1 | AWZ100800    | Touch up pencil - Nightfire Red 2         | A/R | Paint code CAQ |
| 1 | AWZ000200    | Touch up pencil - Nightfire Red 3         | A/R | Paint code CBT |
| 1 | AWZ101760    | Touch up pencil - Mulberry Red            | A/R | Paint code CDM |
| 1 | AWZ101520    | Touch up pencil - Copperleaf Red          | A/R | Paint code CDX |
| 1 | AWZ000690    | Touch up pencil - Firefrost Red           | A/R | Paint code CEV |
| 1 | AWZ100800    | Touch up pencil - Solar Red               | A/R | Paint code CMU |
| 1 | AWZ101780    | Touch up pencil - Morello Purple          | A/R | Paint code CMV |
| 1 | XAP39C       | Touch up pencil - Flame Red               | A/R | Paint code COF |
| 1 | AWZ000710    | Touch up pencil - Rio Red                 | A/R | Paint code CQC |
| 1 | AWZ100910    | Touch up pencil - Volcano                 | A/R | Paint code EAC |
| 1 | AWZ000070FAR | Touch up pencil - Trophy Yellow           | A/R | Paint code FAR |
| 1 | AWZ102030    | Touch up pencil - Sienna Gold             | A/R | Paint code GUF |
| 1 | AWZ100790    | Touch up pencil - British Racing Green 2  | A/R | Paint code HAM |
| 1 | AWZ101790    | Touch up pencil - British Racing Green 3  | A/R | Paint code HFF |
| 1 | AWZ102040    | Touch up pencil - Alumina Green           | A/R | Paint code HFH |
| 1 | AWZ000390    | Touch up pencil - Aquamarine Green        | A/R | Paint code HQM |
| 1 | AWZ000650    | Touch up pencil - Goodwood Green          | A/R | Paint code HQM |
| 1 | AWZ101200    | Touch up pencil - Brooklands Green        | A/R | Paint code HYF |
| 1 | AWZ000060JFV | Touch up pencil - Trophy Blue             | A/R | Paint code JFV |
| 1 | AWZ000670    | Touch up pencil - Ignition/Mica Blue      | A/R | Paint code JGY |
| 1 | AWZ000770    | Touch up pencil - Sonic Blue              | A/R | Paint code JHG |
| 1 | VEP100220    | Touch up pencil - Tahiti Blue             | A/R | Paint code JRJ |
| 1 | AWZ100770    | Touch up pencil - Amaranth                | A/R | Paint code KMN |
| 1 | AWZ000120    | Touch up pencil - X Power Grey            | A/R | Paint code LEF |
| 1 | AWZ101270    | Touch up pencil - Anthracite              | A/R | Paint code LQW |
| 1 | AWZ100620    | Touch up pencil - Charcoal                | A/R | Paint code LVD |
| 1 | AWZ000180    | Touch up pencil - Starlight Silver        | A/R | Paint code MBB |
| 1 | AWZ000750    | Touch up pencil - Platinum Gold           | A/R | Paint code MCN |
| 1 | AWZ100810    | Touch up pencil - Platinum Silver         | A/R | Paint code MNX |
| 1 | AWZ100700    | Touch up pencil - White Diamond 2         | A/R | Paint code NAL |
| 1 | AWZ000190    | Touch up pencil - Dover White             | A/R | Paint code NDJ |
| 1 | AWZ100540    | Touch up pencil - Old English White       | A/R | Paint code NNX |
| 1 | AWZ100780    | Touch up pencil - Black 2                 | A/R | Paint code PAK |
| 1 | AWZ000370    | Touch up pencil - Pearl Black             | A/R | Paint code PBT |
| 2 | AWZ100750    | Touch up aerosol - Nightfire Red 2        | A/R | Paint code CAQ |
| 2 | AWZ000230    | Touch up aerosol - Nightfire Red 3        | A/R | Paint code CBT |
| 2 | AWZ101700    | Touch up aerosol - Mulberry Red           | A/R | Paint code CDM |
| 2 | AWZ101590    | Touch up aerosol - Copperleaf Red         | A/R | Paint code CDX |
| 2 | AWZ000630    | Touch up aerosol - Firefrost Red          | A/R | Paint code CEV |
| 2 | AWZ101690    | Touch up aerosol - Solar Red              | A/R | Paint code CMU |
| 2 | AWZ101720    | Touch up aerosol - Morello Purple         | A/R | Paint code CMV |
| 2 | XAP39A       | Touch up aerosol - Flame Red              | A/R | Paint code COF |
| 2 | AWZ000700    | Touch up aerosol - Rio Red                | A/R | Paint code CQC |
| 2 | AWZ100900    | Touch up aerosol - Volcano                | A/R | Paint code EAC |
| 2 | AWZ000040FAR | Touch up aerosol - Trophy Yellow          | A/R | Paint code FAR |
| 2 | AWZ102000    | Touch up aerosol - Sienna Gold            | A/R | Paint code GUF |
| 2 | AWZ100740    | Touch up aerosol - British Racing Green 2 | A/R | Paint code HAM |
| 2 | AWZ101730    | Touch up aerosol - British Racing Green 3 | A/R | Paint code HFF |
| 2 | AWZ102010    | Touch up aerosol - Alumina Green          | A/R | Paint code HFH |
| 2 | AWZ000430    | Touch up aerosol - Aquamarine Green       | A/R | Paint code HQM |
| 2 | AWZ000590    | Touch up aerosol - Goodwood Green         | A/R | Paint code HQM |
| 2 | AWZ101170    | Touch up aerosol - Brooklands Green       | A/R | Paint code HYF |
| 2 | AWZ000020    | Touch up aerosol - Royal Blue             | A/R | Paint code JFM |
| 2 | AWZ000030JFV | Touch up aerosol - Trophy Blue            | A/R | Paint code JFV |
| 2 | AWZ000610    | Touch up aerosol - Ignition/Mica Blue     | A/R | Paint code JGY |
| 2 | AWZ000760    | Touch up aerosol - Sonic Blue             | A/R | Paint code JHG |
| 2 | AWZ100040    | Touch up aerosol - Tahiti Blue            | A/R | Paint code JRJ |
| 2 | AWZ100720    | Touch up aerosol - Amaranth               | A/R | Paint code KMN |
| 2 | AWZ000110    | Touch up aerosol - X Power Grey           | A/R | Paint code LEF |
| 2 | AWZ101290    | Touch up aerosol - Anthracite             | A/R | Paint code LQW |
| 2 | AWZ100610    | Touch up aerosol - Charcoal               | A/R | Paint code LVD |
| 2 | AWZ000220    | Touch up aerosol - Starlight Silver       | A/R | Paint code MBB |
| 2 | AWZ000740    | Touch up aerosol - Platinum Gold          | A/R | Paint code MCN |
| 2 | AWZ100760    | Touch up aerosol - Platinum Silver        | A/R | Paint code MNX |
| 2 | AWZ100670    | Touch up aerosol - White Diamond 2        | A/R | Paint code NAL |
| 2 | AWZ000250    | Touch up aerosol - Dover White            | A/R | Paint code NDJ |
| 2 | AWZ100580    | Touch up aerosol - Old English White      | A/R | Paint code NNX |
| 2 | AWZ100730    | Touch up aerosol - Black 2                | A/R | Paint code PAK |
| 2 | AWZ000410    | Touch up aerosol - Pearl Black            | A/R | Paint code PBT |



1



2



3



4



5



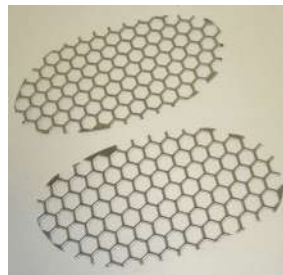
6



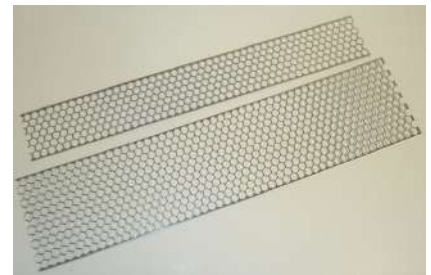
7



8



9



10



11



12



13



14



15



16



17



18

- 1 M020 Roll hoop - Brushed alloy paint finish . . . . 1  
2 M021 Roll hoop - Chrome plated . . . . . 1

A stylish, practical addition for MGF and MG TF models. Requires fitting kit XPT000136ACA. Note: 2000-onwards models require removal of speaker pod.

- 3 H950 Front air splitter - Standard . . . . . 1  
3 H951 Front air splitter - Carbon fibre ultra-light . . 1 } MGF to XD511058

Increases stability by reducing aerodynamic lift caused by air passing beneath the car. Supplied in black finish, or can be painted to match body colour.

- 4 DFB000010LML Front spoiler ass'y - MGF Trophy - Primed 1 MGF. Original factory item  
4 H953 Front spoiler ass'y - MGF Trophy . . . . . 1 MGF. High quality glass fibre reproduction  
5 DFD000080LML Rear spoiler ass'y - MGF Trophy - Primed 1 MGF. Original factory item  
6 H955 Rear spoiler assembly . . . . . 1 MGF to XD511058

The H955 rear spoiler improves aerodynamics and styling. Supplied unpainted, or can be painted to match body colour. For all pre-2000 MGFs

- 7 K601 Stainless steel air duct mesh - Pair . . . . . 1  
8 K602 Stainless steel front grille mesh - Pair . . . 1 } MGF

Polished bright high quality stainless mesh grilles, making your car's air intakes into a traditional sports styling feature.

- 9 K603 Hexagon style air duct mesh - Pair . . . . . 1  
10 K604 Hexagon style front grille mesh - Pair . . . 1 } MGF  
11 K606 Bezels - Pair - Anodised with black mesh 1  
12 K608B Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Tahiti Blue . 1  
12 K608CH Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Charcoal . 1  
12 K608G Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - B.R. Green 1  
12 K608M Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Flame Red . 1  
12 K608M6 Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Nightfire Red 1  
12 K608SI Bezels - Stainless grilles - Pair - Silver . . . 1 } MGF

Highly polished two piece grilles, complete with colour coordinated air duct bezels.

- 13 M116 Trophy headlamp assemblies - Pair . . . . . 1 RHD  
Pair of stylish MGF Trophy headlamps with which to update your standard MGF.

- 14 K250 Clear indicator lens set . . . . . 1 MGF  
Four piece set, including side repeaters, to update a pre-2000 model year MGF.

- 15 M118B Rear light styling kit - Black lens . . . . . 1  
16 M118 Rear light styling kit - Clear lens . . . . . 1 With chrome interior

Highly attractive rear light units, enhancing appearance and making your car stand out from the crowd. Complete kit with instructions, easy to install.

- 17 M114 High level brake lamp kit . . . . . 1 MGF. Original black surround  
18 M115 High level brake lamp kit . . . . . 1 MGF. Anodised surround  
M119FK Wiring kit - High level brake lamp . . . . . 1

Complete assembly, with surround in choice of finishes. For MGF only. Early non-ABS brakes fitted cars will also need wiring kit M119FK.

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**





1



2



3, 5



4, 6

© 2008 MGOC Spares Ltd



8



7



15



17

16

20



18

19



12



11



10



14

13



9



21



22



23



24



25



26



27



28



29



31



30



39

35

34

38

32

36

37

33

40



58



42

43

44

45

46

47

48

41



49

50



51

52

53

54

55

56



57



### Servicing your MGF or MG TF?

Thousands of MG owners derive a great deal of pleasure from carrying out their own routine MG servicing, and when using an MG Service Kit all necessary components are to hand at a fraction of the usual retail price.

- |                                                                                                                                              |           |                                               |     |                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                            | G490      | 12000 mile service kit                        | 1   |                                                                                      |
| Includes Castrol engine oil, oil filter, drain plug sealing washer plus hinge, lock and hood pivot oil.                                      |           |                                               |     |                                                                                      |
| 2                                                                                                                                            | G495 on   | Electrical service kit - 24000 mile interval  | 1   |                                                                                      |
| For MGF (not VVC) and MG TF (not TF160) models, comprising spark plugs, ignition lead set, rotor arm and distributor cap (where applicable). |           |                                               |     |                                                                                      |
| 2                                                                                                                                            | G497 on   | Electrical service kit - 24000 mile interval  | 1   |                                                                                      |
| For MGF VVC and MG TF160 models, comprising spark plugs and ignition lead set                                                                |           |                                               |     |                                                                                      |
| 3                                                                                                                                            | 2211/7065 | Engine oil - Castrol Magnatec 5w/30 - 4 ltr   | A/R | } MGF (not VVC), MG TF (not TF160). Standard protection                              |
| 3                                                                                                                                            | 2211/7112 | Engine oil - Castrol Magnatec 5w/30 - 1 ltr   | A/R |                                                                                      |
| 4                                                                                                                                            | 2055/7065 | Engine oil - Castrol Edge 0w/30 - 4 ltr       | A/R | } MGF (not VVC), MG TF (not TF160). Ultimate protection                              |
| 4                                                                                                                                            | 2055/7112 | Engine oil - Castrol Edge 0w/30 - 1 ltr       | A/R |                                                                                      |
| 5                                                                                                                                            | 2209/7065 | Engine oil - Castrol Magnatec 10w/40 - 4 ltr  | A/R | } MGF VVC, MG TF160. Standard protection                                             |
| 5                                                                                                                                            | 2209/7112 | Engine oil - Castrol Magnatec 10w/40 - 1 ltr  | A/R |                                                                                      |
| 6                                                                                                                                            | 2052/7065 | Engine oil - Castrol Edge Sport 0w/40 - 4 ltr | A/R | } MGF VVC, MG TF160. Ultimate protection                                             |
| 6                                                                                                                                            | 2052/7112 | Engine oil - Castrol Edge Sport 0w/40 - 1 ltr | A/R |                                                                                      |
| 7                                                                                                                                            | G700 on   | Castrol Classic Pouring Jug                   | A/R | } Half, one or two pint sizes, or set of three                                       |
| 8                                                                                                                                            | 1831/7184 | Castrol SMX-S manual gear oil - 1 Litre       | A/R |                                                                                      |
| 9                                                                                                                                            | 1631      | Castrol LM Lithium Base Grease - 500g         | A/R | } Multi-purpose grease, ideal for wheel bearings etc.                                |
| 10                                                                                                                                           | 1635/7318 | Castrol LMX Lithium Base Grease - 400g        | A/R |                                                                                      |
| 11                                                                                                                                           | 1645      | Castrol Moly Grease - 500g                    | A/R | } High melting point multi-purpose grease, ideal for sustained high temperature work |
| 12                                                                                                                                           | 5900      | Castrol Red Rubber Grease - 500g              | A/R |                                                                                      |
| 13                                                                                                                                           | 1726/8941 | Castrol DWF Multi Purpose - 400ml             | A/R | } Molybdenum grease for heavy load applications, knng pins etc.                      |
| 14                                                                                                                                           | 1794/8941 | Castrol Silicone Lubricant - 400ml            | A/R |                                                                                      |
| } Prevents brake/clutch and suspension rubber parts from swelling or hardening                                                               |           |                                               |     |                                                                                      |
| } Superior water dispersant, penetrant and lubricant                                                                                         |           |                                               |     |                                                                                      |
| } General purpose spray ideal for plastics and rubber (and domestic curtain tracks!)                                                         |           |                                               |     |                                                                                      |

In addition, lifestyle accessories each bearing the classic Castrol logo tell others that you use the best lubricants in your MG:

- |    |           |                                       |     |                                                |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| 15 | G750      | Race Cap - Castrol                    | A/R | 100% cotton with embroidered logo              |
| 16 | G725 on   | Lapel Badge - Wakefield Castrol       | A/R | Enamelled Chrome. Available in different sizes |
| 17 | G720      | Key Fob - Wakefield Castrol           | A/R | Enamelled Chrome. With leather fob             |
| 18 | G752      | Woven Race Decal - Castrol Classic    | A/R | Cloth overall motif in 60s racing theme        |
| 19 | G732 on   | T Shirt - Castrol Classic             | A/R | Quality cotton in M, L or XL sizes             |
| 20 | STR720 on | Mechanic's Overalls - Castrol Classic | A/R |                                                |

Made in white polyester and cotton, pre double-shrunk and with the Castrol Classic logo printed on front and rear. Available in sizes 36", 40", 44", 48" and 56".

You can choose from a range of brake/clutch fluids specially selected for road or competition use:

- |    |           |                                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21 | 1774      | Castrol - Response - Dot 4 - 1 Litre       | A/R | } Excellent anti-corrosion and anti-vapour lock characteristics<br>Covers Dot 4 and Dot 5.1 specs. For high performance vehicles<br>For competition use and where extreme braking is common |
| 21 | 1774/6610 | Castrol - Response - Dot 4 - 500ml         | A/R |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 22 | 1775      | Castrol - Response - Super Dot 4 - 1 Litre | A/R |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 23 | 1767      | Castrol - SRF - 1 Litre                    | A/R |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 24 | F195      | Silicone Brake Fluid - 1 Litre             | A/R | } Non-hygroscopic, non-corrosive alternative to normal brake fluid                                                                                                                          |
| 24 | F196      | Silicone Brake Fluid - 500ml               | A/R |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25 | G231      | Water Wetter - 335ml Bottle                | A/R |                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Lowers engine temperature by up to 15°C. One bottle treats 15 litres of coolant.

- |    |      |                        |     |
|----|------|------------------------|-----|
| 26 | G230 | Forlife Radiator Fluid | A/R |
|----|------|------------------------|-----|

Protects against corrosion and scale, preserves hoses and gives frost protection down to -42°C. Maintains properties for 10 years.

- |    |           |                               |     |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 27 | 1729/8760 | Castrol Anti-Freeze - 1 Litre | A/R |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|

For all year round use as anti-freeze and summer coolant in cast iron or aluminium engines. A 3:1 mix will protect down to -17°C.

- |                                               |        |                                       |     |                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28                                            | G649   | Castrol Brake Cleaner - 400ml Aerosol | A/R | } Fast drying, low odour. Cleans metal and non-metallic parts<br>Removes gums and varnishes. Frees choke butterflies |
| 29                                            | BCC500 | S.U. - Carb Cleaner - Aerosol 500ml   | A/R |                                                                                                                      |
| 30                                            | C097   | Exhaust Jointing Seal                 | A/R | } Non-hardening, non-flammable engine building sealant, as traditionally used by most British motor manufacturers    |
| 31                                            | A140   | Wellseal Jointing Compound - 100ml    | A/R |                                                                                                                      |
| 32                                            | A120   | Blue Hylomar Sealant - 40g            | A/R | } Non-setting sealing compound resistant to oils and coolants                                                        |
| 33                                            | A121   | Blue Hylomar Sealant - 100g           | A/R |                                                                                                                      |
| 34                                            | A125   | Hermetite Red Sealant - 50g           | A/R | } The original semi-hardening gasket joining compound                                                                |
| 35                                            | A130   | Hermetite Instant Gasket - 38g        | A/R |                                                                                                                      |
| 36                                            | A131   | Hermetite Instant Gasket - 85g        | A/R | } Orange RTV silicone rubber making formed-in-place gaskets                                                          |
| 37                                            | A135   | Hermetite Green Sealant - 40g         | A/R |                                                                                                                      |
| 38                                            | A150   | Bearing Fitting Adhesive - 3ml        | A/R | } Hard setting gasket compound<br>For retaining bearings, bushes and splines                                         |
| 39                                            | A155   | Nutlock Adhesive - 3ml                | A/R |                                                                                                                      |
| } For threadlocking of nuts, bolts and screws |        |                                       |     |                                                                                                                      |

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**

Forte Liquid Maintenance is a range of automotive problem solving treatments for professional or home use, for classic and modern MGs:

|         |                                          |     |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| 40 A500 | Forte Gas Treatment - 400ml              | A/R |
| 40 A501 | Forte Carb and Injector Cleaner - 400ml  | A/R |
| 40 A502 | Forte Diesel Conditioner - 400ml         | A/R |
| 40 A505 | Forte Diff and Gear Treatment - 125ml    | A/R |
| 40 A507 | Forte Seal Conditioner - 125ml           | A/R |
| 40 A510 | Forte Motor Flush - 400ml                | A/R |
| 40 A512 | Forte Oil Treatment - 400ml              | A/R |
| 40 A513 | Forte Oil Fortifier - 400ml              | A/R |
| 40 A514 | Forte Top End Treatment - 400ml          | A/R |
| 40 A520 | Forte Radiator Stop Leak - 500ml         | A/R |
| 40 A521 | Forte Cooling System Flush - 500ml       | A/R |
| 40 A522 | Forte Cooling Conditioner - 500ml        | A/R |
| 40 A530 | Forte Auto Gearbox Treatment - 125ml     | A/R |
| 40 A540 | Forte Bio Degreaser - 400ml              | A/R |
| 40 A550 | Forte Power Steering Treatment - 75ml    | A/R |
| 40 A560 | Forte Air Intake Cleaner - 400ml         | A/R |
| 40 A570 | Forte Air Conditioning Treatment - 200ml | A/R |

Keep your hood and tonneau cover like new with a hood care kit, comprising ultraproofer, shampoo, cleaner, colour reviver, protector and window polish.

|          |                                         |     |                                |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 41 A100A | Hood Care Kit - Renovo - Black          | 1   |                                |
| 41 A100N | Hood Care Kit - Renovo - Navy           | 1   |                                |
| 42 A104  | Vinyl Ultraproof Protector - 500ml      | A/R |                                |
| 43 A103  | Vinyl Cleaner - Renovo - 500ml          | A/R |                                |
| 44 A109  | Fabric Shampoo - Renovo - 500ml         | A/R |                                |
| 45 A110  | Fabric Colour Reviver - Black - 1 Litre | A/R |                                |
| 46 A116  | Hood Window Polish - Renovo - 50ml      | A/R |                                |
| 47 A115  | Hood Window Polish - Renovo - 100ml     | A/R |                                |
| 48 A105  | Fabric Ultraproof Protector - 1 Litre   | A/R |                                |
| 49 A102  | Waterproofer - Fabsil - Clear Silicone  | A/R | Not included in hood care kits |

The Turtle Wax Platinum Series range of car care products is highly recommended and is available as individual products or as a valeting kit comprising car wax, car wash, tar, tree sap and insect remover, wheel cleaner (chrome friendly), tyre dressing and cockpit shine, each in 500ml containers. Further Turtle Wax car care products are also available for chrome polishing, leather and other upholstery cleaning and conditioning etc. Please contact MGOC Spares for details.

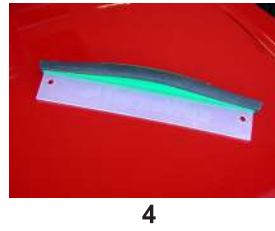
|         |                                     |     |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 50 A400 | Club Car Valeting Kit               | A/R |
| 51 A435 | Tyre Dressing - Turtle Wax - 500ml  | A/R |
| 52 A450 | Cockpit Shine - Turtle Wax - 500ml  | A/R |
| 53 A460 | Tar, Sap and Insect Remover - 500ml | A/R |
| 54 A405 | Car Wax - Turtle Wax - 500ml        | A/R |
| 55 A445 | Wheel Cleaner - Turtle Wax - 500ml  | A/R |
| 56 A425 | Car Wash - Turtle Wax - 500ml       | A/R |

|         |                          |     |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|
| 57 A095 | Nano 8 Alloy Wax - 500ml | A/R |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|

Cleans, polishes and protects alloy, chrome or high polish wheels, all in one application

|         |                                       |     |                                                        |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 58 A090 | Solvol Autochrome Metal Polish - 100g | A/R | The classic chrome cleaner. Also restores and polishes |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**  
**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



15



6



8

9



14



16



11



10

12



13



18



19



17



20



21



24



22



23



26



27



25

|   |      |                           |   |
|---|------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | F199 | Brake Hose Clamp          | 1 |
| 2 | F197 | Pipe Bending Tool - Small | 1 |
| 2 | F198 | Pipe Bending Tool - Large | 1 |
| 3 | T2   | Girling Retraction Tool   | 1 |
| 4 | A063 | Squeegee - Silicone       | 1 |

Designed to replace brake pads without damaging calliper pistons

The silicone squeegee effortlessly moulds itself to the contours of your car, removes water in one-third the time of a chamois leather, and will not scratch your car's finish. Also great for clearing car windows fast on damp mornings.

|   |      |              |   |
|---|------|--------------|---|
| 5 | F305 | Car Polisher | 1 |
|---|------|--------------|---|

This mains-operated orbital motion car polisher has a 24cm polishing head supplied with a cotton bonnet for applying polish and a soft wool bonnet for buffing. This is the effortless way to restore your paintwork to a showroom shine.

|    |      |                                           |     |
|----|------|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6  | Z067 | Panel Cutter                              | 1   |
| 7  | Z096 | Scissor Jack - 1000Kg capacity            | 1   |
| 8  | Z090 | Trolley Jack - 2 Ton Capacity             | 1   |
| 9  | Z094 | Axle Stands - Pair - 1500Kg Capacity      | 1   |
| 10 | Z091 | Bottle Jack - Hydraulic - 2000Kg Capacity | 1   |
| 11 | Z093 | Extending Wheel Nut Wrench                | 1   |
| 12 | Z092 | Wheel Nut Wrench - Four Way               | 1   |
| 13 | Z097 | Wheel Chocks - Pair                       | 1   |
| 14 | Z195 | Tyre Gauge - Angled Fitment               | 1   |
| 15 | Z095 | Foot Pump                                 | 1   |
| 16 | Z120 | Mechanics Mate Wing Cover - Non-Slip      | A/R |
| 16 | Z121 | Workshop Mate Wing Cover - Non-Slip       | A/R |

Attaches to power drill and cuts cleanly through steel body panels

Lift height from 180mm to 350mm

Ideal for home workshop use

Adjustable to maximum height of 370mm

Lift height from 181mm to 346mm

Extends to 530mm for more torque and ease of operation

For increased safety when jack is used

Accurate tyre pressure measurement up to 60 p.s.i.

76cm long

Full wing length - 120cm long

Mechanics Mate and Workshop Mate covers are made from machine-washable nylon with a non-slip padded backing and featuring an MG logo. Choose from 76 or 120cm long versions.

|    |      |                                           |   |
|----|------|-------------------------------------------|---|
| 17 | Z222 | Flexi Driver - Hose Clip Fastening        | 1 |
| 18 | Z250 | Socket Set - 3/8" Drive - 42 Piece Set    | 1 |
| 19 | Z215 | Crimp Terminal Set - 150 Pieces           | 1 |
| 20 | Z223 | Punch Plier - Revolving 6 Size Punch Head | 1 |
| 21 | Z224 | Rivet Gun                                 | 1 |
| 22 | Z225 | Grease Gun - 300bar/4350psi pressure      | 1 |
| 23 | Z226 | Oil Can - Force Feed                      | 1 |
| 24 | Z010 | Gastester - Gunsons                       | 1 |
| 25 | Z012 | Eezibleed - Gunsons                       | 1 |
| 26 | Z075 | Brake calliper tool                       | 1 |
| 27 | Z070 | Camshaft locking tool                     | 1 |

Easy way to deal with hard-to-get-to cooling hose clips

Includes selection of ring, spade, fork and tube connectors

Ideal for holes for hood fixings and in other fabrics, plastics or rubbers

For most break-stem and pop rivets in automotive use

For lubrication of suspension arms, handbrake cable etc.

Analyses exhaust CO level

Automatic hydraulic brake and clutch bleeding kit

**Telephone: 01954 230928 Fax: 01954 231923, Email: [sales@mgocspares.co.uk](mailto:sales@mgocspares.co.uk)**

**Buy Online at [www.mgocspares.co.uk](http://www.mgocspares.co.uk)**



#### **TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE**

1. All orders must be paid for prior to despatch unless other arrangements have been made.
2. All products supplied carry the manufacturer's warranty. This does not affect your statutory rights. When notifying a claim for faulty products, the original invoice number must be quoted.
3. All parts offered subject to availability. We reserve the right to alter prices without notice. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used in our catalogues are intended for reference/identification purposes only, and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions in our catalogues, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer/distributor at the time of publication.
4. All mail order parts are insured in transit either by ourselves, or our appointed carrier. Claims for shortages or damage must be notified to us within 24 hours of timed receipt of order.
5. We are unable to replace damaged goods if they have been signed for "Received in Good Condition". Do not sign until you have verified the condition of the consignment.
6. Retention of goods for a period of seven days or fitment will be taken as acceptance of the above conditions.
7. All goods supplied remain the property of MGOC (Spares) Ltd, until paid for in full.

#### **WARRANTY**

All products are fully warranted against defects in materials and workmanship. Please contact us immediately if any problem occurs within the warranty period. (12 months from the date of invoice)  
Claims are limited to the cost of the warranted component and do not extend to cover garage labour, delivery or any other consequential costs. No warranty claim will be accepted if failure is caused by misuse, neglect, overheating (engines), incorrect installation, or failure of a related component. Any replacement under warranty will have the benefit of the outstanding balance of the warranty given with original product. With any claim or correspondence, a copy of the purchase invoice must be produced. The warranty is in addition to, and does not detract from your statutory right as a consumer.

#### **OTHER RETURNS FOR CREDIT OR EXCHANGE**

Where we have correctly supplied a part as ordered, but find it is not the one you really needed, you may return it for exchange. If you require credit instead of exchange, there is a returns handling charge (usually 15%) to cover administration and stores costs. This charge is waived if the value of the return is offset against another order. The original invoice must accompany the goods returned and be within 1 month of purchase. Every effort is made to process returns as quickly and efficiently as possible, though in busy periods this could take up to 2 weeks. Please supply as much information as possible when making a return i.e. Membership No, Invoice No, reason for return etc, otherwise a delay may be incurred.

#### **EXCHANGE DEPOSITS**

When reconditioned or new products are sold on an exchange basis, an exchange deposit (sometimes called a surcharge) is applied. This is refunded to you when your old unit is received by us and checked to establish its suitability for reconditioning. The system allows you to have exchange replacement parts fitted thereby reducing garage bills for specialist reconditioning, and minimises the time your vehicle is off the road. Exchange Deposits are refunded in full except where returned components are incomplete, cracked or broken, thereby rendering them unserviceable for reconditioning. In such cases we reserve the right to retain all or part of the exchange deposit. When returning your old unit, always label it with your name, address, invoice number, and any exchange label provided for that purpose. Make sure old units are drained of oil, water, brake fluid etc. and packed properly for transport. Owing to the rarity of a certain few MG components, these can only be exchanged on a "one for one" basis. It may be that your component will be required for reconditioning and returned to you upon completion.

**Continue ►**